

PACIFIC LINGUISTICS

Series D - 83

DICTIONARY OF PLANT NAMES  
IN THE LESSER SUNDA ISLANDS

Jilis A.J. Verheijen, SVD



Department of Linguistics  
Research School of Pacific Studies  
THE AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL UNIVERSITY

PACIFIC LINGUISTICS is issued through the Linguistic Circle of Canberra and consists of four series:

SERIES A: Occasional Papers

SERIES B: Monographs

SERIES C: Books

SERIES D: Special Publications

FOUNDING EDITOR: S.A. Wurm

EDITORIAL BOARD: K.A. Adelaar, T.E. Dutton, A.K. Pawley, M.D. Ross, D.T. Tryon

EDITORIAL ADVISERS:

B.W. Bender  
University of Hawaii

David Bradley  
La Trobe University

Michael G. Clyne  
Monash University

S.H. Elbert  
University of Hawaii

K.J. Franlin  
Summer Institute of Linguistics

W.W. Glover  
Summer Institute of Linguistics

G.W. Grace  
University of Hawaii

M.A.K. Halliday  
University of Sydney

E. Haugen  
Harvard University

A. Healey  
Summer Institute of Linguistics

L.A. Hercus  
Australian National University

John Lynch  
University of Papua New Guinea

K.A. McElhanon  
Summer Institute of Linguistics

H.P. McKaughan  
University of Hawaii

P. Mühlhäusler  
Bond University

G.N. O'Grady  
University of Victoria, B.C.

K.L. Pike  
Summer Institute of Linguistics

E.C. Polomé  
University of Texas

Gillian Safford  
University of Pennsylvania

W.A.L. Stokhof  
University of Leiden

B.K. T'sou  
City Polytechnic of Hong Kong

E.M. Uhlenbeck  
University of Leiden

J.W.M. Verhaar  
Divine Word Institute, Madang

C.L. Voorhoeve  
University of Leiden

All correspondence concerning PACIFIC LINGUISTICS, including orders and subscriptions, should be addressed to:

PACIFIC LINGUISTICS  
Department of Linguistics  
Research School of Pacific Studies  
The Australian National University  
G.P.O. Box 4, Canberra, A.C.T. 2601  
Australia

Copyright © The Author

Typeset by Jeanette Coombes

Printed by A.N.U. Printing Service

The editors are indebted to the Australian National University for assistance in the production of this series

This publication was made possible by an initial grant from the Hunter Douglas Fund

ISSN 0078-7566

ISBN 0 85883 399 9

First Published 1990

Maps drawn by Theo Baumann

Bound by F & M Perfect Bookbinding

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| FOREWORD                                       | iv  |
| O. INTRODUCTION                                | 1   |
| 1. VERNACULAR – TAXONOMIC LISTS                | 3   |
| 1.0 The structure of the lists                 | 3   |
| 1.1 Rongga – taxonomic                         | 7   |
| 1.2 Ngadha – taxonomic                         | 17  |
| 1.3 Endé – taxonomic                           | 46  |
| 1.4 Lio – taxonomic                            | 59  |
| 1.5 Bima – taxonomic                           | 79  |
| 1.6 Sumba – taxonomic                          | 90  |
| 1.7 Sawu – taxonomic                           | 134 |
| 1.8 Sika – taxonomic                           | 142 |
| 1.9 ‘Solor’ – taxonomic                        | 157 |
| 1.10 Kédang – taxonomic                        | 178 |
| 2. TAXONOMIC – VERNACULAR IN SOME 19 LANGUAGES | 186 |
| 3. GROUPS AND FAMILIES WITH GENERA             | 251 |
| APPENDIX I: INFORMANTS                         | 259 |
| APPENDIX II: SYNONYMOUS TAXA                   | 260 |
| MAPS 1–4                                       | 263 |
| BIBLIOGRAPHY                                   | 267 |

## FOREWORD

After writing the *Dictionary of Manggarai Plant Names* I felt challenged to prepare the present study.

In the fifties and early sixties I studied written sources and started collecting plants and their names in Ngadha. In the seventies and eighties I did occasional (but during holidays also well-planned) short research in the field outside Manggarai. The keen interest of several scientists inspired me to perform this task.

Though my time became very precious and other projects were pressing, I tried to finish this work as well as possible in the circumstances. A special consideration in doing so was the conviction that no-one else would take on this study in the foreseeable future, and that, because of an unstoppable dwindling in knowledge of wild plants, its execution would become almost impossible after a few decades. The interest shown by *Pacific Linguistics* in this work was a real moral support for me.

I am much obliged to Greshoff's Rumphius Fonds and Foundation Malesiana that partly enabled me to travel in Central Flores and Sumba in 1974. The latter Foundation again supported my fieldwork in eastern Flores in 1987. The Society of the Divine Word (SVD) procured the bulk of the expenses for the working out of my materials. In this the Society was faithful to its founder, Fr Arnold Janssen, a promoter of linguistic and anthropological studies by his missionaries, who himself was the author of a botanical prize essay (1858) at the University of Münster under the title 'Über die Monströsitäten bei den Gewächsen, zumal in den Blüthentheilen, ihre muthmaszlichen Ursachen und ihre Wirkung auf die Verrichtungen der Gewächse'.

I owe a great debt of gratitude to Mrs J. Ezard of *Pacific Linguistics*. She kindly corrected some serious and many smaller mistakes, made valuable suggestions, and ameliorated the inconsistent internal format of my manuscript.

Finally, I do hope that the given materials, which I did not obtain and work up easily, will be appreciated and used by agronomists, foresters and especially by etymologists.

Ruteng, 1 February 1988

## 0 INTRODUCTION

### 0.1 GENERAL REMARKS

I would like first to direct the reader's attention to the Introduction in my *Dictionary of Manggarai Plant Names* (Verheijen 1982a:1-8). There many questions concerning the framework of a study similar to the present one are elucidated.

I do not need to repeat here my arguments in favour of the usefulness of a work like this for linguists, botanists, agriculturists and foresters.

My method of doing research both in the field and on the writing desk will become clear in the remarks with each of the vernacular-taxonomic lists (sections 1.1–1.10). In the Sumba list (1.6), especially, I discuss the problems and difficulties at great length. My remarks there can be regarded as a typical description of my method of working both by collecting in the country and by studying written records.

### 0.2 LINGUISTIC PROBLEMS

(a) I have succeeded in giving data from almost all languages of the so-called Bima-Sumba Group. Of course, there are great quantitative and qualitative differences. These languages are regarded by Blust (1980:11-12) as belonging to Central Malayo-Polynesian (CMP). Sika, East Flores (Solorese languages) and Kédang do not belong to the Bima-Sumba languages, from which they conspicuously differ by the inverted genitive and a kind of conjugation in many verbs. The present vocabularies of plant names may shed light on one minor aspect of the connection of the two groups by comparing their floral vocabulary.

#### (b) The orthography

My first principle is that the spelling should be recognisable by speakers of the languages in question. In the second place it should, within each language, be as consistent and simple as possible. These desiderata sometimes conflict with each other.

Since we have to consider many dialects and languages it is, of course, impossible to use consistent phonemic spelling. Every serious student of the lists in section 2 will observe that the pronunciation of the same symbols in the same line may be different. I give some examples.

As speakers of Bimanese and Sumbanese do not pronounce a pepet (schwa), the phoneme /e/ is the unrounded mid front vowel, whereas in other languages it is the pepet contrasting with /é/. And, because in Kédang the contrast between the unrounded higher and lower mid-front vowels is phonemic, both /é/ and /è/ are written in that language.

Similarly r, which is used in the Loura (Sumba), Endé and Rongga languages, probably represents different sounds.

On the other hand, the same sound is sometimes written with different symbols; for example, glottalised d is represented in Bima and Sumba (Anakalangu dialect) by ḍ, in Ngadha by dh, and in Sawu (Walker) by d'.

The following are consistently used for the same sound throughout section 1:

- ˘ ('awa) for the smooth onset.
  - ' ('awa, wa'a, wa') for the glottal stop. In Sika it precedes a glottalised r, l and w.
- /gh/ is the voiced pharyngeal spirant commonly used in western Flores languages.

### 0.3 THE MAPS

The maps are adapted to the special needs of this study and are not for general use.

The delimitation of the languages and dialects in Flores, except for those of the Solor Group, is only tentative, since there are no reliable maps available.

## 1 THE VERNACULAR – TAXONOMIC LISTS

### 1.0 THE STRUCTURE OF THE LISTS

1.0.1 The ten lists below differ considerably from one another. That is a consequence of the variable availability of data, and also of the way in which each was obtained.

#### 1.0.2 THE POPULAR CLASSIFIERS

In many languages people like to use classifiers which precede the proper plant names. This device marks the plant as a tree, a vine, a herb, a grass, a weed or a thorny plant. Where these are used, they are indicated by abbreviations of the terms, listed in the preliminary remarks for each language.

Their use is sometimes necessary, especially if the proper names are synonyms. In other cases an inseparable compound is formed, comparable with English 'silver-weed' or 'quaking-grass'. The attention given to classifiers is not equal in all these cultures, and I could not always pay sufficient attention to them. I have written comprehensively about the classifiers in Manggarai (Verheijen 1982b:3-4).

1.0.3 The vernacular names, sometimes preceded by a classifier, are alphabetically ordered in the second column. The common spelling of these names is dealt with under 0.2.(b). However, symbols that are specific to a certain language are listed in the preliminary remarks for each language.

1.0.4 In the next column, the localities where the name in question has been found may be given (in abbreviated form and listed in the preliminary remarks, also). Of course the range of use of the word may be much wider than indicated; each locality usually has its own dialect. The reader is referred to the maps.

1.0.5 In the fourth column the sources of identification, or of the first description, are sometimes entered. There are two groups of sources. In the first place are those authors, mostly linguists, who have specialised in a particular language. They have not usually used original scientific names. The other group is formed by the institute or persons who gave the identifications which are cited throughout the lists.

The abbreviations of the latter group are:

|     |                              |
|-----|------------------------------|
| dft | Hildebrand; see Bibliography |
| H   | Heyne; see Bibliography      |
| R   | Irinus Ros (my assistant)    |
| RV  | Ros together with Verheijen  |
| V   | Verheijen                    |

3115 a number indicates the plant in my herbarium of which a duplicate is conserved in the Rijksherbarium at Leiden, Holland, where it was identified.

## 1.0.6 THE LAST COLUMN

(a) The term 'taxonomic' is not quite adequate since descriptions are also given. In order to afford the users of this study the opportunity of easier further research, all the vernacular names I have encountered which are not yet identified are entered with a brief description or with a simple meaning.

In the texts of the descriptions the following abbreviations and signs are used:

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| a.    | and   |
| cj.   | conjecture (the author's, concerning a botanical name)  |
| cp.   | compare   |
| cult. | cultivated  |
| fl.   | flower  |
| fr.   | fruit   |
| l.    | leaves  |
| v.    | vide, see   |
| w.    | with  |
| ?     | accuracy of following name or identification in doubt   |
| =     | the same as   |
| ?=    | probably the same as  |
| ˘     | smooth onset immediately before an initial vowel  |
| '     | glottal stop, used before the initial vowel of the syllable and finally after the last vowel. |

Both ˘ and ' do not influence the alphabetical order. If two words only differ by ˘ or ' the form without them is placed first.

The abbreviations for specifically botanic terms are:

|      |                                      |
|------|--------------------------------------|
| cf.  | confer, similar to                   |
| f.   | forma, a subdivision of a species    |
| sp.  | species                              |
| spp. | species (plural)                     |
| ssp. | subspecies                           |
| var. | varietas, a subdivision of a species |

The remark 'many attributes' in this column refers to the vernacular name in the second column.

(b) The taxa, especially those of spermatophytes, are employed in accordance with the latest nomenclature found in *Flora of Java*. Therefore I use *Bombax* instead of *Gossampinus* and *Luffa aegyptiaca* instead of *Luffa cylindrica*. Incidentally, a still later mutation was entered, such as *Spondias malayana* instead of *Spondias pinnata*. Incorrect spellings, like *Areca catechu* are rectified there too. The list of synonyms (Appendix III) will solve almost all doubts in this respect.

(c) The degree of accuracy of the given scientific identifications is far from consistent.

Complete accuracy is only possible if a plant with a correct vernacular name is identified by a qualified botanist. A reasonable degree of certainty is only attained if well-known plants are observed in nature by botanists or serious amateurs, or identified from herbarium samples or from decisive descriptions.



It is well known that (vernacular) plant names often have many synonyms within the same dialect, and still more in cognate dialects – cp. Verheijen 1984:28. It is not always possible to adequately check the accuracy of these synonyms. For example, it appears that in the same article (p.29) a homonymous name was used for different plants.

Such mistakes (from a botanical point of view) in vernacular nomenclature are mostly explicable by the similar external appearance of plants, by their common properties and by the plants' use for the same purpose. Some of them, however, are for Schmutz (1977-80, and by personal communication) and me pure riddles. Our common experiences in the intensively researched Manggarai (Verheijen 1982b: 80ff.) prove this abundantly.

These factors of both polyonymy and polysemy can easily become sources of mistakes in identifying plants, and I too fell into this trap, discovering too late the existence of a homonym. In many cases in that work I put question marks, or otherwise indicated a conjecture, but also where no doubt was expressed mistakes did occur, besides slips of the pen. Therefore, if plants are to be used for medical purposes, these names should not be relied on.

People who like to be accurate and sure – among whom I modestly count myself – are only with great reluctance prepared to release data of this kind. I have, however, taken this risk as I know by experience that later findings often affirm serious assumptions and, even where doubts linger, the data can often prove to be very useful.

An example of difficulties with synonymous names is found in Onvlee's dictionary, in the following Kambara entries and their cognates in East Sumba dialects and in the West Sumba dialect of Wewewa:

|    | K b     | Mi      | L w     | Ak    | M b   | We      |
|----|---------|---------|---------|-------|-------|---------|
| 1. | wengu   | wengu   | wengu   | yengu | wengu | wengo   |
| 2. | wíngu   | wíngu   | wengu   | engu  | yengu | (w)engo |
| 3. | yatangu | yatangu | yatangu | yengu | engu  | (w)engo |

1, 2 and 3 have in common that they are trees with edible fruit. 1 and 3 are trees that prefer a moist soil.

#### 1.0.7 THE ABSENT LISTS

(a) Manggarai. In this language the *Dictionary of Manggarai Plant Names* (Verheijen 1982a) is available. Therefore no data are entered here.

(b) For different reasons no vernacular-taxonomic lists are given for the following languages, although they are entered in the taxonomic-vernacular section.

(i) The Manggarai dialects in Riung (FEM). They were studied, and plant names noted by me together with Mr Dadu, in 1976. They render interesting materials for the history of introduced plants.

(ii) Komodo. In *Komodo: het eiland, het volk en de taal* plant names are also entered in the wordlist, besides a taxonomic-vernacular list (Verheijen 1982b: 234-238). In *Pulau Komodo: tanah, rakyat, dan bahasanya* (Verheijen 1987: 260-266) this list is somewhat enlarged.

(iii) Rembong. In Bahasa Rembong I (Verheijen 1977) the dictionary contains plant names; a taxonomic list is to be found in vol. III (Verheijen 1978: 89-99).

(iv) Lists are not given for the following 'languages' of the Manggarai Group: Waérana, Kepo' and Razong, nor for the Far-east Manggarai group of dialects. Mr Ros collected names in the Waérana language in 1973, in Kisol in 1970, and together with informants and myself in Mukun in 1975. Names from the Razong language were collected by myself in Kepo', with informants from the enclave of Razongkoé.

The 'languages' of Waérana and Razong both show primitive traits, as in most dialects of the Ngadha-Lio Group, for example a quinary counting system and the use of *za'o* '1'.

We (Ros and Verheijen) studied the Kepo' in Watudopak in 1975, and later I was able to check them in Kepo' II, an enclave of early migrants near Waérana.

(v) From the Nagé language fewer names were collected from five of its dialects: Tédamudé, Bo'awaé and Raja. Our data were obtained without collecting plants and without identifying them in the field. These names belong mostly to very common plants.

(vi) From the Palu'é language, which is most cognate with Lio, only a hundred-odd names were collected during a two hours' stay. This happened at Nangahuré, a settlement of immigrants on the north coast near Ma'uméré. I had great difficulty with the pronunciation of the language, but as the names collected are of interest, I have very tentatively ventured to write them down.

## 1.1 RONGGA – TAXONOMIC

### 1.1.1 PRELIMINARY REMARKS

#### (a) The language

(i) The Rongga district is situated in south-eastern Manggarai, but the  $\pm$  4000 inhabitants speak a language that belongs to the Ngadha-Lio Group. As is the case with the cognate languages, all syllables are vocalic, viz. have no final consonants. The particle of negation *mbiwa* 'not' is characteristic.

#### (ii) Orthography

'r' corresponds with Manggarai /s/, Rembong /j/ or /z/ and Kepo' /r/. It is the reflex of AN \*d, \*D and \*j (an exception is *rita*). It seems to be a kind of alveolar flap and it approaches more 'r' than 'z'. Some people spell it 'zh'.

#### (b) Research and identification

In 1964 Mr Ros made plant collections in the vicinity of Kisol. He did so again in 1970 and 1974, giving much attention to the vernacular names.

When finishing this manuscript I was able to note the names of many common plants that were not collected, and (therefore) not yet listed. At the same time the list that was already prepared could both linguistically and botanically be checked and enlarged.

The Manggarai influence often affected the names of plants that were introduced in the last few centuries.

#### (c) Abbreviations of classifiers

|    |      |                      |
|----|------|----------------------|
| a  | aré  | vine, liana          |
| k  | kaju | tree, shrub, woody   |
| kr | karo | thorn, spike, thorny |
| p  | pu'u | tree, stool          |

### 1.1.2 THE LIST

|   |          |       |                                  |
|---|----------|-------|----------------------------------|
| a | anggu(r) |       | <i>Passiflora foetida</i>        |
| k | apupu    |       | <i>Eucalyptus urophylla</i>      |
|   | ara      |       | <i>Ficus</i>                     |
|   | ara helo |       | <i>Ficus</i>                     |
| k | baso     |       | <i>Ficus ?punctata</i>           |
| a | bé       | 983/5 | <i>Heterostemma acuminatum</i>   |
|   | bega     |       | <i>Ficus depressa</i>            |
|   | beto     |       | <i>Dendrocalamus asper</i>       |
|   | bila     | 4295  | <i>Crescentia cujete</i>         |
|   | bojé     |       | <i>Erechtites valerianifolia</i> |
|   | bolo     |       | ? <i>Cordia</i>                  |
| a | boꝛo     | 4298  | <i>Merremia vitifolia</i>        |

|    |                    |        |                                       |
|----|--------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|
|    | dao (aré)          |        | <i>Ipomoea batatas</i>                |
|    | dao mboa           |        | <i>Manihot esculenta</i>              |
| kr | dapé               |        | <i>Opuntia ?elator</i>                |
|    | dara               | 1042   | <i>Caesalpinia bonduc</i>             |
|    | déndé              |        | <i>Pterocarpus indicus</i>            |
|    | denga              | 4333   | <i>Solanum erianthum</i>              |
|    | déngé              |        | <i>Fungi</i>                          |
|    | déngé ta'i jara    |        | <i>Fungi</i>                          |
|    | déngé toro         |        | <i>Fungi, Agaricales</i>              |
|    | dero I             |        | <i>Trema orientalis</i>               |
|    | ?dero II           |        | <i>Erythrina orientalis</i>           |
|    | dingga             | 973/5  | <i>Gmelina elliptica</i>              |
|    | éjé                |        | <i>Citrullus lanatus</i>              |
|    | éko lako           | 4313   | <i>Uraria lagopodioides</i>           |
|    | ela                |        | <i>Coix lacryma-jobi var. ma-yuen</i> |
| k  | fai                |        | <i>Albizia chinensis</i>              |
|    | fangé              |        | <i>Paederia scandens</i>              |
|    | felu               |        | <i>Aleurites moluccana</i>            |
|    | gegé               |        | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>          |
|    | ghédo              |        | <i>Panicum miliaceum</i>              |
|    | ghela              |        | <i>Scleria terrestris</i>             |
|    | ghera élo          |        | <i>Acacia verheijonii</i>             |
|    | ghumbu             |        | <i>?Gymnopetalum cochinchinensis</i>  |
|    | ha'é               |        | <i>Carica papaya</i>                  |
|    | hanggo             |        | <i>Sterculia oblongata</i>            |
|    | hapé léwa          | 1036/8 | <i>Dysoxylum gaudichaudianum</i>      |
|    | héa                |        | <i>?Luffa aegyptiaca</i>              |
|    | hembu              |        | <i>Cassia fistula</i>                 |
|    | héu                |        | <i>Areca cathecu</i>                  |
|    | hinga mota I       |        | <i>Hemigraphis</i>                    |
|    | hinga mota II      |        | <i>Elephantopus scaber</i>            |
|    | hobo bara          |        | pulse                                 |
|    | hobo mité          |        | pulse                                 |
|    | hobo naké          |        | <i>Vigna unguiculata</i>              |
|    | hobo piko          |        | pulse                                 |
|    | hobo tana          |        | <i>Arachis hypogaea</i>               |
|    | hoi                |        | <i>Alstonia spectabilis</i>           |
|    | hosu               |        | <i>Setaria italica</i>                |
|    | ila                |        | <i>Schizostachyum blumii</i>          |
|    | indo               |        | <i>Spondias malayana</i>              |
|    | indo waé           |        | <i>?Lannea coromandelica</i>          |
| k  | jaga (jangga) polo | 4289   | <i>Cassia siamea</i>                  |
|    | jambu              |        | <i>Psidium guajava</i>                |

|   |             |             |                                      |
|---|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
|   | jata        | 960/2       | <i>Cassia occidentalis</i>           |
|   | kabé        |             | <i>Ficus fistulosa</i>               |
|   | kabé ala    |             | <i>Ficus</i>                         |
|   | kaju laka   |             | ? <i>Gendarussa vulgaris</i>         |
|   | kalo menado |             | <i>Erythrina subumbrans</i>          |
|   | kambi ndari | 4318        | <i>Phyllanthus virgatus</i>          |
|   | karo mori   |             | <i>Leea (angulata)</i>               |
|   | kasi kamba  |             | <i>Hyptis suaveolens</i>             |
|   | kasi téu    |             | <i>Cymbopogon citratus</i>           |
|   | kasi waé    |             | <i>Ocimum basilicum</i>              |
|   | kaso fai    |             | <i>Mallotus ricinoides</i>           |
|   | kaso haki   |             | ? <i>Acalypha</i>                    |
|   | kawa        |             | <i>Anthocephalus chinensis</i>       |
|   | kelu        |             | <i>Benincasa hispida</i>             |
|   | kembo       | 1089/91     | <i>Morinda tomentosa</i>             |
|   | kembo lako  |             | <i>Morinda ?citrifolia</i>           |
|   | kemuni      |             | <i>Murraya paniculata</i>            |
|   | kénga       | 4290        | <i>Dioscorea sarasinii</i>           |
|   | ké'o I      |             | = <i>ela</i>                         |
|   | ké'o II     | 1104/6,4320 | <i>Ardisia javanica</i>              |
|   | kerara      |             | <i>Artocarpus altilis</i> (seedless) |
|   | keri        |             | <i>Imperata cylindrica</i>           |
|   | keropo      | 956/8       | <i>Rauwolfia</i>                     |
|   | keta        |             | <i>Planchonella obovata</i>          |
|   | ?kéwa       |             | <i>Dioscorea pentaphylla</i>         |
|   | kinggo      |             | <i>Emilia sonchifolia</i>            |
|   | kipi        |             | <i>Pometia pinnata</i>               |
|   | kiso        |             | ? <i>Globba marantina</i>            |
|   | kobé        |             | <i>Ficus balica</i>                  |
|   | koja        |             | <i>Canarium vulgare</i>              |
|   | kolé        |             | <i>Calotropis gigantea</i>           |
|   | kopi        |             | <i>Coffea</i>                        |
|   | koro ito    |             | <i>Capsicum frutescens</i>           |
|   | koro kénga  |             | <i>Smilax zeylanica</i>              |
|   | koro méré   |             | <i>Capsicum annuum</i>               |
|   | kota        |             | <i>Canna coccinea</i>                |
|   | kou         |             | <i>Dioscorea hispida</i>             |
|   | ko'u        |             | <i>Peltophorum pterocarpum</i>       |
| k | kowa        |             | <i>Oroxylum indicum</i>              |
|   | kowé nitu   | 4292        | ? <i>Phaseolus</i>                   |
|   | kua         |             | <i>Flagellaria indica</i>            |
| k | kué         | 4311        | <i>Timonius timon</i>                |
|   | kuku        |             | <i>Schoutenia ovata</i>              |

|   |                |          |   |
|---|----------------|----------|---|
|   | kumba lebo     |          | = wunu kupu                                       |
|   | kumba sawa I   |          | cp. <i>Ludwigia</i>                               |
|   | kumba sawa II  |          | <i>Pneumatopteris callosa</i>                     |
|   | kuné I         |          | <i>Curcuma viridiflora</i>                        |
| k | kuné II        |          | <i>Alangium villosum</i> var. <i>parviflorum</i>  |
|   | kupé I         | 963/6    | <i>Piliostigma malabaricum</i> var. <i>acidum</i> |
|   | ?kupé II       | 998/1000 | <i>Dregea volubilis</i>                           |
|   | kuru kodé      |          | <i>Piper</i>                                      |
|   | ku'u           |          | <i>Psophocarpus tetragonolobus</i>                |
|   | kuwu           |          | <i>Pterygota horsfieldii</i>                      |
|   | labu           |          | <i>Sechium edule</i>                              |
| k | lala           |          | <i>Pithecellobium</i>                             |
|   | lando kata I   |          | <i>Embelia</i>                                    |
|   | lando kata II  | 1081/2   | <i>Hybanthus enneaspermus</i>                     |
|   | lando kura     | 4307     | <i>Celosia argentea</i>                           |
|   | lando réndo I  | 4324     | <i>Euphorbia hypericifolia</i>                    |
|   | lando réndo II |          | <i>Fungi</i>                                      |
|   | lanu manu      |          | <i>Orchidaceae</i>                                |
|   | lanu wawi      |          | <i>Pyrrosia</i>                                   |
|   | laru           |          | <i>Myristica</i>                                  |
|   | lasi nggedo    |          | <i>Chrysopogon aciculatus</i>                     |
| k | laté I         |          | <i>Dendrocnide</i>                                |
| a | laté II        |          | vine, itching                                     |
|   | lawi           |          | <i>Acanthaceae</i>                                |
|   | lawi lura      |          | tree, tall  |
|   | léa            |          | <i>Zingiber officinale</i>                        |
|   | léa laja       |          | <i>Languas galanga</i>                            |
|   | léa naro       |          | <i>Zingiber</i>                                   |
|   | leba           |          | <i>Phaseolus lunatus</i>                          |
| a | léké           | 4319     | <i>Entada phaseoloides</i>                        |
|   | lélu jawa      |          | <i>Gossypium</i>                                  |
|   | lélu késo      | 4332     | <i>Gossypium hirsutum</i> var. <i>hirsutum</i>    |
|   | lélu nipo      |          | <i>Gossypium</i>                                  |
|   | lembé raé I    |          | <i>Drynaria</i>                                   |
|   | lembé raé II   |          | <i>Lecanopteris carnosia</i>                      |
|   | lenga          |          | <i>Sesamum orientale</i>                          |
|   | lenga wau I    | 967/9    | <i>Josephinia imperatricis</i>                    |
|   | lenga wau II   |          | ?= ta'i wawi                                      |
|   | lépa           |          | <i>Sorghum saccharatum</i>                        |
|   | lepi I         | 4288     | <i>Moghania lineata</i>                           |
| a | lepi II        | 4315     | <i>Phylacium bracteosum</i>                       |
|   | lepi III       |          | <i>Desmodium</i>                                  |
| k | lepi IV        |          | <i>Prunus wallaceana</i>                          |

|   |              |           |   |
|---|--------------|-----------|---|
|   | lésé         | 995/7     | <i>Uvaria rufa</i>                                |
|   | lesi         |           | <i>Pipturus argenteus</i>                         |
|   | li'é léwa    | 4301      | <i>Heterostemma</i>                               |
|   | linda        |           | ? <i>Ageratum conyzoides</i>                      |
|   | loko         | 1098/1100 | <i>Ixora</i>                                      |
|   | loko waé     |           | <i>Syzygium</i>                                   |
|   | lola         |           | <i>Amorphophallus ?campanulatus</i>               |
|   | longgo mori  |           | ?= karo mori                                      |
|   | ?longko kodé | 1125/7    | <i>Cerbera manghas</i>                            |
|   | lui          | 4331      | <i>Ziziphus</i>                                   |
| a | ma           | 4680      | <i>Phaseolus lathyroides</i>                      |
|   | maghi        |           | <i>Borassus sundaicus</i>                         |
| k | mali         |           | tree or shrub                                     |
|   | mata mela    | 4306      | <i>Desmodium triflorum</i>                        |
|   | mbako I      |           | <i>Nicotiana tabacum</i>                          |
| k | mbako II     |           | tree w. good timber                               |
|   | mbako roja   |           | <i>Anaphalis longifolia</i>                       |
| k | mbapa        |           | <i>Vitex pubescens</i>                            |
|   | mbara        |           | <i>Solanum melongena</i>                          |
|   | mbara polo   |           | <i>Solanum</i>                                    |
|   | mbara woni   |           | <i>Lycopersicon lycopersicum</i>                  |
|   | mbari        | 1134/6    | <i>Harrisonia brownii</i>                         |
|   | mbaru jawa   |           | <i>Jatropha curcas</i>                            |
|   | mbawa        | 1107/9    | <i>Santalum album</i>                             |
|   | mbeba        |           | <i>Doryxylum spinosum</i>                         |
|   | mbela        |           | <i>Schizostachyum brachycladum</i>                |
|   | mbera        |           | <i>Melia azedarach</i>                            |
|   | mberu        |           | <i>Casuarina junghuhniana</i> (pantai)            |
|   | mbési        |           | <i>Cucurbita moschata</i>                         |
|   | mbeté        |           | tree, tall w. straight branchless stem (bee-tree) |
|   | mbeté jara   |           | <i>Corchorus</i>                                  |
|   | mbila        |           | <i>Dillenia pentagyna</i>                         |
|   | mboa         |           | <i>Ceiba pentandra</i>                            |
|   | mboa lada    |           | <i>Bombax ceiba</i>                               |
|   | mboro        |           | <i>Corypha utan</i>                               |
| k | mboro        |           | tree w. white fl. and violet racemose fr.         |
|   | mboti        |           | <i>Amaranthus lividus</i>                         |
|   | mbungé       | 970/2     | <i>Datura metel</i>                               |
|   | mé'a         |           | <i>Spilanthes iabadicensis</i>                    |
|   | melu         |           | <i>Rhaphidophora</i>                              |
|   | mépo I       |           | <i>Stachytarpheta indica</i>                      |
| k | mépo II      |           | tree w. red fl.                                   |
|   | mesa         |           | <i>Derris</i>                                     |

|   |              |        |   |
|---|--------------|--------|---|
| k | mesé         |        | <i>Cordia monoica</i>                       |
|   | mindu        |        | <i>Lygodium ?circinnatum</i>                |
|   | minggé       |        | <i>Trema orientalis</i>                     |
|   | mo           |        | <i>Artocarpus integer</i>                   |
|   | moké         |        | <i>Arenga pinnata</i>                       |
|   | moké nitu    |        | <i>Caryota</i>                              |
| k | mondo        | 4305   | <i>Gardenia</i>                             |
|   | monggo       |        | <i>Commelina</i>                            |
|   | moro wio     |        | <i>Acorus calamus</i>                       |
|   | muku         |        | <i>Musa paradisiaca</i>                     |
| k | muku jawa I  |        | = ha'é                                      |
| k | muku jawa II |        | <i>Gomphandra mappioides</i>                |
|   | muku té'a I  |        | <i>Blumea balsamifera</i>                   |
| a | muku té'a II |        | <i>Cayratia</i>                             |
|   | mundé        |        | <i>Citrus spp.</i>                          |
|   | ?mundu kura  | 4283   | <i>Polygonum</i>                            |
|   | muta         |        | <i>Citrus</i>                               |
|   | muti         |        | <i>Lagerstroemia flos-reginae</i>           |
|   | namu         |        | <i>Celtis tetrandra</i>                     |
|   | nanga        |        | <i>Calamus</i>                              |
|   | nanggé       |        | <i>Tamarindus indica</i>                    |
|   | nata         |        | <i>Piper betle (race)</i>                   |
|   | nata méngi   | 4317   | <i>Piper betle (race)</i>                   |
|   | nata tanggo  |        | <i>Piper betle (race)</i>                   |
| a | nawu         |        | <i>Passiflora foetida</i>                   |
|   | ndaka        |        | <i>Cucumis sativus (race)</i>               |
|   | ndalu        |        | <i>Albizia procera</i>                      |
|   | ndanga       |        | <i>Kleinhovia hospita</i>                   |
|   | ndeka kodé   |        | <i>Pittosporum moluccanum</i>               |
|   | ndenu        |        | <i>Melochia cf. umbellata</i>               |
|   | nderé        |        | <i>Heteropogon contortus</i>                |
|   | ndéto        |        | <i>Mucuna pruriens var. pruriens</i>        |
|   | ndinga       |        | <i>Cinnamomum burmanni</i>                  |
|   | ndinga lako  |        | <i>Neolitsea</i>                            |
|   | ndusu        |        | <i>Melastoma</i>                            |
|   | nengi        |        | <i>Canarium asperum</i>                     |
| a | néta         |        | <i>Anamirta cocculus</i>                    |
|   | néta mbatu   | 1140/2 | <i>Lunasia amara</i>                        |
| k | neti         | 4300   | <i>Breynia cernua</i>                       |
|   | neti lélu    | 4314   | <i>Micromelum pubescens</i>                 |
|   | nganda liṛu  | 4302   | <i>Amaranthus ?spinosus</i>                 |
|   | nganga       |        | ? <i>Randia</i> / <i>Ziziphus</i>           |
| k | ngawu        | 4310   | <i>Abelmoschus moschatus ssp. tuberosus</i> |



|      |                |         |   |
|------|----------------|---------|---|
|      | ngelo maju     | 1113/5  | <i>Glycosmis zippelii</i>                   |
|      | nggaka fai     |         | ? <i>Voacanga grandifolia</i>               |
|      | nggaka haki    |         | <i>Pagiantha sphaerocarpa</i>               |
|      | nggari         |         | <i>Rhus taitensis</i>                       |
| a    | nggeli         | 4334    | <i>Rhynchosia minima</i>                    |
| a    | nggeli polo    | 4297    | <i>Papilionaceae</i>                        |
| kr   | nggélú         | 4320    | <i>Oxyceros miquelii</i>                    |
|      | nggéro         |         | <i>Colocasia</i>                            |
|      | ?nggoré I      |         | <i>Abrus precatorius</i>                    |
|      | ?nggoré II     |         | <i>Physalis</i>                             |
| kr   | nggulu         |         | <i>Maclura cochinchinensis</i>              |
|      | ngguru         |         | <i>Gigantochloa ?apus</i>                   |
|      | nila I         | 1016/8  | <i>Grewia</i>                               |
|      | nila II        | 1072/4  | <i>Microcos paniculata</i>                  |
|      | nio            |         | <i>Cocos nucifera</i>                       |
|      | nito           |         | <i>Elaeocarpus</i>                          |
| k    | nona           |         | <i>Phaeanthus</i>                           |
|      | nuli           | 979/8   | <i>Pisonia umbellifera</i>                  |
|      | nuna           |         | <i>Cordia dichotoma</i>                     |
| k, p | nunu           |         | <i>Ficus benamina</i>                       |
|      | oja            |         | <i>Toona ciliata / sureni</i>               |
|      | paka           |         | <i>Sterculia foetida</i>                    |
|      | paku           |         | ? <i>Diplazium</i>                          |
|      | pandu          |         | <i>Ricinus communis</i>                     |
|      | pané           |         | <i>Amomum</i>                               |
|      | paré           |         | <i>Oryza sativa</i>                         |
|      | paré raké      |         | <i>Oryza sativa f. glutinosa</i>            |
|      | pasa           |         | <i>Paspalum conjugatum</i>                  |
|      | paté           |         | <i>Neonauclea calycina</i>                  |
|      | pau            |         | <i>Mangifera indica</i>                     |
|      | ?pau kéli      | 1069/71 | = pau manu                                  |
|      | pau manu       | 4321    | <i>Buchanania arborescens</i>               |
|      | pau nengi      |         | <i>Mangifera</i>                            |
|      | péa            |         | <i>Momordica charantia</i>                  |
|      | peko pa        |         | <i>Euodia</i>                               |
| a    | pela           | 1083/5  | <i>Tetracera scandens</i>                   |
|      | pele ki'a      | 4328    | <i>Triumfetta</i>                           |
|      | pele ki'a haki | 4293    | <i>Desmodium laxiflorum ssp. laxiflorum</i> |
|      | penda          |         | <i>Ananas comosus</i>                       |
|      | penda jawa     |         | <i>Agave sisalana</i>                       |
|      | peri           |         | <i>Gigantochloa ?verticillata</i>           |
|      | perì           |         | <i>Ficus wassa</i>                          |
| k    | pira           | 4303    | <i>Bridelia tomentosa</i>                   |

|    |               |         |  |
|----|---------------|---------|--|
|    | ponggo kuṛa   |         | <i>Elatostema</i>                            |
|    | pui           |         | <i>Decaspermum triflorum</i>                 |
|    | pulu I        |         | = pulu fai                                   |
|    | pulu II       |         | = pulu haki                                  |
|    | pulu fai      |         | <i>Urena lobata</i>                          |
|    | pulu haki     |         | <i>Triumfetta rhomboidea</i>                 |
|    | puni          |         | <i>Cyathea</i>                               |
| k  | puṛa I        | 4322    | <i>Phaleria octandra</i>                     |
|    | puṛa II       |         | <i>Physalis</i>                              |
|    | puṛé          |         | <i>Mallotus philippensis</i>                 |
|    | ra'u          |         | <i>Dracontomelon edule</i>                   |
|    | remba         |         | <i>Macaranga tanarius</i>                    |
|    | résa          |         | <i>Cyperaceae</i>                            |
|    | résa haki     |         | <i>Cyperaceae</i>                            |
|    | rewa          | 4330    | <i>Melanolepis multiglandulosa</i>           |
|    | ringo         |         | <i>Mimosa invisa</i>                         |
|    | rita          |         | <i>Alstonia scholaris</i>                    |
|    | riti          |         | <i>Amorphophallus</i> (cult. w. smooth stem) |
|    | ru            | 4299    | <i>Salvia misella</i>                        |
|    | rumbé         |         | <i>Phaseolus aureus</i>                      |
|    | runu          |         | <i>Wedelia</i>                               |
|    | runu waé      |         | <i>Strobilanthes</i>                         |
|    | sambi         | 1054/6  | <i>Schleichera oleosa</i>                    |
|    | sanggu sa     |         | <i>Lichenes, Usnea</i>                       |
|    | sapu          |         | <i>Vernonia cinerea</i>                      |
|    | sara walu     |         | <i>Canavalia</i>                             |
|    | saru walu     | 1137/9  | <i>Leea angulata</i>                         |
|    | sawa I        |         | <i>Bidens</i>                                |
|    | sawa II       |         | ? <i>Pneumatopteris</i>                      |
| k  | séko          |         | tree, tall w. very hard wood                 |
|    | séko kala     | 4294    | <i>Leguminosae</i>                           |
|    | seko raké I   | 4291    | <i>Amaranthaceae</i>                         |
|    | seko raké II  | 1128/30 | <i>Fatoua pilosa</i>                         |
|    | seku          |         | <i>Kaempferia galanga</i>                    |
| kr | sepa          | 4287    | <i>Caesalpinia sappan</i>                    |
|    | sésu (sénsus) |         | <i>Eupatorium (odoratum)</i>                 |
|    | sewo          |         | ? <i>Pteris</i>                              |
|    | séwu          |         | <i>Dioscorea</i>                             |
|    | sia           |         | <i>Alpinia</i>                               |
|    | somu bara     |         | <i>Allium sativum</i>                        |
|    | somu toro     |         | <i>Allium cepa</i> var. <i>ascalonicum</i>   |
|    | soro          |         | <i>Grewia</i>                                |
|    | sui           |         | <i>Champereia manillana</i>                  |

|    |              |         |                                   |
|----|--------------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| a  | suka         |         | <i>Gnetum (gnemon)</i>            |
|    | sulé         |         | <i>Ficus septica</i>              |
|    | surā I       |         | <i>Dioscorea esculenta</i>        |
|    | surā II      | 1039/41 | <i>Ampelocissus</i>               |
|    | surā kumba   |         | <i>Dioscorea aculeata</i>         |
|    | susu waé     |         | <i>Oxalis corniculata</i>         |
|    | ta'i ndala   | 4323    | <i>Scurrula</i>                   |
|    | ta'i tibo I  | 4308    | <i>Ehretia microphylla</i>        |
|    | ta'i tibo II | 989/91  | <i>Pupalia laplacea</i>           |
|    | ta'i wawi    |         | <i>Hyptis rhomboides</i>          |
|    | tanggo       |         | = hobo naké                       |
|    | taru         |         | <i>Indigofera</i>                 |
|    | taru jawa    |         | <i>Cassia</i>                     |
|    | taru kala    | 4326    | <i>Tephrosia noctiflora</i>       |
|    | tawu         |         | <i>Lagenaria siceraria</i>        |
| k  | té'é         |         | <i>Arytera</i>                    |
|    | teko         |         | <i>Colocasia esculenta</i>        |
|    | tepo         |         | <i>Costus speciosus</i>           |
|    | tepu         | 4335    | <i>Claoxylon abbreviatum</i>      |
|    | teré         |         | <i>Artocarpus elasticus</i>       |
|    | téwa ngamba  | 1092/4  | <i>Drypetes neglecta</i>          |
|    | tewu         |         | <i>Saccharum officinarum</i>      |
|    | ?timbu       |         | <i>Phragmites karka</i>           |
|    | timu         |         | <i>Cucumis sativus</i> (race)     |
| a  | timu ka      | 4285    | ? <i>Trichosanthes</i>            |
| kr | tindu        | 1086/8  | <i>Pisonia aculeata</i>           |
|    | toba         |         | <i>Alocasia macrorrhiza</i>       |
|    | to'é         |         | <i>Bambusa blumeana</i>           |
|    | toka         |         | <i>Centella asiatica</i>          |
|    | torā         |         | <i>Lagenaria siceraria</i>        |
| a  | tuma         |         | <i>Ipomoea obscura</i>            |
| k  | tuwa I       |         | <i>Croton tiglium</i>             |
| a  | tuwa II      | 1095/7  | <i>Derris polyphylla</i>          |
|    | ua           |         | <i>Calamus / Daemonorops</i>      |
|    | uré          |         | <i>Cajanus cajan</i>              |
|    | uté          |         | <i>Aegle marmelos</i>             |
|    | uwi          |         | <i>Dioscorea alata</i>            |
|    | uwi mboa     |         | = dao mboa                        |
|    | wajo         |         | <i>Adenanthera pavonina</i>       |
|    | wako         |         | <i>Themeda villosa</i>            |
|    | wala         |         | <i>Planchonia valida</i>          |
|    | wana         |         | <i>Smilax</i>                     |
|    | waro         |         | <i>Pterospermum diversifolium</i> |

|   |               |         |                                  |
|---|---------------|---------|----------------------------------|
|   | waru          |         | <i>Hibiscus tiliaceus</i>        |
|   | (wunu) wéi    |         | <i>Cycas rumphii</i>             |
|   | wéla méta     |         | <i>Clerodendrum b Buchananii</i> |
| a | wéra          | 4327    | <i>Marsdenia tinctoria</i>       |
|   | weté          |         | <i>Setaria italica</i>           |
| k | wio           |         | ? <i>Leucosyke capitellata</i>   |
| k | ?wona         |         | <i>Moringa pterygosperma</i>     |
|   | wonda méo     |         | <i>Crotalaria</i>                |
| k | wonga         |         | = wona                           |
|   | wonga bara    |         | <i>Mussaenda frondosa</i>        |
| k | wua pu'u I    | 4304    | <i>Dysoxylum parasiticum</i>     |
|   | wua pu'u II   | 1110/12 | <i>Dysoxylum caulostachyum</i>   |
|   | wua pu'u fai  |         | <i>Dysoxylum</i>                 |
|   | wua pu'u haki |         | <i>Dysoxylum</i>                 |
|   | wunu kupu     |         | <i>Kalanchoe integra</i>         |
|   | wunu kura     |         | <i>Piper</i>                     |
|   | zawa          |         | <i>Zea mays</i>                  |
|   | zé'a          |         | <i>Pandanus tectorius</i>        |
|   | zé'a nitu     |         | <i>Freycinetia</i>               |

## 1.2 NGADHA – TAXONOMIC

### 1.2.1 PRELIMINARY REMARKS

#### (a) The language

(i) The Ngadha dialects show many sound shifts and considerable other mutual differences, resulting also in many synonymous names. I am not able to establish the grouping of these dialects.

#### (ii) Orthography and pronunciation

The glottal stop (') is very, very rare before an initial vowel, but common between vowels.

The smooth onset, which is normal before the initial vowel and often found before the vowel of a following syllable, is not spelled. This is the reverse of Arndt's orthography which uses 'C' as a poor graphic substitute for 'ʔ', but does not spell the glottal stop.

'bh' and 'dh' are glottalised 'b' and 'd', a common regional spelling.

'gh' is regionally used for the voiced laryngal spirant.

/h/ is voiceless and more or less fricative, depending on the dialect concerned; Djawanai (1977:10) spells it 'x'.

'j' often corresponds with 'z' and 'r' in cognate words from other dialects.

'w' Arndt and also Djawanai (1977:10) spell it 'v'.

#### (b) Research and identification

Only a few (tree) names were found in Hildebrand's list. In 1961-2 Mr I. Dahus collected plant names of Ngadha in the neighbourhood of Mataloko, providing their Manggarai equivalents.

Afterwards I took all the plant names in Arndt's (1961) dictionary. They formed a good starting base for further checking with informants.

In 1986 Mr Ros spent two weeks identifying plants in the field. He collected at 1000 m in Mataloko, at about 600 m in Takatunga and Laja, near Ma'ubawa at the coast, and in So'a at a height of  $\pm$ 400 m. Frs H. Hermens and Ad Mommersteeg were of great help to him.

#### (c) Abbreviations

##### (i) Classifiers

|    |               |                    |
|----|---------------|--------------------|
| a  | ajé, aré, azé | vine, liana        |
| f  | faré          | = ajé              |
| k  | kaju          | tree, shrub, woody |
| kb | koba          | = ajé              |
| kr | karo          | thorn(y), spike    |
| ku | kuru          | grass, weed        |
| m  | meré          | weed, herb         |
| p  | pu'u          | palm, stool        |
| u  | uta           | vegetable          |
| w  | wunu          | leaf, herb         |

## (ii) Localities

|    |           |
|----|-----------|
| Bb | Boba      |
| Bj | Bajawa    |
| Jr | Jérébu'u  |
| Lj | Laja      |
| Mb | Ma'ubawa  |
| Ml | Mataloko  |
| Mn | Manguléwa |
| So | So'a      |
| Tt | Takatunga |
| Wj | Watujaji  |

## (iii) Additional sources

|   |      |
|---|------|
| A | Amdt |
|---|------|

## 1.2.2 THE LIST

|    |            |        |      |  |
|----|------------|--------|------|--|
|    | adé I      |        | A    | = laté (kaju)                            |
|    | adé II     |        |      | = laté (meré)                            |
|    | apu        |        | A    | <i>Fungi</i> (mould)                     |
|    | ara        | Ml     |      | <i>Ficus</i> ( <i>variegata</i> )        |
|    | aré        | Ml     |      | = kosu                                   |
|    | aro pa     | Ml     |      | <i>Acronychia trifoliata</i>             |
|    | ata foka   | So     |      | <i>Persea americana</i>                  |
|    | azé watu   |        | A    | liana type                               |
| kr | baba       |        | A    | <i>Rubus</i>                             |
| k  | ba'i       |        | A    | tree                                     |
| m  | baka       | So     | 5427 | <i>Blumea riparia</i>                    |
|    | baka azé   | Ml     |      | tree                                     |
|    | baka bési  | So     |      | = muku té'a I                            |
| u  | baka bhara | Tt, Ml |      | ? <i>Blumea</i>                          |
|    | baka éu    | Tt     |      | = baka lélu                              |
|    | baka koké  | Ml, Tt |      | ? <i>Vernonia</i>                        |
|    | baka lélu  | Ml     |      | <i>Erigeron sumatrensis</i>              |
| u  | baka mité  | Ml, Tt |      | ? <i>Vernonia</i>                        |
|    | bako       | Ml, So |      | <i>Nicotiana tabacum</i>                 |
|    | ?bako folo | Ml     |      | plant w. light violet fl.                |
|    | bara I     | A      |      | <i>Solanum melongena</i>                 |
|    | bara II    | Ml, Tt |      | = taga lai                               |
| kb | bara III   | So     |      | ? <i>Cayratia</i>                        |
|    | bara ba'i  | Ml, Tt |      | <i>Solanum</i>                           |
|    | bara karo  | Ml     |      | <i>Solanum</i> spp.                      |
|    | bara kedhi | Ml     |      | <i>Solanum melongena</i> (small variety) |
|    | bara lai   | Ml     |      | = taga lai                               |

|       |               |            |      |                                    |
|-------|---------------|------------|------|------------------------------------|
|       | bara mézé     |            |      | = taga lai mézé                    |
|       | baru          | MI, Tt     | 5400 | <i>Diplocyclos palmatus</i>        |
| k     | bazi          | Mb         |      | <i>Harrisonia brownii</i>          |
| k     | beké          | So         |      | tree, large: wood for timber       |
|       | béké ngata    |            | A    | plant w. digitated l.              |
| k     | beko          | MI         |      | ? <i>Cyrtandra</i>                 |
|       | bela I        | MI         |      | <i>Schizostachyum brachycladum</i> |
| ku    | bela II       | MI         | 5413 | <i>Panicum notatum</i>             |
| w     | belé biza     |            |      | <i>Drynaria</i>                    |
|       | bená          | So         |      | = lélu                             |
| p     | benga         | So         | 5432 | <i>Solanum verbascifolium</i>      |
| k     | bé'o          | MI, So     |      | ? <i>Euodia</i>                    |
| k, p  | beru          | MI, So     |      | <i>Casuarina junghuhniana</i>      |
| kr    | bési I        | MI         |      | <i>Rubus moluccanus</i>            |
|       | bési II       | MI, So     |      | <i>Cucurbita moschata</i>          |
|       | bési jala     | MI         |      | = bési II                          |
|       | bési solo     | So         |      | <i>Trichosanthes villosa</i>       |
|       | beté kaba     | MI, Tt     |      | <i>Sida</i>                        |
|       | beto          | So         |      | <i>Dendrocalamus asper</i>         |
|       | béwa          |            | A    | ?= hopa béwa                       |
|       | béwo I        | MI         |      | <i>Cassia sophera</i>              |
|       | béwo II       | MI, Mb     |      | vine w. white latex                |
|       | béwu          | So         |      | = béwo II                          |
|       | béwu ré'é I   | So         |      | <i>Cassia tora</i>                 |
|       | béwu ré'é II  | So         |      | <i>Orchidaceae</i>                 |
|       | béwu ré'é III | So         |      | plant w. sharp odour               |
| ku    | beza I        | MI         |      | <i>Arthraxon hispidus</i>          |
| ku    | beza II       | MI         |      | <i>Setaria palmifolia</i>          |
| k     | bhaka I       | So         |      | <i>Planchonia valida</i>           |
| k     | bhaka II      | So         |      | <i>Planchonella obovata</i>        |
| m     | bhara         | So         | 5426 | <i>Vernonia</i>                    |
| k     | bhaso         | MI         |      | <i>Ficus</i> sp.                   |
|       | bheé          | Tt         |      | <i>Fungi</i>                       |
|       | bhena         | Tt, So     |      | (many attributes) = lélu           |
|       | bheto I       | So         |      | = beto                             |
| ku, m | bheto II      | MI, Tt, So |      | <i>Paspalum conjugatum</i>         |
| ku    | bheto III     | MI         |      | <i>Ischaemum muticum</i>           |
| ku    | bheto IV      | MI         |      | <i>Cyrtococcum accrescens</i>      |
|       | bheto nitu    | So         |      | <i>Dinochloa scandens</i>          |
| k     | bhéwo         |            | A    | tree, in forest                    |
|       | bhéza bhaza   | So         |      | <i>Ipomoea batatas</i>             |
|       | bhogi bhéka   | Tt         |      | <i>Orchidaceae</i>                 |
|       | bhoka         | So         |      | = tawu                             |

|      |               |        |      |                                 |
|------|---------------|--------|------|---------------------------------|
|      | bhoró         | Ml     |      | <i>Corypha utan</i>             |
|      | bhu tana      | Tt, So |      | <i>Fungi</i>                    |
|      | bhunga        | So     |      | = danga I                       |
| k, p | bhuru bhara   | So     |      | <i>Ficus</i>                    |
|      | bidi          | Ml, So |      | <i>Averrhoa carambola</i>       |
| u    | ?bié          | Ml, Tt |      | = nilu I                        |
|      | biru          |        | A    | plant                           |
| k    | biti          | So     |      | tree, large; good timber        |
|      | bo ba         | Ml     |      | <i>Colocasia</i> (wild species) |
|      | boa           | Ml, So |      | <i>Ceiba pentandra</i>          |
| p    | boa jawa      | So     |      | <i>Bombax ceiba</i>             |
|      | boba          | A      |      | shrub                           |
|      | boda          | So     |      | = lu lima II                    |
|      | boé awa       | Ml     |      | = goé awa                       |
|      | boé baé       |        | A    | = wira waé                      |
|      | boka          | Ml     |      | = tawa                          |
|      | boko nawé     | Tt     |      | = li'é nawé                     |
|      | bolé kogo I   | Ml     |      | = boné ranga                    |
|      | bolé kogo II  | Ml     | 5398 | <i>Lepidagathis</i>             |
|      | bolé kogo III | Ml     |      | <i>Solanum nigrum</i>           |
| u    | bomo          | So     |      | = kigo nipo                     |
|      | boné          | Ml     |      | <i>Galinsoga parviflora</i>     |
|      | boné ranga    | Ml     |      | <i>Physalis angulata</i>        |
|      | boné so'a     | Ml     |      | = boné                          |
|      | bopo          | Ml     |      | shrub                           |
|      | boro          | So     |      | = bhoró                         |
| u    | boti          | So     |      | <i>Amaranthus (lividus)</i>     |
|      | boti karo     | Ml, So |      | <i>Amaranthus spinosus</i>      |
|      | boti modhé    | So     |      | = boti                          |
|      | bowo          | Ml     |      | <i>Orchidaceae</i>              |
|      | bu            |        | dft  | = beru                          |
|      | bu awa        | Ml     |      | = goé awa                       |
|      | bu tana       | Ml     |      | <i>Fungi</i>                    |
|      | bu bali       |        | A    | plant, tuberous                 |
|      | bué awa       | Ml     |      | = goé awa                       |
|      | buka          |        | A    | plant, odorous                  |
|      | bunga ba'i    | Ml     |      | = wonga ba'i II                 |
|      | bungé I       | Ml, So |      | <i>Datura metel</i>             |
|      | bungé II      | Ml, Tt |      | <i>Cassia floribunda</i>        |
|      | bungé api I   | Ml     |      | ? <i>Vernonia cinerea</i>       |
|      | bungé api II  | Ml     |      | herb w. white fl.               |
|      | bungé api III | Ml     |      | <i>Lepidagathis</i>             |
|      | bupu moku     | So     | 5444 | <i>Eragrostis elongata</i>      |



|    |             |           |      |   |
|----|-------------|-----------|------|---|
|    | bura        |           | A    | liana                                       |
| u  | butu        |           |      | = jéko                                      |
| a  | butu hiku   | Ml, Tt    |      | <i>Physalis</i>                             |
|    | daka        |           | A    | tree w. edible fr.                          |
| k  | dalú        | Ml, So    | dft  | <i>Albizia procera</i>                      |
|    | danga I     | Ml        |      | <i>Acorus calamus</i>                       |
| k  | danga II    | So        |      | <i>Kleinhovia hospita</i>                   |
| p  | danga III   | So        |      | <i>Podocarpus</i>                           |
|    | dara        | Ml        |      | <i>Caesalpinia major</i>                    |
|    | daru        | Mauponggo |      | = dara                                      |
|    | deki        | Ml        |      | <i>Fungi</i> (on dead trunks, edible)       |
|    | deki tua    | Tt        |      | <i>Fungi</i>                                |
|    | denu        | Ml        |      | <i>Melochia cf. umbellata</i>               |
|    | déo         |           | A    | <i>Trema orientalis</i>                     |
|    | déra        |           | A    | tree  |
|    | dero I      | Ml, So    |      | <i>Erythrina subumbrans</i>                 |
|    | dero II     | So        | 5457 | <i>Erythrina ?orientalis</i>                |
|    | déru        |           | A    | <i>Citrus</i> (wild)                        |
| kb | déto        | Ml, So    |      | <i>Mucuna pruriens</i> var. <i>pruriens</i> |
|    | dhao        | So        |      | = ranga I (many attributes)                 |
|    | dhao goa    | Ml        |      | <i>Ricinus communis</i>                     |
|    | dhao zé'é   | Ml        |      | <i>Ipomoea pes-caprae</i>                   |
|    | dhara       | Ml        |      | = dara                                      |
|    | dhari bhoka | So        | 5440 | <i>Euphorbia (prostrata)</i>                |
|    | dhédé       | Ml        |      | <i>Pterocarpus indicus</i>                  |
|    | dhenu       | Ml        |      | = denu                                      |
|    | dhéru       |           | A    | = déru                                      |
|    | diga        | Ml        |      | = gulu I                                    |
|    | dika        | Ml        |      | <i>Pandanus</i>                             |
|    | dodho bhara | So        |      | <i>Kaempferia</i>                           |
|    | dodho toro  | So        |      | <i>Kaempferia galanga</i>                   |
|    | (doloka     |           | dft  | <i>Pygeum</i> )                             |
| p  | doza I      | Ml, Tt    |      | <i>Elatostachys</i>                         |
|    | doza II     |           |      | <i>Chisocheton</i>                          |
| k  | doza III    | Tt        |      | <i>Arytera litoralis</i>                    |
|    | duré éjo    |           |      | <i>Melothria (perpusilla)</i>               |
|    | duri        |           | A    | <i>Fungi</i>                                |
|    | duri kéri   | Ml        |      | ? <i>Fungi</i>                              |
|    | duri kuru   | Ml, Tt    |      | <i>Fungi</i> (edible)                       |
| k  | duwa I      |           | A    | <i>Croton tiglium</i>                       |
| a  | duwa II     | Ml        |      | liana, large                                |
|    | eda         | Ml        |      | <i>Bauhinia scandens</i>                    |
|    | éjé         | Ml        |      | <i>Benincasa hispida</i>                    |

|      |              |            |      |                                |
|------|--------------|------------|------|--------------------------------|
|      | éjo          | Ml         |      | = suza                         |
|      | éko lako I   | So         |      | <i>Macaranga</i>               |
| k    | éko lako II  | Ml, Lj, Tt |      | <i>Mallonus ricinoides</i>     |
| k    | ené          | So         |      | <i>Peltophorum pterocarpum</i> |
|      | eré          |            | A    | tree                           |
|      | fai          | Ml         |      | <i>Albizia chinensis</i>       |
| k    | fai bhara    | So         |      | = fai                          |
|      | fai toro     | So         |      | <i>Albizia falcataria</i>      |
|      | fai z'é'é I  | Ml         |      | = rewu                         |
|      | fai z'é'é II | Ml         |      | herb                           |
|      | faka tana    | Ml         | 5395 | <i>Rorippa</i>                 |
|      | fako         | Ml, Tt, So |      | <i>Fungi</i> (many attributes) |
| a, f | fangé I      | So         |      | <i>Paederia scandens</i>       |
|      | fangé II     |            | A    | ? <i>Merremia</i>              |
|      | fangé bhara  | Bb         | 5414 | <i>Hewittea sublobata</i>      |
|      | fao wako     | So         |      | <i>Themeda villosa</i>         |
|      | faré mengé   | So         | 5467 | ? <i>Merremia</i>              |
|      | felu         |            | A    | = féo                          |
|      | féo          | Ml, So     |      | <i>Aleurites moluccana</i>     |
|      | fésa         | Ml         |      | = lebha fésa                   |
| a    | fi           | Tt         |      | = fili I/II                    |
|      | figo         | Ml, So     |      | <i>Strobilanthes</i>           |
|      | figo boté    | So         | 5466 | ? <i>Lepidagathis</i>          |
| a    | fili I       | Ml         |      | <i>Phaseolus</i> (wild)        |
| a    | fili II      | Ml         |      | <i>Calopogonium mucunoides</i> |
|      | fiso         |            | A    | = hiso                         |
|      | fitu I       | Ml, So     |      | <i>Fungi/Pycnopus</i>          |
|      | fitu II      | Bj, So     |      | <i>Fungi</i> (many attributes) |
|      | foa          |            | A    | <i>Lichenes</i> (on bark etc.) |
|      | fo'a         | Ml         |      | <i>Cucurbitaceae</i> (edible)  |
|      | fo'i fé'é    | Ml         |      | <i>Christella dentata</i>      |
|      | foja         | So         |      | <i>Mikania cordata</i>         |
|      | foro         | Ml         |      | <i>Ocimum basilicum</i>        |
| kb   | foza         | So         |      | <i>Ipomoea nil</i>             |
|      | fu lemu I    | Ml         | 5396 | <i>Poaceae</i>                 |
| m    | fu lemu II   | Ml, Tt     |      | <i>Cyperus rotundus</i>        |
| m    | fu lemu III  | Ml, So     |      | <i>Fimbristylis ovata</i>      |
| k, p | futa         |            |      | <i>Cerbera</i>                 |
|      | gadhi        |            | A    | tree                           |
|      | gajo kéli    |            | dft  | <i>Myristicaceae</i>           |
| k    | gaka I       | Ml, So     |      | <i>Pagiantha sphaerocarpa</i>  |
| k    | gaka II      | Ml         |      | <i>Ficus fulva</i>             |
| k    | gari         | Ml         |      | <i>Rhus taitensis</i>          |

|      |                 |        |      |                                  |
|------|-----------------|--------|------|----------------------------------|
|      | gebu            |        | dft  | <i>Ardisia</i>                   |
| k    | gegé            | Ml     |      | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>     |
| p    | ghaja           | Ml     | 5412 | <i>Inocarpus fagiferus</i>       |
|      | ghaka           | Ml, So |      | = gaka I                         |
|      | ghédo           | Ml     |      | <i>Panicum miliaceum</i>         |
|      | ghé'é           | Ml     |      | <i>Mischocarpus sundaicus</i>    |
|      | ghésa           | Ml     |      | <i>Viburnum</i>                  |
|      | ghogha          |        | A    | plant                            |
|      | ghubu           | Ml     | 5399 | ? <i>Trichosanthes (villosa)</i> |
|      | ghuna           | Ml     |      | tree                             |
| kr   | gi              | Ml, Tt |      | <i>Toddalia asiatica</i>         |
| k    | goa             | So     |      | = waru jawa I                    |
| k    | goa toro        | So     |      | <i>Jatropha gossypifolia</i>     |
| k    | goé awa         | Ml     |      | <i>Psidium guajava</i>           |
| kb   | gogo            | So     |      | <i>Ichnocarpus moluccanus</i>    |
|      | gojé            |        | A    | = gozé I                         |
|      | gola            | Ml     |      | <i>Dioscorea (bulbifera ?)</i>   |
|      | gozé I          | Ml, So |      | <i>Abrus precatorius</i>         |
|      | gozé II         | Ml     |      | <i>Breynia cernua</i>            |
|      | gozé III        | Ml     | 5384 | <i>Phaseolus ?pubescens</i>      |
|      | gozé IV         | So     |      | <i>Clematis</i>                  |
|      | guawa           | Ml     |      | = goé awa                        |
|      | gulé            | Ml, So |      | <i>Fungi</i>                     |
|      | gulé pau        | So     |      | <i>Fungi</i>                     |
|      | gulu I          | Ml, So |      | <i>Maclura cochinchinensis</i>   |
|      | gulu II         |        |      | = méa                            |
|      | guru I          | Ml, So |      | <i>Gigantochloa ?apus</i>        |
|      | guru II         | Ml     |      | = guru to'é                      |
| u    | guru III        | So     |      | <i>Commelina</i>                 |
|      | guru butu       | So     |      | <i>Bambuseae</i>                 |
|      | guru égé        | Ml     |      | vine                             |
| f, w | guru hégé       | So     | 5423 | <i>Asystasia</i>                 |
|      | guru kéro       | So     |      | bamboo, ornamental               |
|      | guru to'é       | Ml     |      | <i>Bambusa cf. blumeana</i>      |
|      | gusi            |        | A    | vine                             |
|      | haé             | Ml, So |      | = saé                            |
|      | ha'é            |        | A    | = padu                           |
|      | haé léwa        | Ml     |      | = saé léwa                       |
|      | haé lé wa nipon | Ml, So |      | <i>Pennisetum spicatum</i>       |
|      | hago            | Ml     |      | <i>Sterculia oblongata</i>       |
|      | haha hoé        | Tt     |      | <i>Fungi</i>                     |
|      | ha'o            |        | A    | ? <i>Daemonorops</i>             |
|      | hapa (jawa)     | So     |      | <i>Morus australis</i>           |

|       |                 |            |      |                                 |
|-------|-----------------|------------|------|---------------------------------|
|       | haro            |            | A    | tree, small                     |
|       | haro beté       | Tt         |      | ? <i>Litsea</i>                 |
|       | hasi I          | Ml, So     |      | = foro                          |
|       | hasi II         | Ml, So     | 5391 | <i>Ocimum</i>                   |
|       | hasi beku I     | Ml         |      | <i>Ocimum</i>                   |
|       | hasi beku II    | Ml         |      | <i>Acanthaceae</i>              |
| m, w  | hasi jara I     | So         |      | shrub, small w. yellow fl.      |
|       | hasi jara II    | So         | 5473 | <i>Ocimum gratissimum</i>       |
|       | hasi ka         | So         |      | <i>Lamiaceae</i>                |
|       | hasi kaba       | Ml, Tt     |      | <i>Lamiaceae</i> (strong smell) |
|       | héa             | Ml         |      | = séa I                         |
|       | heba            |            | A    | = hobho I                       |
| p     | hebu I          | Ml, Tt, So |      | <i>Cassia fistula</i>           |
|       | ?hebu II        | Ml, Tt     |      | <i>Ficus</i>                    |
|       | hedé            | So         |      | <i>Nephrolepis radicans</i>     |
|       | hedé toko laka  | So         | 5453 | <i>Pteris</i>                   |
|       | hedhé           | Ml, So     |      | <i>Prunus wallaceana</i>        |
| k     | héga            | Ml, Tt     | 5383 | <i>Ficus</i>                    |
|       | héga réa        | Ml         |      | <i>Ficus (wassa, empelas)</i>   |
|       | helé I          | Ml, So     |      | <i>Sorghum propinquum</i>       |
| m     | helé II         | So         |      | <i>Pennisetum purpureum</i>     |
|       | helo            | Ml, So     |      | = selo                          |
|       | hepa éwa        | Tt         |      | = hepa lé wa                    |
| k     | hepa lé wa      | Ml         |      | <i>Gastonia papuana</i>         |
|       | hésa            |            | A    | tree                            |
|       | hetu I          | Ml, So     |      | <i>Selaginella</i>              |
| u     | hetu II         | Ml         | 5393 | weed, small                     |
| p     | hetu III        | So         |      | tree                            |
|       | héu             | Ml, So     |      | <i>Areca cathecu</i>            |
|       | héu diwa        | So         |      | ? <i>Areca</i>                  |
|       | héu nitu        | Ml, So     |      | <i>Pinanga</i>                  |
|       | héu piki        | Tt         |      | = héu nitu                      |
|       | héu solo        | So         |      | betel nut type                  |
|       | hewi ko         |            | A    | tree                            |
|       | hewo            | So         |      | <i>Ficus balica</i>             |
|       | hidhé           |            | A    | <i>Papilionaceae</i>            |
|       | hi'é            |            | A    | <i>Papilionaceae</i>            |
| f, kb | hiké            | So         |      | <i>Freycinetia</i>              |
| m     | hinga dhéké I   | Ml, So     |      | <i>Centella asiatica</i>        |
|       | hinga dhéké II  | Ml         |      | vine                            |
|       | hinga dhéké III | So         |      | <i>Fungi</i>                    |
|       | hinga hongo     | Ml, Tt     |      | <i>Fungi</i>                    |
|       | hingo           | Ml         |      | = kigo nipo                     |

|    |                |         |      |   |
|----|----------------|---------|------|---|
|    | hingo nipo     | Ml      |      | = kigo nipo   |
|    | hipa           | Ml, Tt  |      | = zé'a nitu   |
|    | hiso           | So      |      | <i>Dioscorea</i>  |
|    | ho             | Tt      |      | = saé   |
|    | hobho I        | Ml, ?So |      | <i>Vigna unguiculata</i>                                |
| k  | hobho II       | Ml, Tt  |      | <i>Glochidion philippicum</i>                           |
|    | hobho azé      | Ml      |      | = hobho I   |
|    | hobho kaju I   | Ml      |      | = rubhé   |
|    | hobho kaju II  |         | A    | <i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>                               |
|    | hobho kaju III |         | A    | = uzé I   |
|    | hobho nitu     | Ml      |      | <i>Papilionaceae</i>                                    |
|    | hobho tana     | Ml      |      | <i>Arachis hypogaea</i>                                 |
|    | hobo           |         | A    | = hobho   |
|    | hoi            |         | A    | tree  |
|    | ho'i           | Ml      |      | = talé  |
|    | hongo          |         | A    | <i>Fungi</i>  |
|    | hopa béwa      | So      | 5483 | <i>Dysoxylum ?gaudichaudianum</i>                       |
|    | howé           |         | A    | <i>Papilionaceae</i>                                    |
|    | huku I         | So      |      | <i>Platyserium bifurcatum</i> ssp.<br><i>willinckii</i> |
|    | huku II        | Tt      |      | = lebé raé II   |
| p  | huma           | So      |      | = rewu  |
|    | ibu            | Ml, Tt  | A    | <i>Asteraceae</i>                                       |
|    | ibu ngiu       | Ml      |      | = koro kowé nitu  |
|    | ila            | Ml      |      | <i>Schizostachyum blumii</i>                            |
| m  | isi toko bhara | So      |      | <i>Hyptis brevipes</i>                                  |
| m  | isi toko laka  | So      |      | <i>Hyptis rhomboidea</i>                                |
|    | izé            | So      |      | = éjé   |
|    | jawa I         | Ml      |      | = haé léwa  |
|    | jawa II        |         | A    | = haé   |
| u  | jawa III       | Ml      |      | ? <i>Morus</i>  |
|    | jé'a           |         | A    | = zé'a  |
|    | jebu           | Ml      |      | = goé awa   |
|    | jéko           | Tt      |      | <i>Melastoma (?)polyantha</i>                           |
|    | jeru           | Ml      |      | <i>Citrus aurantifolia</i>                              |
|    | joi joi        | Ml      |      | vine, wild  |
|    | ka beka        | Tt      |      | = ra'a beka   |
|    | ka rara        | Ml      |      | = kerara  |
| kr | kaba I         | Ml      |      | <i>Rubus fraxinifolius</i>                              |
| kr | kaba II        | Ml      |      | = méa   |
|    | kabé azé       | Bb      |      | <i>Cissus</i>   |
|    | kabi jata      | Tt      |      | = lebé biza II  |
|    | kabu ranga     | So      |      | = ranga lédha   |

|      |               |            |      |                                  |
|------|---------------|------------|------|----------------------------------|
|      | kabu sengasu  | Ml         |      | <i>Elephantopus scaber</i>       |
|      | kadu          | Ml, Tt     |      | <i>Bulbophyllum</i>              |
| k, p | ka'é          | So         |      | = ghaja                          |
|      | kaka bheto    | Ml         |      | plant, edible w. sourish l.      |
|      | kaka kaju I   | Ml         |      | <i>Ficus</i>                     |
|      | kaka kaju II  | Ml, Tt     |      | vine                             |
|      | kaka kaju III | Ml         | 2787 | <i>Asplenium</i>                 |
|      | kako          | Ml         |      | <i>Ipomoea aquatica</i>          |
| u    | kala          | Bb, Ml, Tt |      | = kobho                          |
|      | kala beka     | Ml         |      | = ra'a beka                      |
|      | kalo          | Ml         |      | herb                             |
|      | kanga paké I  | Tt         |      | = kungu paké                     |
| u    | kanga paké II | Ml, Lj, Tt |      | <i>Polypodiaceae</i>             |
|      | kapu I        |            | A    | tree                             |
|      | kapu II       | Ml         |      | <i>Apiaceae</i>                  |
|      | kara          |            | A    | herb, creeping                   |
|      | kasi          |            | A    | = foro                           |
|      | kasi beku     |            |      | = hasi beku II                   |
| kb   | katé          | So         |      | <i>Tetrastigma</i>               |
| kb   | katé bara     | So         |      | <i>Cayratia</i>                  |
| kb   | katé toro     |            |      | ? <i>Rourea minor</i>            |
|      | kato jara     | Ml         |      | <i>Fungi</i>                     |
|      | kato kadhé    |            | A    | <i>Fungi</i>                     |
|      | kato kodhé    | Ml, Tt, So |      | <i>Fungi</i>                     |
|      | katu          |            | dft  | = dalu                           |
|      | kéa           | Ml         |      | <i>Bambuseae</i>                 |
| kr   | kébé          | Ml         |      | = bési I                         |
|      | kébé bési     |            | A    | plant w. large l.                |
|      | kebhu         | Ml         |      | = séwo                           |
|      | kebo          | Ml, So     |      | <i>Morinda</i>                   |
|      | kebu          | Ml, So     |      | = séwo                           |
|      | kebu kéwa     |            | A    | plant, tuberous, wild            |
| k    | keda I        | Ml, Tt     |      | = danga II                       |
| u    | keda II       | Tt         |      | <i>Cordia monoica</i>            |
| k    | kedha I       | Ml, So     |      | <i>Cordia dichotoma</i>          |
|      | kedha II      |            | A    | vegetable, medicinal             |
| w    | kedha III     | So         | 5456 | <i>Deeringia (amaranthoides)</i> |
| p    | kedondo       | So         |      | <i>Spondias dulcis</i>           |
|      | kelo          |            | A    | = selo                           |
|      | kelu          | So, Jr     |      | = séa I                          |
|      | ?kéna         |            | A    | = tawu                           |
|      | ?kéngé ké'o   | So         |      | plant, tuberous                  |
|      | kéngo         |            | A    | <i>Ficus</i>                     |

|      |                  |        |      |  |  |
|------|------------------|--------|------|--|--|
|      | ké'o             | Ml, So |      |  | <i>Coix lacryma-jobi</i> var. <i>ma-yuen</i>     |
|      | képa             | So     | A    |  | <i>Coix lacryma-jobi</i> var. <i>agrestis</i>    |
|      | kéra             | Ml     |      |  | shrub  |
|      | kéra zé'a        | So     |      |  | = peda I   |
|      | kerara           | Ml     |      |  | <i>Artocarpus altilis</i>                        |
|      | keri             | So     |      |  | = kéri   |
|      | kéri             | Ml     |      |  | <i>Imperata cylindrica</i>                       |
|      | késa             | Tt     |      |  | = ghésa  |
|      | kesi I           | Ml     |      |  | <i>Canarium asperum</i>                          |
|      | kesi II          | So     |      |  | <i>Lannea grandis</i>                            |
|      | kesi jawa        | Ml     |      |  | tree; good timber                                |
|      | keta             | Ml     |      |  | <i>Planchonella obovata</i>                      |
|      | ketapa           | So     |      |  | <i>Terminalia catappa</i>                        |
|      | kéu I            |        | A    |  | = héu I  |
|      | kéu II           |        | dft  |  | <i>Ehretia acuminata</i>                         |
|      | kéu III          |        | dft  |  | <i>Vernonia arborea</i>                          |
|      | kéu IV           | Tt     |      |  | = selo   |
|      | kéu V            | Tt     |      |  | = séa I  |
|      | kéwa             | Ml, So |      |  | <i>Dioscorea (pentaphylla)</i> (many attributes) |
|      | ki               |        | A    |  | = kéri   |
| u    | kigo             | Ml, Tt |      |  | <i>Emilia sonchifolia</i>                        |
|      | kigo nipo        | Ml     |      |  | <i>Erechtites valerianifolia</i>                 |
|      | kigo wio I       | Ml     |      |  | = kigo   |
|      | ?kigo wio II     |        |      |  | <i>Sonchus</i>                                   |
|      | kipi             |        | A    |  | = li'é kozé                                      |
| kr   | koba             | So     |      |  | = nagé II  |
|      | koba karo        | So     |      |  | = sepa   |
|      | koba katé (toro) | So     |      |  | <i>Rourea minor</i>                              |
|      | koba maza        | So     |      |  | = fili I/II                                      |
| k    | kobé             | Ml     |      |  | shrub, l. and wood violettish                    |
| k, u | kobho            | Ml     | 5415 |  | <i>Melothria</i>                                 |
|      | koi pada         | Tt     |      |  | <i>Acanthaceae</i>                               |
|      | koja             | Ml     |      |  | <i>Canarium vulgare</i>                          |
| w    | koké             | So     |      |  | = kigo   |
|      | kolé I           | So     |      |  | <i>Calotropis gigantea</i>                       |
|      | kolé II          | Ml     |      |  | <i>Asclepiadaceae</i>                            |
| p    | koli             | So     |      |  | = maghi  |
|      | kopa dhola       |        | A    |  | <i>Cucurbitaceae</i>                             |
|      | kopi I           | Ml, So |      |  | <i>Coffea</i>                                    |
|      | kopi II          |        | A    |  | weed   |
|      | koré I           | Ml     |      |  | tree   |
|      | koré II          | Ml     |      |  | = lebé raé II                                    |
|      | koré III         | Ml     |      |  | = belé biza                                      |

|       |                 |            |      |                                |
|-------|-----------------|------------|------|--------------------------------|
|       | koré IV         | Ml         |      | <i>Vanda</i>                   |
|       | koro            | Ml, So     |      | <i>Capsicum frutescens</i>     |
|       | koro kedhi      | So         |      | = koro                         |
|       | koro kowé       | Ml         |      | <i>Phaseolus pubescens</i>     |
|       | koro kowé nitu  | Ml         |      | <i>Papilionaceae</i>           |
|       | koro mézé       | Ml, So     |      | <i>Capsicum annuum</i>         |
|       | koro wolo       | Ml         |      | = nata butu I                  |
|       | kosu            | Ml         |      | <i>Oryza sativa</i>            |
|       | kota            | Ml, So     |      | <i>Canna coccinea</i>          |
|       | koto I          | Ml         |      | <i>Liliaceae</i>               |
|       | koto II         |            | A    | ? <i>Dioscorea</i>             |
|       | kou             |            | A    | <i>Dioscorea hispida</i>       |
|       | ko'u            | Ml, So     |      | = dhenu                        |
| kb    | kowé I          | So         | 5465 | <i>Phaseolus</i>               |
|       | kowé II         | So         |      | = koro kowé                    |
|       | koza            | So         |      | = rori II                      |
|       | kua I           | Ml, Tt, So |      | <i>Flagellaria indica</i>      |
|       | kua II          | Tt         |      | = tawu                         |
|       | kubu            | Ml         |      | = tawu                         |
| u     | kuja            | Ml         |      | <i>Canscora</i>                |
|       | kuju I          |            |      | <i>Poaceae</i>                 |
|       | kuju II         |            | A    | ? <i>Litsea velutina</i>       |
|       | kuku            | Ml, So     |      | <i>Schoutenia ovata</i>        |
|       | kula            | So         |      | = tawu                         |
|       | kumis kucing    | So         |      | <i>Orthosiphon aristatus</i>   |
|       | kuné            | Ml, Tt, So |      | <i>Curcuma viridiflora</i>     |
|       | kungu méo       | So         | 5434 | <i>Hibiscus (suratensis)</i>   |
|       | kungu paké      | Ml         |      | <i>Lycopodium cernuum</i>      |
|       | kungu ro'a      | Ml, Tt     |      | = kungu paké                   |
|       | kungu sama roga | So         | 3656 | = sama roga                    |
| u     | kupa            | So         |      | <i>Talinum</i>                 |
| p     | kupé I          | Ml, So     | 5487 | <i>Ptilostigma malabaricum</i> |
|       | kupé II         | Ml, Tt     |      | <i>Fungi</i>                   |
|       | kuru peti       | So         | 5448 | <i>Eragrostis tenella</i>      |
| f, kb | kuwu            | So         |      | <i>Cucurbitaceae (wild)</i>    |
| u     | kuza I          | Ml, Tt     |      | <i>Polygonum chinense</i>      |
| u     | kuza II         | Ml         |      | <i>Ludwigia</i>                |
|       | kuzu            |            | A    | = kaju II                      |
|       | labu jepa       | Ml, So     |      | <i>Sechium edule</i>           |
|       | ladé I          | Ml         |      | = laté (kaju)                  |
|       | ladé II         |            |      | = laté (méré)                  |
|       | lado kobo       | So         |      | <i>Fungi</i>                   |
|       | lado rédo       | So         |      | = rédo-rado                    |



|     |              |        |      |   |
|-----|--------------|--------|------|---|
|     | ʔladu        |        | A    | ?Musa                                   |
| w   | laé          |        | A    | Cycas                                   |
| k   | lai I        |        | A    | tree w. long ensiform l.                |
| w   | lai II       | So     | 3703 | <i>Pyrrosia longifolia</i>              |
| w   | lai III      | So     |      | = laé                                   |
|     | lai koba     | So     |      | vine                                    |
|     | lai léwa     | So     | 5481 | <i>Ophioglossum (pendulum)</i>          |
|     | laja         | Ml, Tt |      | <i>Languas galanga</i>                  |
|     | lala         |        | A    | tree; causes itching                    |
| k   | lala logé    | So     |      | tree; latex for caulking                |
|     | lamu         |        | A    | Algae                                   |
|     | lamu toro    | So     |      | = gegé                                  |
| p   | lanu I       | So     |      | tree, small                             |
|     | lanu II      | So     |      | = ngusu                                 |
|     | lasé hui I   |        | A    | <i>Bidens</i>                           |
|     | lasé hui II  |        | A    | vine                                    |
|     | lasé kodhé   | Ml     |      | <i>Pittosporum (moluccanum)</i>         |
|     | lasu hui     | So     |      | vine w. edible fr.                      |
|     | lasu lako    | Ml     | 4412 | <i>Cyperacus pilosus</i>                |
|     | lasu mula    | So     |      | <i>Achyranthes aspera</i>               |
| k,p | laté (kaju)  | So     |      | <i>Dendrocnide</i>                      |
|     | laté (méré)  | So     |      | <i>Laportea</i>                         |
| w   | lawi         | Ml     | 4422 | <i>Justicia gendarussa</i>              |
|     | léa          | Ml, So |      | <i>Zingiber officinale</i>              |
|     | léa kaba     | Ml, Tt |      | <i>Zingiber</i>                         |
|     | léa kogha    | So     |      | <i>Zingiber</i>                         |
|     | léa laja     | So     |      | = laja                                  |
|     | léa lako     | Ml, So |      | <i>Globba marantina</i>                 |
|     | léa manu     | Ml, Tt |      | = léa kogha                             |
|     | léa naro     | Ml     |      | <i>Zingiber</i>                         |
|     | léa rega I   | So     |      | = léa kaba                              |
|     | léa rega II  | So     |      | <i>Amomum</i>                           |
|     | léa rega III | So     |      | <i>Zingiber</i>                         |
|     | lebé denu    | Tt     |      | Fungi                                   |
|     | lebé biza    | Ml     |      | <i>Nephrolepis (hirsutula)</i>          |
|     | lebé raé I   |        |      | = lebé biza                             |
|     | lebé raé II  | Ml     |      | <i>Asplenium nidus</i>                  |
|     | lebha        | Ml, So |      | <i>Phaseolus</i> spp. (many attributes) |
|     | lebha fésa   | So     |      | <i>Phaseolus lunatus</i>                |
| u   | léda         | Ml, Tt |      | <i>Commelina (benghalensis)</i>         |
| u   | léda mézé    | Ml     |      | <i>Commelina (diffusa)</i>              |
| u   | léda waé I   | So     | 5435 | <i>Borreria</i>                         |
| u   | léda waé II  | So     | 5486 | <i>Eclipta (prostrata)</i>              |

|      |              |        |      |   |
|------|--------------|--------|------|---|
| k    | ledu         |        |      | <i>Homalium tomentosum</i>                        |
|      | léké         | MI, So |      | <i>Entada phaseoloides</i>                        |
|      | léké nitu    | MI     |      | <i>Mucuna</i>                                     |
|      | léké salo    |        |      | = léké nitu                                       |
|      | ?léké solé   |        | 4691 | <i>Pholidota</i>                                  |
|      | lélé I       |        | A    | <i>Maoutia</i>                                    |
|      | lélé II      | So     |      | tree, large                                       |
|      | lelu I       | MI     |      | <i>Phragmites karka</i>                           |
|      | lelu II      | So     |      | <i>Arundina graminifolia</i>                      |
|      | lélu         | MI     |      | <i>Gossypium</i>                                  |
| m    | lema badha   | So     |      | herb, small w. red l. and fr.                     |
|      | lema kaba    | MI     |      | <i>Saurauia</i>                                   |
|      | lema mori I  | MI, So |      | <i>Agave sisalana</i>                             |
|      | lema mori II | So     |      | <i>Aloe</i> (cult.)                               |
|      | lémo         | So     |      | <i>Citrus grandis</i>                             |
|      | lemu         |        | A    | = fu lemu I/II/III                                |
|      | lenga        | So     |      | <i>Sesamum orientale</i>                          |
|      | lenga nitu   | So     | 5443 | <i>Cleome (gynandra)</i>                          |
| p, k | léo          | So     |      | = sulé  |
| k    | lésé I       | Bb, Tt |      | <i>Uvaria</i>                                     |
| k    | lésé II      | MI     |      | <i>Ervatamia</i>                                  |
| k    | lesi I       | MI     | 5390 | ? = zama  |
| k    | lesi II      | MI     |      | <i>Boehmeria</i>                                  |
|      | lewi         | So     |      | = lamu  |
|      | lewi watu    | So     | 5442 | <i>Pilea microphylla</i>                          |
| w    | li'é bara    | So     |      | <i>Solanum</i>                                    |
|      | li'é ha'é    |        | A    | padu  |
|      | li'é hiku    | MI     |      | vine  |
| kb   | li'é kozé    | MI, Tt |      | <i>Abrus precatorius</i>                          |
|      | li'é lésé    | MI     |      | tree, coastal w.edible fr.                        |
|      | li'é lo      |        | A    | tree w. hard wood                                 |
|      | li'é logo I  | MI     | 5392 | <i>Euphorbia (prostrata)</i>                      |
|      | li'é logo II | MI, Tt |      | <i>Phyllanthus</i>                                |
|      | li'é nawé    | MI, Bw |      | <i>Ficus fistulosa</i> (var. <i>tengerensis</i> ) |
|      | li'é zepé    |        | A    | tree  |
|      | liko dué     | MI     |      | <i>Fungi</i>                                      |
| p    | lima léwa    | So     |      | ? <i>Doryxylum spinosum</i>                       |
|      | lima ro'a    | MI, Tt |      | ? <i>Schefflera</i>                               |
|      | lipé         | MI, So |      | <i>Mucuna pruriens</i> f. <i>utilis</i>           |
|      | lité         | MI     |      | <i>Homalanthus</i>                                |
|      | lobha        | MI     |      | <i>Symplocos</i>                                  |
|      | lobo toro I  | MI, So |      | = hepa léwa                                       |
| k    | lobo toro II | MI     |      | <i>Glochidion</i>                                 |

|    |               |            |      |                                      |
|----|---------------|------------|------|--------------------------------------|
|    | lobo toro III | MI, Tt     |      | = déo                                |
|    | lobo toro IV  | So         |      | vine                                 |
|    | lodé          | MI         |      | <i>Polygonum chinense</i>            |
|    | lodé kedhi    | MI         |      | <i>Polygonum</i>                     |
|    | lodé polo     | Bw         |      | herb                                 |
|    | logo mité     | MI         |      | <i>Polypodiaceae</i>                 |
|    | logo ngélu    | MI         |      | <i>Fungi</i>                         |
|    | logo ngéu     | Tt         |      | = logo ngélu                         |
|    | logo teké     | MI         |      | <i>Polypodiaceae</i>                 |
|    | loko          | MI, Wj, So |      | <i>Syzygium</i>                      |
|    | lola          | MI         |      | <i>Amorphophallus (campanulatus)</i> |
|    | lopa kaju     |            |      | vine, epiphytic                      |
| k  | lowa I        | MI, So     |      | <i>Melia azedarach</i>               |
|    | lowa II       | So         |      | <i>Dioscorea</i>                     |
|    | lowé          |            | A    | plant, tuberous                      |
|    | lowo          |            | A    | plant, tuberous                      |
|    | lu lima I     | MI, So     |      | <i>Cucurbitaceae</i>                 |
|    | lu lima II    | MI         | 5387 | <i>Luffa aegyptiaca</i>              |
|    | lua méo       |            |      | <i>Fungi (mould)</i>                 |
|    | luba          | MI         | dft  | <i>Pterospermum javanicum</i>        |
|    | lui           | MI, Lj, Tt | dft  | <i>Fraxinus griffithii</i>           |
|    | luku          | MI, Tt     | 5403 | <i>Syzygium aqueum</i>               |
|    | lulu lima     |            | A    | = lu lima I                          |
| k  | lumu I        |            |      | <i>Magnolia glauca</i>               |
|    | lumu II       | MI         |      | <i>Musci</i>                         |
|    | lumu méo      | MI         |      | = lumu II                            |
| kr | luni          | MI         |      | shrub, small, thorny                 |
|    | maghi         | MI         |      | <i>Borassus sundaicus</i>            |
| p  | maja          | MI, Tt     |      | <i>Anthocephalus chinensis</i>       |
| kb | mako          | So         |      | <i>Ipomoea alba</i>                  |
| kr | mala          | So         |      | shrub, small, thorny                 |
|    | mama          | So         |      | = kosu                               |
|    | mama raké     | So         |      | <i>Oryza sativa f. glutinosa</i>     |
| k  | manu I        | MI, So     |      | <i>Cinnamomum burmanni</i>           |
| k  | manu II       | Bw, Wj, MI |      | <i>Neolitsea</i>                     |
| k  | manu III      | So         |      | <i>Mallotus philippensis</i>         |
|    | manu lalu I   | MI, Tt     |      | <i>Enicostemma axillaris</i>         |
|    | manu lalu II  | Tt         |      | = lasu lako                          |
| k  | mara          | MI         |      | <i>Pometia pinnata</i>               |
|    | mari          | MI, Tt     |      | <i>Alstonia spectabilis</i>          |
|    | masi          | MI         |      | <i>Boehmeria</i>                     |
| m  | mata mela     | MI, Tt, So | 5439 | <i>Oxalis corniculata</i>            |
|    | matu          | MI         |      | <i>Amorphophallus campanulatus</i>   |

|       |                 |            |      |                                |
|-------|-----------------|------------|------|--------------------------------|
| k     | maza I          | Ml         |      | = mara                         |
| kb    | maza II         | So         |      | = fili I/II                    |
|       | maza bhara      | Ml         |      | tree                           |
|       | maza toro       | Ml         |      | tree                           |
|       | mazo pubu       |            | A    | <i>Fungi</i>                   |
|       | mbenga          | So         |      | = pesu benga                   |
| kr    | méa             | Ml, So     |      | <i>Mimosa invisa</i>           |
| kr    | mé'a I          |            |      | = méa                          |
| w     | mé'a II         | Ml         |      | <i>Spilanthes iabadicensis</i> |
|       | mé'a ha'é       | So         |      | <i>Asteraceae</i>              |
|       | mé'a waé        | So         |      | <i>Asteraceae</i>              |
|       | mego            | Ml         |      | tuber, wild                    |
|       | méké hé'é       | So         | 5488 | <i>Canavalia</i>               |
| kb    | melu            | Ml, So     |      | <i>Rhaphidophora</i>           |
| f     | mengé           | So         | 5467 | <i>Ipomoea</i>                 |
|       | méngi           | Ml         |      | = nata méngi                   |
|       | meré            | Ml         |      | = léda waé I                   |
|       | meru            | Ml, Tt     |      | <i>Sericocalyx asper</i>       |
| k     | mési            | Ml, Tt, So |      | <i>Erythrina (subumbrans)</i>  |
|       | meso beki       |            |      | = lebé biza                    |
| kb, f | méta            | So         |      | = néta I                       |
| m, w  | meza            | Ml, So     |      | = beza II                      |
|       | mezé            |            | A    | vine                           |
| p     | mi goa          | So         |      | ? <i>Annona</i>                |
|       | midho           | So         |      | = nidho                        |
|       | midhu           | So         | 3622 | <i>Pteris ensiformis</i>       |
|       | midu            | Wj, So     |      | zé'a nitu                      |
| w     | mizu            | So         |      | <i>Aneilema</i>                |
|       | mo              | So         |      | = naka                         |
|       | ?moga           |            | A    | plant, poisonous               |
|       | mogo            | So         |      | = kigo nipo                    |
|       | moja            | Ml         |      | <i>Semecarpus forstenii</i>    |
|       | moké            | Ml         |      | = tua                          |
|       | ?moko (?cemoko) |            | dft  | <i>Pithecellobium</i>          |
|       | molo            | So         |      | <i>Crinum asiaticum</i>        |
|       | momi            |            | A    | = uwi momi                     |
| m     | moro api        | So         |      | herb                           |
|       | moro bétu I     | Ml, So     |      | <i>Melastoma</i>               |
|       | moro bétu II    | Bb         |      | plant                          |
|       | moro bowo       | Ml, Tt     |      | <i>Portulaca oleracea</i>      |
|       | moro dala       |            |      | <i>Loranthaceae</i>            |
|       | moro etu        | Ml         |      | <i>Clematis (pickeringii)</i>  |
|       | moro kutu       | So         |      | shrub                          |

|    |                 |                |      |  |
|----|-----------------|----------------|------|--|
|    | moro létu       |                | A    | tree   |
| a  | moro méké       | MI, Lj, Tt     |      | vine, on the plains  |
|    | moro paké       | MI             | 5394 | <i>Eclipta (prostrata)</i>                                 |
|    | moro péli       | MI             | A    | plant  |
|    | mota            | MI             |      | <i>Piper</i>   |
| u  | mu              | MI             |      | <i>Polypodiaceae</i> (edible)                              |
|    | mudé            | MI, So         |      | <i>Citrus</i> spp. (many attributes)                       |
|    | mudé ka         | MI, So         |      | = lémo   |
|    | mudé koro       | So             |      | = mudé roka  |
| kr | mudé nitu       | So             |      | <i>Capparis micrantha</i>                                  |
|    | mudé nitu kedhi | So             |      | <i>Capparis pubiflora</i>                                  |
|    | mudé roka       | MI             |      | <i>Citrus hystrix</i>                                      |
|    | mudhi           | MI, So         |      | <i>Lagerstroemia flos-reginae</i>                          |
|    | mudi            |                | A    | = mudhi  |
|    | muku            | MI, So         |      | <i>Musa paradisiaca</i>                                    |
|    | muku buju       | MI, So         |      | <i>Ensete glaucum</i>                                      |
|    | muku ngi'i ha'é | So             |      | = padu   |
|    | muku té'a I     | Bw, Wj, MI, So |      | <i>Blumea balsamifera</i>                                  |
| ?k | muku té'a II    | So             |      | shrub w. yellow fl.; fibre used                            |
| k  | muku té'a III   | MI, Tt         | 5422 | <i>Calophyllum</i>   |
| k  | mulo            |                | A    | tree   |
| kb | mumu mapa       | So             | 5431 | <i>Cynanchum</i>   |
|    | ?musa           |                | A    | herb, medicinal  |
| k  | na I            | MI, Tt         |      | <i>Cordia</i>  |
| k  | na II           | MI, So         | dft  | <i>Bischofia javanica</i>                                  |
| p  | nagé I          | MI, So, Bb     |      | <i>Tamarindus indica</i>                                   |
| kr | nagé II         | MI, Tt         |      | plant, thorny w. sour l. and yellow fl; spice              |
|    | naka I          | MI             |      | <i>Artocarpus integer</i>                                  |
|    | naka II         | MI             |      | = kerara   |
|    | nalu            | So             |      | = weté   |
|    | ?nana bara      | MI             |      | plant, wild w. milky juice                                 |
|    | nara hara       | So             | 5429 | <i>Drynaria</i>  |
|    | ?nara séga      |                |      | = héga réa   |
|    | nata            | MI, So         |      | <i>Piper betle</i> (many attributes for <i>Piper</i> spp.) |
|    | nata béké       | MI, So         | 5388 | <i>Piper betle</i> var.                                    |
|    | nata butu       | So             |      | <i>Piper retrofractum</i>                                  |
|    | nata wolo       | MI             |      | <i>Smilax zeylanica</i>                                    |
|    | nélo            |                | A    | <i>Ficus ?heteropleura</i>                                 |
|    | nengi I         | MI             |      | tree   |
|    | nengi II        | So             |      | = kesi I   |
|    | néta I          | MI             |      | <i>Anamirta cocculus</i>                                   |
| k  | néta II         |                | A    | tree, bitter   |

|    |                |        |      |                                 |
|----|----------------|--------|------|---------------------------------|
|    | néto I         |        | A    | tree                            |
|    | néto II        |        | A    | vine, wild, in the lowlands     |
| m  | ngadé I        | Ml, So |      | <i>Eleusine indica</i>          |
|    | ngadé II       |        |      | <i>Paspalum (conjugatum)</i>    |
|    | ngadu I        |        | A    | = hebu                          |
| k  | ngadu II       | Ml, Tt |      | <i>Glochidion (philippicum)</i> |
|    | ngagha ai      | Tt     |      | <i>Typha angustifolia</i>       |
| k  | ngara          | Bb     |      | = moja                          |
| k  | ngara ré'é     | So     |      | = moja                          |
|    | ngawu          | Ml     |      | <i>Abelmoschus moschatus</i>    |
|    | ngedhu         |        |      | <i>Ficus benjamina</i>          |
|    | ngela          | Ml     |      | <i>Vitex trifolia</i>           |
|    | ngemé          | Ml     |      | = tawu                          |
|    | ngéta          |        | A    | = néta I                        |
|    | ngili          | So     |      | = pepa                          |
|    | ngoa           | So     |      | = ngawu                         |
|    | ngusu          | Ml     |      | <i>Cordyline fruticosa</i>      |
|    | nia            |        | A    | tree                            |
|    | nidho          | Ml     |      | <i>Lygodium (circinnatum)</i>   |
|    | nido           | Tt     |      | = nidho                         |
|    | nidu           |        | A    | ? <i>Asclepiadaceae</i>         |
|    | nidu imu       |        | A    | <i>Papilionaceae</i> (cult.)    |
| k  | nigé I         | So     |      | <i>Celtis tetrandra</i>         |
| ?k | nigé II        | Ml, So |      | <i>Elatostema</i>               |
| k  | nigé III       | Ml, Tt |      | <i>Boehmeria</i>                |
| k  | nigé IV        |        |      | <i>Debregeasia</i>              |
| k  | nila           | Ml, So |      | <i>Grewia</i>                   |
| u  | nilu I         | Ml     |      | ? <i>Cayratia</i>               |
| u  | nilu II        | Ml, Tt |      | = nata wolo                     |
| p  | nio I          | So, Ml |      | <i>Cocos nucifera</i>           |
| kb | nio II         |        | A    | vine                            |
|    | nio nitu       | So     |      | ? <i>Liliaceae</i>              |
| k  | nipa nai I     | Ml, Tt | 5405 | <i>Pouzolzia</i>                |
| k  | nipa nai II    | Tt     |      | <i>Euodia</i>                   |
|    | nitu I         |        | A    | = nata butu                     |
| k  | nitu II        |        | A    | tree                            |
|    | nodé           | So     |      | <i>Marsdenia tinctoria</i>      |
|    | nomu           | Ml     | dft  | <i>Celtis tetrandra</i>         |
| p  | nuda           | So     |      | = kedha I                       |
|    | numa           |        | A    | plant, in the lowlands          |
|    | nunu           | Ml, So |      | <i>Ficus benjamina</i>          |
|    | nunu mézé      | So     |      | <i>Ficus</i>                    |
|    | nunu ta'i peti | So     |      | = ta'i peti II                  |

|    |             |            |      |   |
|----|-------------|------------|------|---|
|    | obho        | Ml         |      | = hobho I   |
|    | odo         | Ml, So     |      | = kou   |
|    | ogo mité    | Tt         |      | = logo mité   |
| k  | oja         | Ml, So     | dft  | <i>Toona sureni</i>   |
|    | ora goa     | Ml, Tt, So |      | <i>Ageratum conyzoides</i>                                    |
|    | oza         | So         |      | = oja   |
|    | oza laba    | So         |      | tree, wood hard and stringy                                   |
|    | oza weté    | So         |      | tree, tall w. round fr.                                       |
| p  | padu        | Ml, So     |      | <i>Carica papaja</i>  |
|    | padu goa    | Ml, So, Tt | 5419 | <i>Ricinus communis</i>                                       |
|    | paga        |            | A    | <i>Momordica charantia</i>                                    |
|    | paga péa    | Ml         |      | = paga  |
|    | paja I      | Ml         |      | <i>Dicranopteris pubigera</i>                                 |
|    | pa ja II    | Ml         |      | <i>Pagiantha sphaerocarpa</i>                                 |
|    | paka        | Ml         |      | <i>Sterculia foetida</i>                                      |
| w  | paka do I   | So         | 5433 | <i>Laportea</i>   |
|    | paka do II  |            |      | <i>Fatoua pilosa</i>  |
| w  | paka do III | So         |      | <i>Villebrunea</i>  |
| u  | paku        | Ml, So     |      | <i>Diplazium</i>  |
| u  | paku wolo   | So         |      | <i>Dryopteris</i>   |
|    | pangi       | So         |      | = saé léwa  |
|    | pangi jawa  | So         |      | = saé   |
| kb | papo I      | Ml, Tt     | 5402 | <i>Gymnopetalum cochinchinensis</i>                           |
| kb | papo II     |            |      | <i>Coccinia grandis</i>                                       |
|    | para        |            | A    | tree, thorny  |
|    | paré        | Ml         |      | = kosu  |
|    | paré nitu   | Ml         |      | = ngagha ai   |
|    | patola      | Ml         |      | <i>Polypodiaceae</i>  |
|    | pau         | Ml, So     |      | <i>Mangifera indica</i> (several attributes indicating races) |
|    | pau ro'a    | Ml, Tt     |      | <i>Mangifera</i>  |
|    | pau séko    | So         |      | <i>Buchanania arborescens</i>                                 |
|    | pau téo I   | So         |      | <i>Anacardium occidentale</i>                                 |
|    | pau téo II  | So         |      | = luku  |
|    | paza I      |            |      | = paja I  |
|    | paza II     | Ml, Tt     |      | = paja II   |
| kb | péa         | So         |      | = paga  |
|    | pebu        | Ml         |      | tree, good timber   |
|    | peda I      | Ml         |      | <i>Ananas comosus</i>   |
|    | peda II     | Ml         |      | <i>Pandanus</i> (wild)  |
|    | ?pedi       | Ml, Tt     |      | <i>Abutilon</i>   |
|    | pégo        |            | A    | <i>Pandanus</i>   |
| k  | pela        | Ml, Tt     |      | <i>Ficus ampelas</i>  |
|    | pepa        |            | A    | <i>Sorghum propinquum</i>                                     |

|    |                   |            |      |                                   |
|----|-------------------|------------|------|-----------------------------------|
| k  | pépi I            | So         |      | = ngela                           |
| k  | pépi II           | MI, Tt, So | 5408 | <i>Desmodium</i>                  |
| kb | pera              | So         | 5463 | ? <i>Melothria</i>                |
|    | peri              | MI, So     |      | <i>Gigantochloa ?verticillata</i> |
|    | peria             | MI         |      | = paga                            |
|    | pesu bengal       | MI         |      | <i>Lycianthes banahaensis</i>     |
|    | pidi              |            |      | <i>Ficus</i>                      |
| k  | ?pini             | MI, So     |      | <i>Podocarpus amarus</i>          |
|    | pira              |            | A    | shrub w. edible fr.               |
| k  | po                | MI, Tt     |      | <i>Mallotus ricinoides</i>        |
|    | pobo              | Tt         |      | = baka lélu                       |
|    | poé               |            | A    | tree                              |
| k  | polé              | MI         |      | <i>Mallotus philippensis</i>      |
| m  | ponga             | So         | 5446 | <i>Asclepias curassavica</i>      |
| k  | poni              | MI, Tt, So |      | <i>Cyathea</i>                    |
| w  | poso reké         | So         | 5469 | <i>Achyranthes</i>                |
|    | pu                |            |      | = pulu III                        |
|    | pubu              | MI, So     |      | <i>Poaceae</i>                    |
| m  | pubu neka (kedhi) | So         |      | <i>Eulalia leschenaultiana</i>    |
| m  | pubu neka (mézé)  | So         |      | <i>Eragrostis japonica</i>        |
| m  | pubu waé          | Lj, Tt, MI | 3164 | <i>Pogonatherum crinitum</i>      |
| u  | pudi              | MI, Tt     |      | <i>Costus speciosus</i>           |
| p  | pulu I            | MI, So     |      | <i>Urena lobata</i>               |
| p  | pulu II           | So         |      | <i>Triumfetta</i>                 |
|    | pulu III          | Tt         |      | <i>Cyperus</i>                    |
|    | pulu fai          | So         |      | = pulu I                          |
|    | pulu haki         | So         |      | = pulu II                         |
|    | pura bheto        | So         |      | <i>Fungi</i>                      |
|    | ?puré             | MI         |      | <i>Mallotus philippensis</i>      |
|    | ra                |            | A    | tree                              |
| k  | ra'a              | So         |      | shrub, l. violettish              |
|    | ra'a beka         | MI         |      | <i>Clerodendrum b Buchananii</i>  |
|    | rabhu I           | MI         |      | <i>Ficus</i>                      |
|    | rabhu II          | MI, So     |      | <i>Cyperus (kyllingia)</i>        |
| m  | rabhu III         | MI         |      | <i>Cyperus brevifolius</i>        |
|    | rabu              |            | A    | = rabhu I                         |
|    | rabu wawi         | So         | 5460 | <i>Cyperus</i>                    |
|    | rada              |            | dft  | <i>Syzygium</i>                   |
|    | raku              |            | A    | plant, edible                     |
|    | rama              | So, Tt     |      | <i>Corchorus</i>                  |
| m  | rama tuba         | So         |      | <i>Erigeron</i>                   |
|    | ?ranga I          | MI         |      | <i>Ipomoea batatas</i>            |
| k  | ranga II          | MI         |      | tree                              |



|       |               |                |      |  |
|-------|---------------|----------------|------|--|
|       | ranga III     | MI, So         |      | = ranga lédha                          |
|       | ranga lala    | MI             |      | ? <i>Gonostegia hirta</i>              |
|       | ranga lédha   | MI             |      | <i>Pouzolzia zeylanica</i>             |
|       | rango         |                | A    | <i>Citrus</i>                          |
|       | rano tua      | So             |      | <i>Fungi</i>                           |
|       | rapu bheto    | MI             |      | = gulé                                 |
| kb, w | rara          | So             |      | ? <i>Hoya</i>                          |
| k     | reba          | MI, Tt         |      | = po                                   |
| k     | reba beza     | Tt             |      | tree w. good timber                    |
|       | rebha         | MI             |      | <i>Macaranga tanarius</i>              |
|       | rédo-rado     | MI             |      | <i>Euphorbia hirta</i>                 |
|       | regha regha   |                |      | = woda dhéké                           |
|       | rego          |                | A    | shrub                                  |
| p     | réké          | So             | 5482 | <i>Ficus</i>                           |
|       | reké          |                | A    | tree                                   |
| k     | rèngo         | MI             |      | <i>Syzygium</i> (wood reddish, timber) |
|       | réngo         |                | A    | tree                                   |
| p     | rengo waé     | MI             | 5411 | <i>Syzygium</i>                        |
|       | réri          |                | A    | <i>Fungi</i> (edible)                  |
|       | résa I        | MI             |      | = rabhu II                             |
|       | résa II       | MI             | 5397 | herb                                   |
| m     | resa waé      | Mb, Bb, MI, Tt | 5418 | <i>Rhynchospora</i>                    |
| k, p  | rewa          | MI, So         |      | <i>Melanolepis multiglandulosa</i>     |
|       | rewu          | MI, Bb         |      | <i>Sesbania grandiflora</i>            |
|       | ridhu         |                |      | <i>Colocasia</i>                       |
|       | ringo         |                |      | <i>Citrus</i>                          |
|       | ri'o          |                | A    | tree                                   |
| p     | rita          | So             |      | = zita                                 |
|       | roda          |                | A    | <i>Calamus</i>                         |
|       | rompa         | MI             |      | = mata mela                            |
| w     | ?rora         | MI, Tt         |      | = mata mela                            |
| u, w  | rori I        | MI, Tt         |      | <i>Polypodiaceae</i>                   |
|       | rori II       | MI             |      | <i>Glycine soja</i>                    |
|       | rori waé I    | MI             |      | <i>Papilionaceae</i>                   |
| u     | rori waé II   | MI             |      | <i>Diplazium</i>                       |
| u     | roté          | Tt             |      | = logo mité                            |
|       | rubhé         | MI, So         |      | <i>Phaseolus aureus</i>                |
| m     | runu          | MI, So         |      | <i>Wedelia biflora</i>                 |
|       | rura kogha I  | MI             |      | <i>Ficus</i>                           |
|       | rura kogha II | MI             |      | <i>Hyptis</i> spp.                     |
|       | rura kuza     | So             |      | = kuja                                 |
|       | rura wawi     | Tt             |      | <i>Cissus</i>                          |
|       | ruru          | So             |      | <i>Fungi</i>                           |

|      |                   |        |        |                                    |
|------|-------------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
|      | (wonga) ruru jawa | So     | 5430   | <i>Asystasia</i>                   |
| k    | ruto I            | Ml, So |        | ? <i>Blumea</i>                    |
| k    | ?ruto II          | Ml, Tt |        | <i>Ficus</i> (w. large l.)         |
|      | ruto III          | Ml, So |        | = ngedhu                           |
|      | ruto jawa         | Ml     |        | <i>Ficus</i>                       |
|      | ruto nunu         | Ml, So |        | <i>Ficus</i> (w. hanging roots)    |
|      | sa                |        | A      | tree                               |
| k, p | sabi              | Ml     |        | <i>Schleichera oleosa</i>          |
| w    | sabi roto         | Ml, Tt | 5404   | <i>Andrographis (paniculata)</i>   |
|      | saé               | Mn     |        | <i>Zea mays</i>                    |
|      | saé léwa          | Ml, Ng |        | <i>Sorghum saccharatum</i>         |
| k    | saka              | Ml, Tt |        | <i>Melastoma</i>                   |
|      | saka béka         | Ml     |        | <i>Cyperaceae</i>                  |
|      | saka dula         | Ml     |        | <i>Acalypha</i>                    |
| w    | saka kélé         | Ml     |        | <i>Malvaceae</i>                   |
| k    | sala              | Ml, Tt |        | tree                               |
| p    | sala luli         | So     |        | <i>Barleria prionitis</i>          |
|      | sama              | Ml     |        | <i>Pachyrrhizus erosus</i>         |
|      | sama jawa         | Ml     |        | <i>Dioscorea sarasinii</i>         |
| w    | sama roga         | So     |        | <i>Dryopteris</i>                  |
|      | sama séko         | So     | (5451) | = sama                             |
|      | sama tora         | So     |        | = sama                             |
|      | sama wago         | So     | 5450   | <i>Leguminosae</i>                 |
|      | sama waru         |        | A      | tuber                              |
|      | sao I             | Ml     | 5382   | <i>Cucurbitaceae</i> (wild, small) |
| u    | sao II            | Ml     |        | <i>Luffa acutangula</i>            |
| u    | sapa              |        | A      | vegetable                          |
|      | sara kai          | So     |        | <i>Annona muricata</i>             |
|      | saru walu         | Ml, So |        | <i>Leea indica</i>                 |
| u    | sawa              | Ml, So |        | <i>Bidens</i>                      |
|      | sawa lebha        | Ml, So |        | <i>Phaseolus</i>                   |
|      | séa I             | Mn, Ml |        | <i>Benincasa hispida</i>           |
|      | séa II            | Mn     |        | = koro kowé                        |
|      | séga              | Mn     |        | = héga réa                         |
|      | ?séki             |        |        | tuber, edible                      |
|      | séko              | Ml, So |        | <i>Psophocarpus tetragonolobus</i> |
|      | séko dé'u I       | So     |        | <i>Eupatorium inulifolium</i>      |
|      | séko dé'u II      | So     |        | <i>Eupatorium odoratum</i>         |
|      | séko si'é I       | Ml, Mn |        | = séko dé'u I                      |
|      | séko si'é II      | Ml     |        | = ngela                            |
|      | séko si'é III     | Ml     |        | = wonga bhara II                   |
|      | séko si'é IV      | Tt     |        | = weka koba                        |
|      | seku              | Ml, So |        | <i>Kaempferia galanga</i>          |

|       |                |        |      |                                     |
|-------|----------------|--------|------|-------------------------------------|
|       | seku dhéu      |        |      | tree                                |
| kr    | sela           | Ml     |      | <i>Opuntia (elator)</i>             |
|       | sela kedhi     |        |      | = rabhu II                          |
|       | selé           |        | A    | = helé I                            |
|       | selo           | Mn     | A    | <i>Ficus (w. large fr.)</i>         |
| f, kb | sengsara       | So     |      | <i>Passiflora edulis</i>            |
| kr    | sepa           | Ml, So |      | <i>Caesalpinia sappan</i>           |
|       | séra           | Ml     |      | <i>Amomum</i>                       |
|       | séra bhara I   | Ml, Tt |      | <i>Amomum</i>                       |
|       | séra bahara II | Tt     |      | <i>Alpinia</i>                      |
|       | séra ro        | Tt     |      | = séra bhara I                      |
|       | séra toro      | Ml     |      | <i>Zingiberaceae</i>                |
|       | séso           |        | A    | plant, tuberous                     |
|       | sésu           | Ml, Mn |      | = séko dé'u I                       |
|       | séu            | Mn     |      | = héu                               |
|       | séu nitu       | Mn     |      | = héu nitu                          |
|       | sewa rongo     | Ml     |      | <i>Hyptis suaveolens</i>            |
|       | séwo           | Mn     |      | <i>Dioscorea aculeata</i>           |
|       | sewo           | Ml     |      | = hewo                              |
|       | séwu           |        | A    | <i>Dioscorea</i>                    |
|       | sidhi          |        | A    | <i>Papilionaceae</i>                |
|       | sigu migu      | Ml     |      | <i>Polypodiaceae</i>                |
|       | siko si'é      | Ml, Mn |      | = séko dé'u I/II                    |
| m     | siku deké I    | So     |      | <i>Paspalum conjugatum</i>          |
|       | siku deké II   |        |      | = waba                              |
|       | sisá           |        | A    | tree                                |
|       | (?sisoni       |        | dft  | <i>Elaeocarpus)</i>                 |
|       | sobho          | Mn     |      | = hobho I                           |
|       | sobho tana     | Mn     |      | = hobho tana                        |
|       | soi            | So     | 5444 | <i>Physalis</i>                     |
|       | soi kedhi      | Ml, So |      | <i>Solanum</i>                      |
|       | so'i I         |        | A    | <i>Solanum nigrum</i>               |
|       | so'i II        |        |      | = talé                              |
|       | somu           | Ml, So |      | <i>Allium cepa var. ascalonicum</i> |
|       | somu sunga     | Ml, So |      | <i>Allium sativum</i>               |
| k     | su             | So     | A    | tree, large                         |
| kr    | suda           |        | A    | tree, thorny                        |
| f, kb | sui            | So     |      | <i>Ichnocarpus</i>                  |
|       | sui koba I     | Ml     | 5410 | <i>Pycnarrhena longifolia</i>       |
|       | sui koba II    | So     |      | ? <i>Ichnocarpus</i>                |
| k, u  | su'i           | Ml     |      | <i>Champereia manillana</i>         |
|       | suja           | So     |      | = suza                              |
|       | suka           |        | A    | <i>Gnetum gnemon</i>                |

|   |                |          |        |                                  |
|---|----------------|----------|--------|----------------------------------|
|   | sulé           | Ml       |        | <i>Ficus septica</i>             |
|   | sulu I         |          | A      | = witu II                        |
|   | sulu II        |          | A      | tree                             |
|   | suma           | Mn       | A      | = rewu                           |
|   | sunu toro      | Ml, So   |        | = somu                           |
|   | sunga          | Ml, So   |        | = somu sunga                     |
|   | sunga nitu     | Ml       |        | = kadu                           |
|   | sunga wolo     | Ml       |        | ? <i>Phyllanthus</i>             |
|   | supu           |          | A      | = suza                           |
|   | sura           | Ma'ukéli |        | = suza                           |
|   | susu benu      |          | A      | = susu penu I                    |
|   | susu kaba      |          | A      | <i>Fungi</i>                     |
|   | susu penu I    | Ml       |        | <i>Euphorbia barnhartii</i>      |
|   | susu penu II   |          | A      | ? <i>Sonchus</i>                 |
|   | susu témé      |          | A      | = susu penu I                    |
|   | susu waw I     |          |        | = kigo nipo                      |
|   | susu wawi II   |          | A      | <i>Fungi</i>                     |
| k | suwo           | Jr       |        | = wonga bhara I                  |
|   | suwu           |          | A      | ?= suwo                          |
|   | suza           | Ml, So   |        | <i>Dioscorea esculenta</i>       |
| a | suza zé'é      | Ml       | 5406   | <i>Stephania</i>                 |
|   | tadu banga     | So       | (5452) | plant w. bent thorns             |
|   | ta'é           |          | A      | plant                            |
|   | taga ko        | Tt       |        | <i>Vernonia cinerea</i>          |
| m | taga kolo I    | So       | 5441   | <i>Phyllanthus</i>               |
|   | taga kolo II   | So       | 5445   | <i>Euphorbia</i>                 |
|   | taga laé       |          | A      | = taga lai                       |
|   | taga lai       | Ml       |        | <i>Lycopersicon lycopersicum</i> |
|   | taga lai goa   | So       |        | = taga lai mézé                  |
|   | taga lai kedhi | So       |        | = taga lai (small fr.)           |
|   | taga lai mézé  | So       |        | = taga lai goa                   |
|   | ta'i bara      | So       |        | = padu goa                       |
| p | ta'i ha I      | So       |        | tree                             |
|   | ta'i ha II     |          | A      | <i>Fungi</i>                     |
| m | ta'i ha'é      | So       |        | = ta'i wawi I                    |
|   | ta'i jara      | Tt       |        | <i>Fungi</i>                     |
|   | ta'i kaba      | Ml       |        | <i>Fungi</i>                     |
| m | ta'i kogha     | So       | 5455   | <i>Cenchrus</i>                  |
|   | ta'i laja      |          | A      | <i>Fungi</i> (mould)             |
|   | ta'i peti I    | Ml       |        | <i>Ficus heteropleura</i>        |
| p | ta'i peti II   | So       |        | <i>Ficus</i>                     |
|   | ta'i su'a      |          |        | <i>Fungi</i>                     |
|   | ta'i wawi I    | Ml       |        | <i>Hyptis brevipes</i>           |

|          |              |                |      |  |
|----------|--------------|----------------|------|--|
|          | ta'i wawi II | Ml             |      | = kigo nipo  |
|          | taka ora     | So             |      | <i>Lamiaceae</i>                                       |
|          | talé         | Ml, So         |      | <i>Colocasia esculenta</i>                             |
|          | talé dungu   | Ml, So         |      | <i>Xanthosoma nigrum</i>                               |
|          | talé jawa    | Ml             |      | <i>Colocasia</i>                                       |
|          | talé witu    |                |      | ? <i>Alocasia</i>                                      |
|          | talé wolo I  | Ml, So         |      | = talé dungu   |
|          | talé wolo II |                | 4692 | <i>Limnocharis flava</i>                               |
|          | talo         |                | dft  | <i>Calophyllum (inophyllum)</i>                        |
|          | tao          |                | A    | = taru   |
|          | taru         | Ml, So         |      | <i>Indigofera</i>                                      |
|          | tasi         | Ml, Jr         |      | = upé  |
|          | tawu         | Ml             |      | <i>Lagenaria siceraria</i>                             |
|          | teba         |                | A    | tree   |
|          | tébé         |                | A    | tree   |
| kb       | tébé ha      | So             |      | <i>Passiflora foetida</i>                              |
|          | tébé sa      | Ml             |      | <i>Usnea (Lichenes)</i>                                |
| w, u     | tedha        | Ml, So         |      | herb, edible; pig fodder; used for<br>blackening teeth |
|          | tega         |                | A    | tree   |
| kr       | teké         | Ml, Lj, Tt, Mb |      | = gi   |
| kb       | tehi         | So             |      | <i>Papilionaceae</i>                                   |
| k        | telo I       | Ml, Tt         |      | ? <i>Litsea</i>  |
| a, kb, w | telo II      | Ml, So         | 5407 | <i>Stephania</i>                                       |
|          | téngé        |                | A    | tree; bark used as fish poison<br>? <i>Harpullia</i>   |
|          | tenu         |                |      | <i>Dioscorea</i>                                       |
| k        | tepu         | So             | 5477 | <i>Psychotria</i>                                      |
|          | teré         | Ml, So         |      | <i>Artocarpus elasticus</i>                            |
|          | tété         | Bw, Ml         |      | = ranga I  |
|          | tété z'é'é   | Bb             |      | = dhao z'é'é   |
|          | tewa         | Ml, So         |      | <i>Kalanchoe integra</i>                               |
| k        | tewu I       | Ml             |      | <i>Gomphandra mappioides</i>                           |
|          | tewu II      | Ml, So         |      | <i>Saccharum officinarum</i>                           |
|          | tezé         | Ml             |      | <i>Chrysopogon aciculatus</i>                          |
| k        | tigo         | Mb             |      | = toko mité I  |
|          | tĩmu         | Ml, So         |      | <i>Cucumis sativus</i>                                 |
|          | timu ba'i    | So             |      | = paga   |
|          | tĩmu nitu    | Ml, So         |      | <i>Cucurbitaceae</i>                                   |
|          | tĩmu polo    |                | A    | <i>Cucurbitaceae</i> (wild, small)                     |
|          | tĩra         |                | A    | tree, large  |
|          | tĩré         | So             |      | <i>Tacca</i> sp.                                       |
|          | tĩri         | Ml, So         |      | = lola   |
|          | tĩri kazu    | So             |      | <i>Remusatia vivipara</i>                              |

|       |                |        |           |                                    |
|-------|----------------|--------|-----------|------------------------------------|
|       | tiro taro      | Tt     |           | <i>Fungi</i>                       |
| kr    | titu           | Bb, Ml | 5416      | <i>Caesalpinia</i>                 |
|       | tizo           | So     |           | <i>Amorphophallus (variabilis)</i> |
|       | toba           | Ml     |           | <i>Homalomena</i>                  |
|       | tobo tizo      | So     |           | = tizo                             |
|       | to'é           | So     |           | = guru to'é                        |
|       | togo édé       | So     |           | = sela                             |
|       | toko           |        | A         | tree                               |
| m     | toko ika       |        |           | <i>Poaceae</i>                     |
|       | toko kosu      | Ml     |           | <i>Fungi (large)</i>               |
| k     | toko mité I    | Ml     | 5409      | <i>Bridelia</i>                    |
|       | toko mité II   | Ml, Tt |           | <i>Polypodiaceae</i>               |
|       | toko tuki      |        | A         | tree                               |
| k     | toko weté I    | So     | 5461,5462 | <i>Breynia (racemosa)</i>          |
|       | toko weté II   | Ml, So |           | <i>Breynia vitis-idaea</i>         |
| m     | toré faga neka | So     | 5453,5454 | <i>Digitaria setigera</i>          |
|       | toro I         |        | A         | = lobo toro I/II                   |
|       | toro II        | So     |           | = bara I                           |
|       | toro karo      | So     |           | <i>Solanum (ferox)</i>             |
|       | toza           |        | A         | = tawu                             |
|       | tua            | Ml, So |           | <i>Arenga pinnata</i>              |
|       | tua maghi      | Ml     |           | = maghi                            |
| k     | tui            | Tt     | 5421      | = tuli                             |
| f, kb | tuka kutu      | So     |           | ? <i>Tinospora</i>                 |
|       | tuka lako      | Ml     |           | <i>Cyperaceae</i>                  |
| a     | tuki toko I    | Ml, Tt |           | <i>Stemona</i>                     |
|       | tuki toko II   | Ml     |           | <i>Cissus discolor</i>             |
| k     | tuli           | Ml     | 5421      | <i>Radermachera</i>                |
|       | туру lulu      | Ml     |           | <i>Fungi</i>                       |
|       | tuwa I         | Ml, So |           | <i>Croton tiglium</i>              |
| kb    | tuwa II        | So     |           | <i>Derris</i>                      |
|       | tuwa ika       | Ml, So |           | = tuwa II                          |
|       | ua             | Ml     |           | <i>Calamus</i>                     |
|       | ?u'a           | So     |           | = ua                               |
|       | ua maghi       |        | A         | <i>Calamus</i>                     |
|       | ua manu        | Ml     |           | ? <i>Daemonorops</i>               |
|       | ua wawi        | Ml     |           | <i>Calamus</i>                     |
|       | u'a manu       | So     |           | = ua manu                          |
|       | u'a wawi       | So     |           | = ua wawi                          |
|       | ujé            |        | A         | = uzé I                            |
|       | uku            |        | A         | ?= luku                            |
| k     | ular           | Ml, Tt |           | <i>Euphorbia</i>                   |
| m     | uné ika        | Ml, Tt |           | <i>Desmodium ?heterocarpum</i>     |

|    |                |            |      |  |
|----|----------------|------------|------|--|
|    | uni            |            | A    | tree   |
|    | upé            | Ml, So     |      | <i>Timonius cf. timon</i>  |
|    | ura kogha I    | So         |      | <i>Sida acuta</i>  |
|    | ura kogha II   | So         |      | <i>Sida rhombifolia</i>  |
|    | ura kogha III  | So         |      | herb   |
|    | uré            | Tt         |      | = uzé I  |
|    | uté I          | Ml         |      | <i>Aegle marmelos</i>  |
|    | uté II         | Ml         |      | <i>Citrus</i>  |
|    | uwi            | Ml, So     |      | <i>Dioscorea alata</i> (many attributes<br>indicating species and races) |
|    | uwi jawa       | Ml, So     |      | <i>Manihot esculenta</i>   |
|    | uwi momi       | So         | 5438 | <i>Polycarpaea sumbana</i>   |
|    | uza z'é'é      | Ml         |      | <i>Vernonia cinerea</i>  |
|    | uzé I          | Ml         |      | <i>Cajanus cajan</i>   |
|    | uzé II         | So         |      | tree, large  |
|    | wa             |            | A    | tree   |
| ku | waba           | Bb, Ml, Tt | 5417 | <i>Dactyloctenium aegyptium</i>  |
| k  | waé            | Tt         |      | =waro I  |
|    | waé eda        | Ml         |      | <i>Bauhinia lingua</i>   |
|    | wago I         | Ml         |      | = déto   |
|    | wago II        | Ml         |      | plant, wild, tuberous  |
|    | wajo I         |            | A    | tree, large w. edible l.   |
|    | wajo II        |            | A    | <i>Fungi</i>   |
|    | wajo péli      | Ml         |      | = wajo II  |
|    | wako I         | Ml, So, Tt |      | = fao wako   |
|    | wako II        |            | A    | tree w. yellowish wood   |
|    | wako laé       | Ml         |      | <i>Scleria terrestris</i>  |
|    | wako mengé     | Ml, So     |      | <i>Cymbopogon citratus</i>   |
|    | wako nawé      | So         |      | = wako mengé   |
|    | wako waé       | Ml         |      | = ngagha ai  |
|    | waku           | So         |      | <i>Pandanus</i>  |
| k  | wala           | Ml         |      | <i>Planchonia valida</i>   |
| k  | waro I         | Ml         |      | <i>Pterospermum diversifolium</i>  |
|    | waro II        |            | A    | <i>Cucurbitaceae</i>   |
|    | waru I         | Ml, So     |      | <i>Hibiscus tiliaceus</i>  |
|    | waru II        |            | A    | gourd  |
|    | waru jawa I    | Ml, So     |      | <i>Jatropha curcas</i>   |
|    | waru jawa II   | Ml         |      | = hapa (jawa)  |
|    | waru kéra      |            | A    | tree   |
| k  | waru waé       | So         | 5466 | <i>Lepidagathis</i>  |
|    | waru wégé      | Ml         |      | = waru jawa I  |
|    | waru wégé toro | Ml         | 5420 | = goa toro   |
|    | wata           | So         |      | = weté or ghédo  |
| m  | wau I          | So         |      | <i>Ageratum conyzoides</i>   |

|   |                 |        |      |                              |
|---|-----------------|--------|------|------------------------------|
| m | wau II          | So     |      | = sewa rongo                 |
| m | wau III         | So     | 5428 | <i>Salvia riparia</i>        |
| p | weka I          | MI, So |      | <i>Desmodium</i>             |
| k | weka II         | MI, Tt |      | plant, medicinal             |
|   | weka koba       | MI     |      | <i>Phylaceum bracteosum</i>  |
| w | weka raké       | So     | 5472 | <i>Desmodium strigosum</i>   |
|   | weté            | MI     |      | <i>Setaria italica</i>       |
| m | weté nitu I     | MI, Tt | 4654 | = fu lemu II                 |
| m | weté nitu II    | MI     |      | <i>Echinochloa colonum</i>   |
|   | wié waé I       |        | A    | <i>Fungi</i>                 |
|   | wié waé II      | MI     |      | <i>Elatostema</i>            |
|   | ?wiku           |        | 4729 | <i>Polyscias scuellaria</i>  |
|   | wiku waé I      | MI Tt  |      | <i>Urticaceae</i>            |
|   | wiku waé II     | MI, So | A    | <i>Colocasia</i>             |
|   | wiku waé III    | So     |      | <i>Costus speciosus</i>      |
|   | wira            | MI, So |      | <i>Alocasia macrorrhiza</i>  |
|   | wira waé        | So     |      | <i>Colocasia</i>             |
|   | witu I          | MI     |      | <i>Fungi</i>                 |
|   | witu II         | MI     |      | <i>Saccharum spontaneum</i>  |
|   | wizu            | So     |      | <i>Thysanolaena maxima</i>   |
|   | woda dhéké      | MI     |      | <i>Crotalaria</i>            |
| k | woi             | MI, Tt |      | <i>Leucosyke capitellata</i> |
|   | woli            | MI     |      | tree                         |
|   | wona            | MI     |      | <i>Moringa pterygosperma</i> |
|   | wonga           | So     |      | = wona                       |
|   | wonga ba'i I    |        |      | <i>Cassia</i>                |
|   | wonga ba'i II   | MI     |      | <i>Tithonia diversifolia</i> |
|   | wonga bhara I   | MI, Tt |      | <i>Mussaenda frondosa</i>    |
|   | wonga bhara II  | MI     |      | <i>Pluchea indica</i>        |
|   | wonga bhara III |        |      | = seko dé'u I                |
|   | wonga boa       | Bb, So |      | = boa                        |
|   | wonga bunga     | So     |      | = wonga ba'i II              |
|   | wonga dhonu     | Tt     |      | = kigo nipo                  |
|   | wonga sésé      | MI     |      | <i>Cassia alata</i>          |
|   | wonga wau I     | So     |      | <i>Elsholtzia pubescens</i>  |
|   | wonga wau II    | So     |      | <i>Tournefortia</i>          |
|   | woni            |        | A    | = bara I                     |
|   | wowa I          |        |      | shrub w. white fl.           |
| w | wowa II         | So     |      | = ra'a beka                  |
| m | woza paké       | So     | 5437 | <i>Hedyotis</i>              |
| p | woza watu       |        | A    | tree                         |
|   | wua dhara       | So     |      | = dara                       |
|   | wua nua         |        | A    | <i>Trichomanes</i>           |



|   |            |           |      |                              |
|---|------------|-----------|------|------------------------------|
| k | wua pu'u   | So        | 5475 | <i>Ficus</i>                 |
|   | wua soi    | So        | 5444 | = soi                        |
| k | wulu I     | So        | 5474 | <i>Streblus</i>              |
| p | wulu II    | MI, So    |      | = ila                        |
|   | wunu kéra  |           | A    | plant, coastal               |
|   | ?wunu léwa | MI        | A    | <i>Anaphalis longifolia</i>  |
|   | wunu mési  |           | A    | plant, medicinal             |
|   | wunu rori  |           | A    | <i>Polypodiaceae</i>         |
|   | wuti       |           | A    | tree                         |
|   | wuwu       | MI, So Bb |      | = paka                       |
|   | zabo       |           | A    | tree                         |
|   | zabu       | Bb        |      | = goé awa                    |
|   | zama       | MI        | 5389 | <i>Pipturus argenteus</i>    |
|   | zama dhéké | MI        |      | <i>Urticaceae</i>            |
| k | zama nitu  | So        | 4416 | <i>Boehmeria</i>             |
| k | zama witu  |           |      | <i>Leucosyke capitellata</i> |
|   | zau        |           | A    | tree                         |
|   | za'u I     | MI        | A    | <i>Dracontomelon edule</i>   |
| w | za'u II    | MI        |      | herb                         |
|   | zé'a       | MI        |      | <i>Pandanus tectorius</i>    |
|   | zé'a nitu  | MI        |      | <i>Freycinetia</i>           |
|   | zéko       |           | A    | <i>Papilionaceae</i>         |
|   | zepé       | MI        |      | ? <i>Corchorus</i>           |
|   | zeru       |           | A    | = jeru                       |
| p | zi'o       | So        | 5476 | <i>Ficus</i>                 |
|   | zita       | MI        |      | <i>Alstonia scholaris</i>    |
|   | zita ré'é  | Bb        |      | <i>Rauwolfia</i>             |

## 1.3 ENDE – TAXONOMIC

## 1.3.1 PRELIMINARY REMARKS

## (a) The language

There is to my knowledge nothing published about the Endé language except Van Suchtelen's wordlist. Many insiders think that it is most cognate with Lio.

A conspicuous sound in the language (except in Nuabosi) is a kind of supradental trill or flap which often corresponds with /l/ in Lio and Ngadha. It is here spelled 'r'. 'dh' is the same sound (glottalised 'd') as in Ngadha.

## (b) Research and identification

Many (tree) names were able to be taken from Hildebrand's list. As Ende was formerly the centre of the government in Flores, the forestry department worked there more intensively than elsewhere. This was very useful for the present work, because we (Mr Ros and myself) did not examine the forests. Our research, 1-5 July 1974, was in the region up to 500m. Many plants could be identified in the field, others were found by descriptions, and many were collected together with their names.

## (c) Abbreviations

## (i) Classifiers

|    |       |             |
|----|-------|-------------|
| k  | kaju  | tree, shrub |
| kb | komba | vine, liana |
| kr | karo  | thorn(y)    |
| ku | kuru  | grass       |
| mb | mbené | weed, herb  |
| u  | uta   | vegetable   |
| w  | wunu  | leaf, herb  |

## (ii) Localities

|    |           |                          |
|----|-----------|--------------------------|
| Ln | Lianggéré | (±500m above sea-level)  |
| Mb | Mbomba    | (0-100m above sea-level) |
| Nb | Nuabosi   | (±250m above sea-level)  |
| Rr | Roworéké  | (±20m above sea-level)   |
| Ws | Watusipi  | (±100m above sea-level)  |

## 1.3.2 THE LIST

|   |        |        |      |                              |
|---|--------|--------|------|------------------------------|
|   | adhé   | Rr, Nb | RV   | <i>Amorphophallus</i>        |
| k | aé I   |        | dft  | <i>Turpinia sphaerocarpa</i> |
| u | aé II  | Nb, Mb | RV   | = nasi                       |
|   | aé isa |        |      | plant                        |
| k | ago    | Nb, Ln | 3724 | <i>Sterculia oblongata</i>   |
| k | ai     |        | dft  | <i>Ficus oblongata</i>       |
|   | ako    | Rr, Mb |      | <i>Acorus calamus</i>        |

|    |                |                |      |   |
|----|----------------|----------------|------|---|
| k  | alu jawa       |                | dft  | <i>Dysoxylum</i>                                |
| k  | ana bara       |                | dft  | <i>Drypetes longifolia</i>                      |
| k  | ana bua        |                | dft  | <i>Rapanea</i>                                  |
| k  | ana kéa        |                | dft  | <i>Ehretia acuminata</i>                        |
|    | ana na         | Rr, Nb         | RV   | <i>Ananas comosus</i>                           |
| k  | ana wonda      | Mb             |      | = wendi wonda                                   |
|    | andé ponda     | Ws             | RV   | <i>Crotalaria</i>                               |
|    | andé wonda     | Ws             | RV   | <i>Crotalaria</i>                               |
| k  | angi           | Nb             | RV   | = mara méké                                     |
| kr | ango           | Ln             |      | ?= lodo   |
| k  | anudi          |                | dft  | <i>Dysoxylum</i>                                |
| k  | ara            | Rr, Nb, Ln, Mb | 3565 | <i>Oryza sativa</i>                             |
|    | aré            | Rr             | RV   | <i>Ficus</i>                                    |
| k  | aré mbaru      |                |      | tree or shrub                                   |
| k  | aré nana       |                | dft  | <i>Litsea</i>                                   |
|    | aré taki       |                |      | <i>Oryza sativa</i> f. <i>glutinosa</i>         |
| k  | ata            |                |      | <i>Annona squamosa</i>                          |
| k  | até ro'a       |                | dft  | <i>Dysoxylum</i>                                |
|    | au             | Rr, Ln         | RV   | <i>Gigantochloa ?apus</i>                       |
|    | au ré'é        | Rr, Ln         | 3745 | <i>Panicum notatum</i>                          |
| kr | banga          | Nb             | 3677 | <i>Acanthospermum hispidum</i>                  |
|    | bapa           | Rr, Nb         | RV   | <i>Neonauclea calycina</i>                      |
| k  | baru           | Rr             | dft  | <i>Syzygium</i>                                 |
| k  | baru aé        | Rr             | dft  | <i>Polyosma</i>                                 |
|    | basé           | Rr, Nb         | RV   | <i>Pagiantha sphaerocarpa</i>                   |
|    | béo ré'é       | Rr, Mb         | 3581 | <i>Guettarda speciosa</i>                       |
|    | bési           | Rr, Ln         |      | <i>Cucurbita moschata</i>                       |
|    | beto           | Rr, Ln         |      | <i>Dendrocalamus asper</i>                      |
|    | bibi           | Ln             |      | = gegé  |
|    | boa            | Ln             |      | = mboa II                                       |
|    | bobo ré'é      | Ln             |      | = ruba ré'é                                     |
|    | boda           | Mb             |      | <i>Luffa aegyptiaca</i>                         |
| k  | bonggi boja    |                | dft  | <i>Dysoxylum</i>                                |
| w  | bongo          |                |      | see: wunu mbongo                                |
| k  | bosé gaga      |                | dft  | <i>Fagraea</i>                                  |
|    | bu boré        | Mb             | 3585 | <i>Vernonia</i>                                 |
|    | bua nona       | Ln, Mb         |      | <i>Annona squamosa</i>                          |
| k  | ?buju          |                | dft  | <i>Elaeocarpus floribundus</i>                  |
|    | bunga malu     | Rr, Ln         |      | = mimosa  |
|    | bunga tonjo    | Mb             | 3594 | <i>Catharanthus roseus</i>                      |
|    | daga lai dhila | Rr, Mb         |      | <i>Lycopersicon lycopersicum</i> (wild variety) |
|    | daga lai méré  | Rr, Mb         |      | <i>Lycopersicon lycopersicum</i>                |
|    | daka           | Rr             |      | <i>Cucumis sativus</i>                          |

|    |                 |            |      |                                    |
|----|-----------------|------------|------|------------------------------------|
|    | denu (dhenu)    | Rr, Nb, Ln | RV   | <i>Melochia umbellata</i>          |
| k  | dhéo            | Nb         | dft  | <i>Trema orientalis</i>            |
| kb | dhoi kamba      | Mb         | ?    | <i>Toxocarpus</i>                  |
| kb | dhoi tandu      |            |      | plant                              |
| k  | dhombo          | Rr, Mb     | RV   | <i>Cassia fistula</i>              |
|    | égo légo        | Nb         | RV   | <i>Piper betle</i>                 |
|    | éko méo I       | Nb         | 3658 | <i>Neyraudia arundinacea</i>       |
|    | éko méo II      | Nb         | 3659 | <i>Pennisetum macrostachyum</i>    |
|    | éko ndé'u       | Mb         | RV   | <i>Vitex trifolia</i>              |
|    | éko rako        | Ln, Mb     |      | ? <i>Sorghum propinquum</i>        |
|    | éko té'u        | Rr         |      | weed or grass, creeping            |
|    | epo             | Rr, Nb     | 3638 | <i>Cordia</i>                      |
|    | éra             | Rr, Nb, Ln | 3681 | <i>Scleria</i>                     |
| k  | eꞑo             | Nb, Ln     | RV   | <i>Ficus</i>                       |
|    | éu              | Rr, Mb     | RV   | <i>Areca cathecu</i>               |
|    | fai             | Rr, Ln     | dft  | <i>Albizia chinensis</i>           |
|    | fako            | Rr, Ws     |      | <i>Fungi</i>                       |
|    | fako tana       | Ws         |      | = hako tana                        |
|    | fangé           | Ws         |      | ? <i>Salvia cf. riparia</i>        |
|    | féo             | Rr, Ln     |      | <i>Aleurites moluccana</i>         |
|    | fi'i ji         | Rr, Nb, Mb | 3691 | <i>Dischidia</i>                   |
|    | fi'i juri       |            |      | plant                              |
| k  | fo koki         |            | dft  | <i>Distylium stellare</i>          |
| k  | gagé kéli       |            | dft  | <i>Dysoxylum</i>                   |
|    | gai             | Rr, Ln     | RV   | <i>Themeda villosa</i>             |
|    | gai ara         | Mb         | 3689 | <i>Coelorachis rottboellioides</i> |
|    | gana wawi       | Rr, Mb     |      | <i>Annonaceae</i>                  |
| k  | gari            | Ln         | dft  | see: nggari                        |
|    | gau             | Nb         | RV   | <i>Cordyline fruticosa</i>         |
|    | gegé            | Rr, Mb     | RV   | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>       |
|    | gora gosa       | Rr, Ln     | 3734 | <i>Hibiscus surattensis</i>        |
|    | goꞑu            | Ln         |      | see: nggoꞑu                        |
|    | gosa gora       | Ln         |      | = gora gosa                        |
|    | guawa           | Mb         |      | <i>Psidium guajava</i>             |
|    | hako            | Rr         |      | = fako                             |
|    | hako jara       | Rr         | RV   | <i>Fungi</i>                       |
|    | hako tana       | Rr, Mb     | RV   | <i>Fungi</i>                       |
|    | hangé           | Rr, Mb     |      | = fangé                            |
|    | hésa kungu jata | Mb         |      | <i>Papilionaceae</i>               |
|    | hinga té'u      | Rr, Ln     | 3740 | <i>Leguminosae</i>                 |
| kb | ho'a            | Rr, Mb     | RV   | <i>Ipomoea</i>                     |
|    | huma            | Rr, Nb     | RV   | <i>Sesbania grandiflora</i>        |
|    | huta            | Rr, Nb     | 3637 | <i>Cerbera manghas</i>             |

|    |                |            |           |   |
|----|----------------|------------|-----------|---|
|    | ingga I        | Rr, Nb     | 3647      | <i>Moonia moluccana</i>                   |
|    | ingga II       | Ln         | 3735      | <i>Hypoestes</i>                          |
|    | ira            | Mb         |           | <i>Jatropha curcas</i>                    |
|    | ira meru I     | Mb         |           | <i>Jatropha gossypifolia</i>              |
|    | ira meru II    | Mb         | 3623      | <i>Rhaphidophora</i>                      |
|    | isa I          | Ln         | 3744      | <i>Apluda mutica</i>                      |
|    | isa II         | Mb         | RV        | <i>Terminalia catappa</i>                 |
|    | jaga sa'i      | Rr         | RV        | <i>Ervatamia</i>                          |
|    | jara ndora     | Rr         |           | <i>Colocasia</i>                          |
|    | jawa           | Rr, Nb     | RV        | <i>Zea mays</i>                           |
|    | jawé I         |            | dft       | <i>Toona sureni/ciliaris</i>              |
|    | jawé II        |            | dft       | <i>Polyosma</i>                           |
|    | jepa           | Rr         | RV        | = labu jepa                               |
| k  | jita           | Rr, Ln, Mb | RV        | <i>Alstonia scholaris</i>                 |
| k  | junu           | Rr, Ln     | 3730      | <i>Grewia</i>                             |
| ku | kabi           |            | H         | <i>Dactyloctenium aegyptium</i>           |
| k  | kabo           |            | dft       | <i>Myristica</i>                          |
|    | kaju nio       | Nb         |           | <i>Harmsiopanax</i>                       |
|    | kaju wawi      |            | dft       | = wela masa                               |
| k  | kaka rawa      |            | dft       | <i>Dysoxylum</i>                          |
|    | kamba mbonggi  | Rr, Mb     | 3708      | <i>Malvaceae</i>                          |
|    | kangga         | Rr, Nb     | RV        | <i>Wendlandia</i>                         |
|    | kangga au      | Mb         | 3586      | <i>Boerhavia</i>                          |
|    | kara           | Ln         |           | ? <i>Phaseolus</i>                        |
|    | karara         |            | H         | <i>Artocarpus altilis</i> (seedless form) |
|    | karo bési      | Rr, Nb     | 3631      | <i>Rubus</i>                              |
| k  | kata roko      |            | dft       | <i>Tarenna incerta</i>                    |
| kb | katé           | Rr, Ln, Mb |           | ? <i>Embelia</i>                          |
| k  | kawu           |            | dft       | = buju                                    |
| kb | kedho          | Rr, Nb     | RV        | <i>Byttneria flaccida</i>                 |
|    | kedho ké       | Mb         |           | plant                                     |
|    | kembo          | Rr, Mb     | RV        | <i>Morinda</i>                            |
|    | ?kéra          | Rr, Nb, Mb | 3649      | <i>Moghania</i>                           |
|    | kere kanda     | Nb         |           | plant                                     |
|    | kere kéba      | Nb, Mb     | 3590,3669 | <i>Elephantopus scaber</i>                |
|    | kere kéba haki | Nb         | 3672      | <i>Youngia japonica</i>                   |
| k  | ?kesa          |            |           | <i>Dysoxylum densiflorum</i>              |
| k  | kesi           | Mb         | RV        | <i>Lannea coromandelica</i>               |
| k  | kesi éndé      | Rr, Mb     |           | ? <i>Spathodea campanulatus</i>           |
| k  | kesi tana      | Ln         | RV        | = kangga                                  |
| k  | keta           | Rr, Nb     | dft, RV   | <i>Planchonella duclitan</i>              |
| k  | kéu            | Rr         | dft       | <i>Calophyllum soulattri</i>              |
| k  | kéu té'a       |            | dft       | <i>Litsea</i>                             |

|    |                |            |       |   |
|----|----------------|------------|-------|---|
| k  | kewu           | Rr, Nb     | RV    | = na  |
|    | ki             |            | RV, H | <i>Imperata cylindrica</i>                          |
|    | kinggo         | Rr, Nb     | 3678  | <i>Emilia sonchifolia</i>                           |
|    | kinggo nipo    | Mb         |       | <i>Erechtites valerianifolia</i>                    |
|    | kinggo wawi    | Mb         |       | <i>Asteraceae</i>                                   |
| k  | kitu           | Rr         | dft   | <i>Euphorbiaceae</i>                                |
| k  | kobé           |            | dft   | = ana kéa   |
| k  | koja           | Rr, Mb     | dft   | <i>Canarium vulgare</i>                             |
| k  | koja una       | Rr         |       | tree or shrub                                       |
| k  | koja wanda     |            | dft   | = nengi   |
|    | koki           | Rr, Mb     | 3690  | <i>Ficus ?heteropleura</i>                          |
|    | koko           | Rr, Nb     | RV    | = wonga kota  |
|    | koko woso ré'é | Rr, Ln     | RV    | ? <i>Canna</i>                                      |
|    | komba monda    | Rr, Ln     | 3741  | <i>Ipomoea obscura</i>                              |
|    | kopi I         | Mb         | RV    | <i>Coffea</i>                                       |
|    | kopi II        |            | RV    | <i>Abelmoschus esculentus</i>                       |
|    | koré           | Rr, Ln, Mb | RV    | <i>Calotropis gigantea</i>                          |
|    | korj           |            | RV    | <i>Borassus flabellifer</i>                         |
|    | koro dhiki     | Rr, Mb     | RV, H | <i>Capsicum frutescens</i>                          |
|    | koro méré      | Rr, Mb     | RV    | <i>Capsicum annuum</i>                              |
|    | koro raꝛu      | Mb         | 3608  | <i>Barleria prionitis</i>                           |
|    | koro wuꝛo      |            | RV    | <i>Piper</i>  |
| kb | kua I          | Nb, Ln     | RV    | <i>Flagellaria indica</i>                           |
| k  | kua II         |            | dft   | <i>Sarcospermum paniculatum</i>                     |
| k  | kua III        |            | dft   | = aé II   |
|    | kubi dhéké I   | Rr, Nb     | 3664  | <i>Desmodium velutinum</i> ssp.<br><i>velutinum</i> |
|    | kubi dhéké II  | Mb         | 3716  | <i>Moghania</i>                                     |
|    | kubi dhéké hai | Nb         | 3663  | <i>Desmodium</i>                                    |
| k  | kuku           |            | RV    | <i>Schoutenia ovata</i>                             |
|    | kuku manu      | Ln         | 3727  | <i>Phymatodes scolopendria</i>                      |
|    | kulu           | Mb         |       | ? <i>Artocarpus altilis</i> (seeded form)           |
|    | kumi rongo I   | Mb         | 3569  | <i>Pouzolzia</i>                                    |
|    | kumi rongo II  | Nb         | 3676  | <i>Euphorbia</i>                                    |
|    | kuné           |            |       | <i>Curcuma viridiflora</i>                          |
|    | kuꝛa           | Rr, Mb     | 3627  | <i>Fungi</i>  |
| k  | kuro           | Rr         |       | <i>Pygeum</i>                                       |
|    | kuru ba'i      | Nb         |       | <i>Paspalum conjugatum</i>                          |
|    | kuru kamba     | Rr, Ln, Mb | 3618  | <i>Poaceae</i>                                      |
|    | kuru mengé     | Mb         | 3617  | <i>Cyperus brevifolius</i>                          |
|    | kuru oro       |            | H     | <i>Brachiaria subquadripara</i>                     |
|    | kuru weté      | Mb         | 4272  | <i>Setaria adhaerens</i>                            |
|    | kutu           |            |       | weed  |
|    | kuwu           | Nb         |       | <i>Trichosanthes villosa</i>                        |

|    |                |            |      |                                   |
|----|----------------|------------|------|-----------------------------------|
|    | labu jepa      | Rr         |      | <i>Sechium edule</i>              |
| k  | ladu           |            |      | <i>Fraxinus griffithii</i>        |
|    | laka toba      | Nb, Mb     | 3666 | <i>Lawsonia inermis</i>           |
| k  | lalu           |            | dft  | <i>Drypetes</i>                   |
| k  | lalu mité      |            | dft  | <i>Syzygium</i>                   |
| k  | lama kamba     |            | dft  | = kua II                          |
| k  | lanu           | Ln         | dft  | <i>Albizia procera</i>            |
| k  | lawi éré       |            | dft  | <i>Syzygium</i>                   |
| k  | lélé wula      |            | dft  | <i>Paratrophis philippinensis</i> |
| k  | lodo           |            | dft  | <i>Randia</i>                     |
| k  | lombo toro     |            |      | = rombo toro                      |
| k  | luku           |            | dft  | <i>Syzygium</i>                   |
| k  | lula           |            |      | plant                             |
|    | lula ré'é      |            |      | plant                             |
|    | magé           | Ln         |      | = magi                            |
|    | magi           |            | RV   | <i>Tamarindus indica</i>          |
| k  | maja I         |            | dft  | <i>Crypteronia paniculata</i>     |
| k  | maja II        |            | dft  | <i>Elaeocarpus sphaericus</i>     |
| kb | mako           | Rr, Nb, Ln | 3742 | <i>Ipomoea nil</i>                |
| k  | mara méké      | Ln         | 3720 | <i>Pittosporum moluccanum</i>     |
|    | mata ika       | Rr, Nb     | 3686 | <i>Desmodium</i>                  |
|    | mata mité      | Rr, Mb     |      | <i>Papilionaceae</i>              |
|    | mata rera I    | Mb         | 3576 | <i>Breynia vitis-idaea</i>        |
|    | mata rera II   | Nb, Ln     | 3650 | <i>Bridelia tomentosa</i>         |
| k  | mbaja          |            | dft  | <i>Pygeum</i>                     |
| w  | mbaka          | Rr, Nb, Ln | RV   | = kinggo                          |
|    | mbaka kerī     | Nb         | RV   | <i>Erigeron sumatrensis</i>       |
| k  | mbapa          |            | dft  | <i>Premna</i>                     |
|    | mbara roto     | Mb         | 3592 | <i>Hibiscus vitifolius</i>        |
|    | mbaté kamba    | Nb         |      | <i>Sida</i>                       |
|    | mbawu          | Nb         |      | <i>Maoutia</i>                    |
| k  | mbera          | Rr         |      | <i>Melia azedarach</i>            |
|    | mbera héko I   | Mb         | 3611 | <i>Abroma</i>                     |
|    | mbera héko II  | Mb         | 3705 | <i>Abroma</i>                     |
|    | mbera nawu     | Rr, Mb     |      | <i>Abelmoschus moschatus</i>      |
|    | mbera roto     | Mb         |      | ?= mbara roto                     |
|    | mbera wawi     |            |      | plant, prickly                    |
| kb | mbéré wawi     | Nb         |      | <i>Embelia</i>                    |
|    | mberi          | Rr, Ln     |      | <i>Solanum melongena</i>          |
|    | mberi ré'é I   | Nb, Mb     | 3579 | <i>Solanum indicum</i>            |
|    | mberi ré'é II  | Mb         | 3580 | <i>Solanum</i>                    |
|    | mberi ré'é III | Ln         | 3721 | <i>Solanum erianthum</i>          |
|    | mbeté jara     | Ln         |      | <i>Sida</i>                       |

|    |                  |            |       |   |
|----|------------------|------------|-------|---|
| k  | mbéwa            |            | dft   | <i>Pygeum</i>                                       |
|    | mbéwo            | Rr, Nb, Mb | 3707  | <i>Cassia</i>                                       |
|    | mbindi I         | Rr, Nb, Mb | 3671  | <i>Averrhoa bilimbi</i>                             |
| ku | mbindi II        | Nb         | 3653  | <i>Paspalum</i>                                     |
|    | mbisi chojo      | Rr, Nb     | RV    | <i>Centella asiatica</i>                            |
| k  | mboa I           | Rr, Mb     |       | <i>Ceiba pentandra</i>                              |
| k  | mboa II          | Ln         |       | = mboko ronggo I                                    |
|    | mboa ré'é        | Rr, Mb     | 3604  | <i>Melastoma polyanthum</i>                         |
| k  | mboja            |            | dft   | = tanggo  |
|    | mboko ronggo I   |            | dft   | <i>Bombax ceiba</i>                                 |
|    | mboko ronggo II  | Rr, Mb, Ws | 3599  | <i>Phyllanthus virgatus</i>                         |
|    | mboko sa         |            | H     | <i>Piper nigrum</i>                                 |
| kb | mbonggi          | Ln         |       | <i>Convolvulaceae</i>                               |
|    | mbongo           | Mb         |       | see: wunu mbongo                                    |
|    | mboti            | Mb         | RV    | <i>Amaranthus</i>                                   |
|    | mboti karo       | Nb         |       | <i>Amaranthus (spinosus)</i>                        |
|    | mboti ngadu riru | Mb         | 3566  | <i>Amaranthus</i>                                   |
|    | mboti pesa       | Mb         |       | <i>Amaranthus lividus</i>                           |
|    | mboti ré'é       | Mb         |       | <i>Amaranthus (?spinosus)</i>                       |
|    | mbu              | Nb         |       | <i>Casuarina</i>                                    |
|    | mbu'a huja       | Nb         | 3665  | <i>Cyperus</i>                                      |
|    | mbué tana        |            | H     | <i>Arachis hypogaea</i>                             |
| k  | mbuju            |            |       | = ?buju   |
|    | mburi mbedo      | Ln         | RV    | <i>Eupatorium odoratum</i>                          |
|    | mbutu mité       | Mb         | 3713  | <i>Abrus</i>  |
|    | meja             | Nb         |       | <i>Setaria palmifolia</i>                           |
|    | meké             |            |       | herb  |
|    | meké jara        | Rr, Nb     |       | <i>Corchorus</i>                                    |
|    | meké ré'é        |            | 4728  | <i>Desmodium velutinum</i> ssp.<br><i>velutinum</i> |
|    | meké reké I      | Mb         | 3575  | <i>Sida elongata</i> var. <i>balica</i>             |
|    | meké reké II     | Mb         | 3577  | <i>Cyathula prostrata</i>                           |
|    | meké reké III    | Mb         | 3600  | <i>Fatoua pilosa</i>                                |
|    | memu             | Nb         | 3673  | <i>Pteris biaurita</i>                              |
|    | méngi            | Rr, Mb     |       | <i>Piper betle</i>                                  |
|    | meṛa             | Mb         |       | see: niṛu meṛa                                      |
|    | meṛa gera        | Nb         | RV    | <i>Drymaria cordata</i>                             |
|    | merpara          | Mb         | 3609  | <i>Cissus</i>                                       |
|    | mersawa          | Nb         | RV    | <i>Bidens</i>                                       |
|    | meru I           | Rr         | RV    | <i>Ficus ?fistulosa</i>                             |
|    | meru II          | Ln         |       | <i>Ficus wassa</i>                                  |
|    | mimosa           | Mb         | RV    | <i>Mimosa invisa</i>                                |
|    | mimosa fai       | Nb         | 3683  | <i>Cassia</i>                                       |
|    | moké             | Rr, Ln     | H, RV | <i>Arenga pinnata</i>                               |



|    |                |        |           |   |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|---|
|    | monggo         | Rr, Mb | 3582      | <i>Commelina</i>                        |
|    | moru           | Mb     | 3701      | <i>Ficus</i>                            |
| kb | mosa           | Nb     | 3633      | <i>Mucuna acuminata</i>                 |
|    | muku           | Rr, Mb | RV        | <i>Musa paradisiaca</i>                 |
|    | muku ronggo    | Mb     | 3688      | <i>Phyllanthus</i>                      |
| k  | mundé          |        | H, RV     | <i>Citrus grandis</i>                   |
| k  | mundi          |        | dft       | <i>Lagerstroemia flos-reginae</i>       |
| k  | na             |        | dft       | <i>Bischofia javanica</i>               |
|    | nagha          | Nb     |           | <i>Cucurbitaceae</i>                    |
| k  | naka           |        |           | <i>Artocarpus integer</i>               |
| k  | naka kéli      |        | dft       | <i>Planchonella</i>                     |
| k  | naka ré'é      |        | dft       | <i>Planchonella obovata</i>             |
| k  | naka wara      |        | H         | <i>Artocarpus heterophyllus</i>         |
| kb | namo           | Mb     |           | <i>Cassytha</i>                         |
| k  | namu           |        | dft       | <i>Ulmus lanceaefolia</i>               |
| kb | nana           | Ln     |           | ? <i>Ichnocarpus moluccanus</i>         |
| k  | nanggé         | Nb, Mb |           | = magi                                  |
| u  | nasi           | Rr     |           | <i>Talinum triangulare</i>              |
|    | nata           | Mb     |           | <i>Piper betle</i>                      |
|    | nawé           | Ln, Mb |           | <i>Cymbopogon citratus</i>              |
|    | nawu           | Rr     |           | = mbera nawu                            |
|    | ndaka          |        |           | see: daka                               |
| kb | ndaŕu          | Nb     | RV        | ? <i>Caesalpinia bonduc</i>             |
| k  | ndawa I        | Mb     | 3564      | <i>Brucea javanica</i>                  |
| k  | ndawa II       | Ln     | 3733      | <i>Micromelum hirsutum</i>              |
|    | ndepu          | Nb     | 3632      | <i>Dioscorea</i>                        |
|    | ndéto          | Ln     | RV        | = mosa                                  |
|    | ndimu          |        |           | <i>Cucumis sativus</i> var.             |
|    | ndombo ndo'o   | Mb     | 3561      | <i>Dendrophthoe</i>                     |
| k  | ndopo          |        | dft       | <i>Planchonella linggensis</i>          |
|    | ndora bima     | Ln     | RV        | <i>Pachyrrhizus erosus</i>              |
|    | ndoro          |        |           | <i>Piper</i>                            |
|    | nduru kaju     |        |           | plant                                   |
|    | nengi          | Nb     | 3635      | <i>Canarium asperum</i>                 |
| k  | neta batu      |        | dft       | <i>Engelhardia spicata</i>              |
|    | ngaga ié       | Nb     | 3636      | <i>Dysoxylum parasiticum</i>            |
|    | nggara ngganda | Mb     | 3574      | <i>Passiflora foetida</i>               |
|    | nggari         | Nb     | 3642      | <i>Rhus taitensis</i>                   |
|    | nggendi mité   | Nb     | RV        | <i>Homalanthus peltatus</i>             |
|    | nggéó          | Mb     | RV        | <i>Dioscorea</i> cp. <i>pentaphylla</i> |
|    | nggoé nggawa   | Ln     | RV        | = guawa                                 |
|    | nggoŕu         | Nb, Ln | 3738,3668 | <i>Pouzolzia</i>                        |
| k  | nggura         |        | dft       | <i>Laplacea</i>                         |

|    |              |            |          |   |
|----|--------------|------------|----------|---|
| kb | ngidho       | Mb         | RV       | <i>Lygodium ?circinnatum</i>                    |
|    | ngidho ré'é  | Mb         | RV, 3573 | <i>Lygodium japonicum</i>                       |
| kr | ngighi       | Mb         |          | tree w. small bent thorns, green<br>fl. at stem |
|    | nigi sogi    | Ln         | 3731     | <i>Toddalia asiatica</i>                        |
|    | nindi        |            |          | <i>Coccinia grandis</i>                         |
|    | nio          | Mb         | RV       | <i>Cocos nucifera</i>                           |
| k  | nipa nai     | Mb, Nb     | 3634     | <i>Leea</i>                                     |
| k  | niṛa         | Ln         | RV       | <i>Grewia</i>                                   |
|    | niṛu meṛa    | Ln         | RV       | <i>Oxalis corniculata</i>                       |
|    | noki         | Nb         |          | ? <i>Rosaceae</i>                               |
|    | nunu         |            |          | <i>Ficus</i>                                    |
|    | nunu ra      | Ln         |          | <i>Ficus</i>                                    |
| k  | oja          |            | dft      | <i>Dysoxylum</i>                                |
| k  | oja kapa     |            | dft      | <i>Siphonodon celastrineus</i>                  |
|    | ondo         | Ln         | RV       | <i>Dioscorea hispida</i>                        |
|    | oṛa          | Rr, Mb     | RV       | <i>Acanthaceae</i>                              |
| mb | oṛa ia       | Mb         | RV       | <i>Ageratum conyzoides</i>                      |
|    | oro          | Rr, Nb     | 3657     | <i>Sorghum saccharatum</i>                      |
|    | oro jawa     |            | H        | = jawa  |
|    | owo          |            |          | tree  |
|    | pa           |            |          | ? <i>Acronychia</i>                             |
|    | pa wau       | Ln         | 3732     | <i>Euodia</i>                                   |
|    | paku I       | Mb         | 3615     | <i>Nephrolepis hirsutula</i>                    |
|    | paku II      | Mb         | 3572     | <i>Pteris vittata</i>                           |
|    | paku manu I  | Mb         | 3706     | <i>Tectaria siifolia</i>                        |
|    | paku manu II | Ln         | 3722     | <i>Tectaria crenata</i>                         |
|    | paku téki I  | Nb         | 3654     | <i>Nephrolepis biserrata</i>                    |
| kb | paku téki II |            |          | vine, rather thick                              |
|    | paré ui      |            |          | ? <i>Oryza sativa</i>                           |
|    | pau          | Rr, Ln     | RV       | <i>Mangifera indica</i>                         |
| k  | pau katé     |            | dft      | <i>Mangifera</i>                                |
| k  | pau kéli     | Rr, Nb     | 3630     | <i>Buchanania arborescens</i>                   |
| k  | pau ṛeṛu     | Mb         | 3593     | <i>Mangifera timorensis</i>                     |
| kb | pendi        |            |          | ? <i>Tetracera scandens</i>                     |
| kb | penggi       |            |          | ? <i>Tetracera scandens</i>                     |
| kr | pera         | Rr, Mb     | RV       | <i>Opuntia</i>                                  |
|    | peri         | Rr, Nb, Ln | RV       | <i>Gigantochloa ?verticillata</i>               |
| k  | peto         |            | dft      | <i>Podocarpus imbricatus</i>                    |
| k  | pira         | Rr         | dft      | <i>Pithecellobium umbellatum</i>                |
| k  | pira kéli    |            | dft      | <i>Bridelia</i>                                 |
|    | pombo        | Rr, Ln, Mb | 3725     | <i>Gynura grandifolia</i>                       |
|    | pudi         | Nb         |          | = puri  |
| ku | pumbu        |            | RV       | <i>Poaceae</i>                                  |

|    |                |            |           |  |
|----|----------------|------------|-----------|--|
|    | puṛi           | Rr         | RV        | <i>Costus speciosus</i>                        |
|    | puṛu I         | Ln, Mb     | 3563      | <i>Triumfetta</i>                              |
|    | puṛu II        | Mb         | 3710      | <i>Triumfetta</i>                              |
|    | ?puṛu fai      | Nb         |           | <i>Urena lobata</i>                            |
| u  | ra             | Rr         |           | <i>Ficus</i>                                   |
|    | ragé           | Ln         |           | <i>Uvaria</i>                                  |
|    | rama           | Rr, Nb, Ln | 3682      | <i>Pipturus</i>                                |
|    | ṛamu           | Rr         | RV        | <i>Musci</i>                                   |
| k  | ṛanu           |            |           | = lanu   |
| k  | ra'u I         |            | dft       | <i>Dracontomelon edule</i>                     |
| k  | ra'u II        |            | dft       | ?= tapa seké                                   |
| k  | ra'u mbopo     |            | dft       | <i>Aglaia ganggo</i>                           |
|    | ṛéba           | Nb, Mb     | RV        | <i>Momordica charantia</i>                     |
|    | rebe ré'é      | Rr         |           | = ruba ré'é                                    |
|    | ṛema manu      | Nb         |           | plant  |
|    | ṛema mori lo'o | Mb         | 3597      | <i>Indigofera linifolia</i>                    |
| k  | ṛema réwa      |            |           | tree w. yellow fl.                             |
|    | ṛemé           | Ln         | RV        | ? <i>Mallotus ricinoides</i>                   |
|    | ṛemi maru      | Rr         | 3675      | <i>Borreria levis</i>                          |
| k  | rena           | Rr         | dft       | <i>Salix tetrasperma</i>                       |
|    | ṛépa ṛeko      | Rr, Nb, Ln | 3661,3717 | <i>Selaginella plana</i>                       |
|    | ṛepo           |            | 3613      | <i>Selaginella willdenowii</i>                 |
| k  | ṛéré           | Rr, Nb     | 3640      | <i>Ficus</i>                                   |
|    | ṛéré mberé     | Rr, Nb     | 3643      | <i>Ficus</i>                                   |
|    | ṛéré méré      |            | RV        | <i>Ficus</i>                                   |
|    | ṛeri I         | Rr, Nb     | 3670      | cf. <i>Melothria</i>                           |
|    | ṛeri II        | Nb         | 3652      | <i>Lycianthes leve</i>                         |
| kb | ṛeri III       |            |           | epiphyte, climbing w. coarse<br>l. and red fr. |
| u  | ṛeri IV        | Mb         | RV        | <i>Portulaca oleracea</i>                      |
|    | ṛeri aré       | Rr, Mb, Ws | 3570      | <i>Polycarpaea zollingeri</i>                  |
|    | ṛeru           | Rr, Ln     |           | <i>Polypodiaceae</i>                           |
|    | ṛeru ré'é      | Nb         | RV        | ? <i>Cyperus tenuiculmis</i>                   |
|    | ṛewa           | Nb         |           | <i>Melanolepis multiglandulosa</i>             |
|    | ṛewo (rewo)    | Ln         |           | = mbera nawu                                   |
|    | ṛima ṛéwa      | Rr, Mb     | 3610      | <i>Dysoxylum</i>                               |
|    | rinu           | Rr, Nb, Mb |           | = wonga bara II                                |
|    | robho          | Rr, Mb, Ws | RV        | ? <i>Amorphophallus</i>                        |
|    | ṛojo           | Rr, Nb     | RV        | <i>Ensete glaucum</i>                          |
|    | ṛombo toro     | Rr, Mb     |           | <i>Glochidion</i>                              |
|    | rosé           | Rr, Nb, Ln | RV        | <i>Colocasia esculenta</i>                     |
|    | ruba ré'é      | Rr, Ln     | 3702      | <i>Hyptis suaveolens</i>                       |
| k  | ruku           | Rr         | dft       | <i>Syzygium</i>                                |
|    | runu           | Nb, Ln     | 3674      | <i>Wedelia urticaefolia</i>                    |

|    |              |            |           |                                   |
|----|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|
|    | runu jawa    | Mb         | 3601      | <i>Wedelia biflora</i>            |
| k  | saka         |            | dft       | <i>Stemonurus</i>                 |
|    | sambé roto   | Ln         |           | herb, medicinal                   |
|    | sambé ruto   | Mb         | 3591      | <i>Andrographis paniculata</i>    |
|    | sambi        | Rr, Mb     | RV        | <i>Schleichera oleosa</i>         |
|    | sara         | Rr, Ln     |           | ? <i>Lecanopteris carnosa</i>     |
|    | sara koré    | Rr         |           | <i>Polypodiaceae</i>              |
|    | sara waru    | Rr, Mb     | RV        | <i>Leea angulata</i>              |
| u  | sasi         | Nb         | RV        | = nasi                            |
| k  | sati         |            | dft       | <i>Celuis tetrandra</i>           |
|    | sawa ra      | Ln         | 3743      | <i>Cissus</i>                     |
| k  | sawo kaka? I | Rr         | dft       | <i>Terminalia 'mollis'</i>        |
| k  | sawo kaka II |            | dft       | <i>Sterculia</i>                  |
|    | sebé wéa     | Nb         | RV        | <i>Crinum asiaticum</i>           |
|    | sega sa'i    | Nb, Ln     | RV        | = jaga sa'i                       |
|    | segé         | Ln         | RV        | <i>Pithecellobium tomentellum</i> |
|    | segé sa'i    | Ln, Mb     |           | = jaga sa'i                       |
|    | ségo régo    | Mb         | 3587      | <i>Leguminosae</i>                |
|    | selé         |            |           | herb w. rose fl.                  |
|    | sendo        | Rr, Ln     | 3736      | <i>Cardiospermum halicacabum</i>  |
| kb | sepi muku    | Ln         | 3739      | <i>Merremia umbellata</i>         |
| kb | seri         |            | RV        | <i>Ficus ?punctata</i>            |
|    | sewo toto    | Ln         |           | herb, tall, many branches         |
| k  | ?sié (?sé)   |            | dft       | = tapa seké                       |
|    | sigo         | Ln, Mb     | 3729      | <i>Trema tomentosa</i>            |
| k  | singgi bara  |            | dft       | <i>Dysoxylum</i>                  |
| k  | singgi mité  |            | dft       | <i>Syzygium</i>                   |
| k  | soké         |            | dft       | <i>Gyrinops cumingiana</i>        |
| k  | soki         | Rr         | RV        | <i>Clerodendrum buchanani</i>     |
|    | soro mbika   | Nb         |           | = soki                            |
| w  | soso         | Rr, Nb     | 3656      | <i>Dryopteris purpurascens</i>    |
| w  | sui          | Rr, Mb     |           | ? <i>Champereia manillana</i>     |
| k  | suka         | Mb         |           | <i>Gnetum</i>                     |
|    | suka ré'é    | Mb         | RV        | tree w. inedible l.               |
|    | suka ria     | Mb         | 3606      | <i>Phaleria octandra</i>          |
|    | supé         |            |           | vegetable, bitter                 |
|    | suré         | Rr, Nb, Mb | RV        | <i>Ficus septica</i>              |
|    | ?suru mika   | Nb         |           | ?= soki                           |
|    | susu meti    | Rr, Mb     | 3619,4275 | <i>Heteropogon contortus</i>      |
|    | taga         | Rr, Nb     | RV        | <i>Calamus</i>                    |
|    | ta'i manu    | Rr, Ln     | RV        | <i>Vernonia cinerea</i>           |
|    | ta'i ra      | Ln         | 3723      | <i>Kalanchoe cf. integra</i>      |
| k  | talo         |            | dft       | <i>Litsea</i>                     |

|    |               |            |      |                                  |
|----|---------------|------------|------|----------------------------------|
| k  | tanggo        |            | dft  | <i>Meliosma ferruginea</i>       |
| k  | tapa seké     |            | dft  | <i>Mastixia rostrata</i>         |
| k  | taro          |            | dft  | <i>Syzygium</i>                  |
| k  | taro kéli     |            | dft  | <i>Platea</i>                    |
|    | taru          | Rr, Mb     |      | <i>Indigofera</i>                |
|    | taru ndu'a    | Rr, Mb     | 3598 | <i>Euphorbia schuhmannii</i>     |
|    | tawu I        |            |      | <i>Engelhardia spicata</i>       |
|    | tawu II       |            |      | = tanggo                         |
|    | tenggo loho   |            |      | plant                            |
|    | tepu          | Rr, Nb, Mb | 3584 | <i>Acanthaceae</i>               |
|    | teré          | Rr, Nb, Ln |      | <i>Artocarpus elasticus</i>      |
|    | tewu          | Rr, Mb     |      | <i>Saccharum officinarum</i>     |
|    | tiri          | Rr         |      | <i>Amorphophallus</i>            |
|    | tiri ré'é     | Mb         |      | <i>Amorphophallus variabilis</i> |
| k  | toko mbako    |            |      | <i>Tarenna incerta</i>           |
|    | toko mbo      | Rr, Ln     |      | plant, new, adventitious         |
|    | toko mbonga   | Nb         | 3651 | <i>Hyptis longipes</i>           |
|    | toko monda    | Rr, Nb     | 3639 | <i>Stephania</i>                 |
|    | toko retu     | Mb         | 3589 | <i>Tridax procumbens</i>         |
|    | toko tenggo   | Rr, Nb     | RV   | <i>Gendarussa vulgaris</i>       |
|    | toko toro     | Nb         |      | plant                            |
|    | tuku tobhé    | Rr, Ln     |      | <i>Asparagus racemosus</i>       |
| k  | tungo         | Nb         | 3684 | <i>Citrus</i>                    |
| k  | tutu po       | Nb         | RV   | <i>Mallotus ricinoides</i>       |
| kb | tuwa I        | Rr         | RV   | <i>Derris</i>                    |
| kb | tuwa II       | Ln         | 3719 | <i>Ryssopterys timoriensis</i>   |
|    | ua            | Rr, Nb     | RV   | <i>Calamus</i>                   |
|    | ua ré'é       | Mb         | 3603 | <i>Ischaemum</i>                 |
|    | ua taga       |            |      | <i>Calamus</i>                   |
|    | uju bima      |            | H    | <i>Colocasia esculenta</i>       |
|    | una ika       | Rr, Ln, Mb | 3687 | <i>Desmodium</i>                 |
|    | upé           | Rr, Ln, Mb | 3700 | <i>Timonius cf. timon</i>        |
|    | ura           | Nb         |      | <i>Cajanus cajan</i>             |
| k  | uru aja       |            | dft  | <i>Litsea</i>                    |
| k  | uru talo      |            | dft  | <i>Litsea</i>                    |
| k  | uru waté      |            | dft  | <i>Litsea velutina</i>           |
|    | uta           | Rr         |      | = uta ba'i                       |
|    | uta ba'i      | Nb, Ln, Mb |      | <i>Carica papaya</i>             |
|    | uwi           | Rr, Nb     | 3648 | <i>Dioscorea alata</i>           |
|    | uwi jawa ré'é | Rr, Mb     | 3567 | <i>Ipomoea pes-tigridis</i>      |
|    | uwi kaju      | Rr, Ln     | RV   | <i>Manihot esculenta</i>         |
|    | uwi ré'é I    | Rr, Ln     | 3726 | <i>Clematis</i>                  |
|    | uwi ré'é II   |            | dft  | <i>Helicia</i>                   |

|    |               |            |         |                                   |
|----|---------------|------------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| k  | wae           | Rr, Ln     | dft, RV | <i>Pterospermum diversifolium</i> |
|    | wa'i ré'é     | Nb         | 3662    | <i>Leguminosae</i>                |
| k  | wajo          | Rr         | dft     | <i>Adenanthera pavonina</i>       |
|    | wana          | Mb         |         | ? <i>Smilax zeylanica</i>         |
|    | warā I        | Rr, Nb, Ln | RV      | <i>Planchonia valida</i>          |
|    | warā II       |            | dft     | <i>Terminalia</i>                 |
|    | waru          | Rr, Ln, Mb | RV      | <i>Hibiscus tiliaceus</i>         |
|    | waru jawa     |            | dft     | <i>Litsea</i>                     |
|    | wasa mburi    | Rr, Ln     |         | plant                             |
|    | wasa rima     | Rr, Mb     | 3588    | <i>Acalypha indica</i>            |
| k  | wela masa     |            | dft     | <i>Acer laurinum</i>              |
| k  | wena na       |            | dft     | <i>Palaquium</i>                  |
| ku | wendi wonda   | Mb         | 3571    | <i>Physalis micrantha</i>         |
|    | wendo ro'a    | Nb         | 3641    | <i>Cassia</i>                     |
|    | wira          |            |         | <i>Colocasia</i>                  |
|    | wira toro     | Nb         | 3644    | <i>Alocasia</i>                   |
|    | witu          | Rr, Nb     | RV      | <i>Saccharum spontaneum</i>       |
| k  | wolo angi     |            | dft     | <i>Planchonella nitida</i>        |
|    | wona          | Rr, Mb     | RV      | <i>Moringa pterygosperma</i>      |
|    | ?wonda ro'a   | Rr, Nb     |         | <i>Crotalaria</i>                 |
|    | wonga bara I  | Mb         |         | <i>Mussaenda frondosa</i>         |
|    | wonga bara II |            |         | <i>Eupatorium inulifolium</i>     |
|    | wonga kota    | Mb         |         | <i>Canna coccinea</i>             |
|    | wonga mata    | Mb         | 3583    | cf. <i>Lepidagathis</i>           |
|    | wonga wonda   | Mb         |         | = wendi wonda                     |
|    | wora mbata    | Mb         | 3607    | <i>Tournefortia</i>               |
|    | wowo          |            | dft     | <i>Sarcosperma paniculatum</i>    |
| k  | wunu butu     |            | dft     | <i>Mimusops elengi</i>            |
| k  | wunu gaga     |            | dft     | <i>Tarenna incerta</i>            |
|    | wunu mbongo   | Mb         | 4267    | <i>Ehretia microphylla</i>        |
|    | wunu meṛa     | Ln, Mb     | 3562    | = niṛu meṛa                       |
|    | wunu meré     | Mb         | 4274    | <i>Bridelia</i>                   |
| k  | wura          | Rr, Ln, Mb | 3578    | <i>Macaranga</i>                  |
|    | wuṛu          | Rr, Nb, Ln | RV      | <i>Schizostachyum blumii</i>      |
|    | wuwu          | Rr, Mb     | RV      | <i>Sterculia foetida</i>          |

## 1.4 LIO – TAXONOMIC

### 1.4.1 PRELIMINARY REMARKS

#### (a) The language

The Lio language, which is spoken in the western part of the civil district of Sika, as well as in the former kingdom of Lio, resembles closely that of Endé. It has several rather different dialects; compare the terms for 'vine' below, and the sound-shift of  $k > h$  in the south-east.

#### (b) Research and identification

I used Hildebrand's list and Heyne's book with their identifications. Arndt provided many plant names in his dictionary (Arndt 1934), many of which I was able to identify with the help of informants.

Mr Ros and I did research in the highlands of Moni, also climbing the Kelimuti, in 1974. We could identify many plants in the field and collected others. In 1987 we spent three days in the lowlands of Watunéso. There we checked our list with excellent informants, Mrs Veronika Aés and Ms W. Nggana, who gave data about the district of Detu Kéli in northern Lio. Besides that we did some identifying in the field.

Fr Dirk Visser's hospitality and knowledge of the people and environment were very useful to us.

In Ndonga my list was checked with Mr A.W. Soré.

#### (c) Abbreviations

##### (i) Classifiers

|    |      |                               |
|----|------|-------------------------------|
| a  | ajé  | vine, liana                   |
| b  | bené | weed (also for mushrooms)     |
| g  | gulu | thorn(y), spike               |
| hb | hoba | = ajé                         |
| k  | kaju | tree, shrub                   |
| kb | koba | = ajé                         |
| kr | karo | thorn                         |
| ku | kuru | grass                         |
| p  | pu'u | palm, stool                   |
| t  | toko | stem, stalk (of high grasses) |
| u  | uta  | vegetable, herb               |
| ub | uba  | = ajé                         |
| w  | wunu | leaf, herb                    |

##### (ii) Localities

|    |                  |
|----|------------------|
| Dk | Detukeli         |
| Ds | Detusoko         |
| Mn | Moni             |
| Nd | Ndonga           |
| Pg | Paga (Arndt 'P') |
| Wj | Wolojita (A 'V') |
| Wn | Watunéso (A 'N') |

If no place is named by Arndt, the plant name concerned is from Mbuli or Lisé Detu, which are situated in south-east Lio.

## (iii) Additional sources

A Amdt

## 1.4.2 THE LIST

|      |           |        |      |                                    |
|------|-----------|--------|------|------------------------------------|
| ub   | aé I      |        |      | vegetable                          |
| k    | aé II     |        |      | <i>Podocarpus ?neriifolius</i>     |
|      | aé na     |        |      | = aré na                           |
| k    | aé nona   |        |      | = aré nona                         |
| hb   | ajé moda  |        | A    | vine or liana                      |
| k    | amo       |        |      | tree                               |
|      | ana бага  | Mn, Nd | 3777 | <i>Cyperus cf. brevifolius</i>     |
|      | ana gebu  |        | A    | plant                              |
|      | ?ana na   | Nd     |      | = aré na                           |
| k    | ana ndawa | Dk     |      | shrub                              |
| k    | ana niti  | Nd     |      | = ata niti                         |
| k    | ana wéa   | Mn, Nd | dft  | <i>Weinmannia</i>                  |
| kb   | anggo I   |        |      | <i>Passiflora foetida</i>          |
| hb   | anggo II  |        |      | <i>Vitis vinifera</i>              |
| kb   | ara I     |        | A    | plant, tuberous, thorny            |
| k    | ara II    | Mn     |      | <i>Ficus variegata</i>             |
|      | aré na    | Mn     |      | <i>Ananas comosus</i>              |
| k    | aré nana  | Nd, Dk |      | <i>Litsea</i>                      |
| k    | aré ngoni | Nd     |      | = kaba ana ko'o                    |
|      | aré nona  | Nd, Dk |      | <i>Annona squamosa</i>             |
|      | asa uwi   | Dk     |      | ? <i>Dioscorea</i>                 |
|      | ata niti  |        |      | plant                              |
| p    | au        | Mn, Nd |      | <i>Gigantochloa ?apus</i>          |
| k, p | baké      | Nd     |      | ? <i>Ficus</i>                     |
|      | bako      | Mn, Nd |      | <i>Nicotiana tabacum</i>           |
| k    | balu      | Mn, Nd | dft  | <i>Syzygium</i>                    |
| k    | balu aé   | Mn, Nd | dft  | <i>Polyosma</i>                    |
| k    | balu mité | Nd     |      | tree or shrub                      |
| k    | balu weté | Nd     |      | tree or shrub                      |
| k    | bama      | Dk     |      | ? <i>Arytera litoralis</i>         |
| k    | bapa bao  |        |      | tree                               |
|      | bara béwa | Mn, Nd |      | plant, tuberous                    |
|      | bara kowé | Nd, Dk |      | <i>Cyperus ?rotundus</i>           |
| k    | basé      | Mn, Nd |      | <i>Pagiantha sphaerocarpa</i>      |
| k    | baso      |        |      | ? <i>Ficus</i>                     |
|      | bela      | Mn, Nd |      | <i>Schizostachyum brachycladum</i> |



|    |               |            |      |  |
|----|---------------|------------|------|--|
| kb | bela ba'i     | Mn, Nd     |      | <i>Cucurbitaceae</i>   |
|    | bela wula     | Mn, Nd     |      | ? <i>Schizostachyum</i>  |
|    | bengu         | Mn         |      | = gau  |
| k  | bera          | Mn, Nd     | dft  | <i>Melia azedarach</i>   |
| b  | bera bela     |            | H    | <i>Brachiaria subquadripara</i>                                      |
|    | beréné (bon)  | Nd         |      | <i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>  |
|    | berkowé       | Mn         |      | = bara kowé  |
| kb | bési          | Mn, Nd     |      | <i>Cucurbita moschata</i>  |
| b  | beté jara     | Nd         |      | <i>Sida</i>  |
|    | beté kamba    | Dk         |      | <i>Sida acuta</i>  |
|    | bewu          | Mn, Nggéla |      | <i>Lindernia</i>   |
|    | bheto         | Mn, Nd     |      | <i>Dendrocalamus asper</i>   |
|    | bheto laka    | Nd         |      | <i>Bambuseae</i>   |
|    | bheto nitu    | Nd         |      | = gai kiu  |
| p  | biji          | Mn, Nd     |      | <i>Pinanga</i>   |
| h  | bila          | Dk         |      | <i>Crescentia cujete</i>   |
| kb | bima          | Wn         |      | = ndora bima   |
|    | bima beku     |            |      | pulse  |
| k  | bira          |            |      | tree   |
| k  | boa           | Mn, Nd     |      | <i>Ceiba pentandra</i>   |
| k  | boa jawa      | Dk         |      | = boa  |
| k  | boa ré'é      | Dk         |      | <i>Bombax ceiba</i>  |
| k  | boi           |            | A    | tree   |
| k  | bongo         | Nd, Dk     |      | <i>Ficus ?fistulosa</i>  |
|    | bora          | Mn         | 3774 | <i>Moonia moluccana</i>  |
| p  | boro          | Mn         |      | <i>Corypha utan</i>  |
| u  | boti          | Nd         | 3749 | <i>Amaranthus (lividus)</i>  |
| b  | boti gulu     | Nd         |      | <i>Amaranthus ?spinousus</i>   |
|    | boti puti     | Mn, Nd     |      | = boti   |
| k  | bu I          | Nd, Dk     | 3826 | <i>Casuarina junghuhniana</i>  |
| k  | bu II         | Dk         |      | <i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i>                                       |
| b  | bu béwa       |            |      | = lesé   |
| b  | bu boré       |            |      | <i>Hyptis suaveolens</i>   |
| k  | bu fo         |            | A    | tree   |
|    | bu mbéwa      |            |      | = sora   |
| k  | bu rua        |            | A    | tree   |
| kb | bué           | Nd         |      | (many attributes indicating several species and varieties of pulses) |
|    | bué bewu      |            |      | pulse  |
|    | bué bosí      |            |      | = beréné (bon)   |
|    | bué duké      | Nd         | 3761 | <i>Canavalia</i>   |
|    | bué jo        | Nd         |      | pulse  |
|    | bué kaju      | Nd         |      | <i>Phaseolus aureus</i>  |
|    | bué kaju roja |            |      | <i>Phaseolus</i>   |

|    |              |        |      |                                 |
|----|--------------|--------|------|---------------------------------|
|    | bué mengé    |        | 3775 | pulse                           |
|    | bué nggodho  | Nd     |      | = nggodho                       |
|    | bué nggoli   | Nd     |      | <i>Phaseolus pubescens</i>      |
|    | bué rako     | Nd     |      | = bué uta                       |
|    | bué ria      | Nd     |      | = lipé                          |
|    | bué rumbi    | Dk     |      | = lipé                          |
|    | bué sé'a     | Nd     |      | <i>Phaseolus</i>                |
|    | bué tana     | Nd     | H    | <i>Arachis hypogaea</i>         |
|    | bué tola     | Nd     |      | pulse                           |
|    | bué uta      |        |      | <i>Vigna unguiculata</i>        |
| k  | bunga        |        |      | <i>Sambucus canadensis</i>      |
| k  | bunga ba'i   |        |      | <i>Tithonia diversifolia</i>    |
| kb | daka         |        | H    | <i>Cucumis sativus</i>          |
| u  | dala         |        |      | <i>Polypodiaceae</i>            |
| k  | dama I       |        |      | <i>Jatropha curcas</i>          |
| k  | dama II      | Nd     |      | = pandu                         |
| g  | degu lengu   | Mn, Nd | 3748 | <i>Mimosa invisa</i>            |
| k  | denu         | Nd     |      | <i>Melochia cf. umbellata</i>   |
| k  | déo          | Nd     |      | <i>Trema orientalis</i>         |
| kr | déré mera    | Mn     |      | <i>Cuphea hookeriana</i> (cj.)  |
| k  | dero         | Mn     |      | <i>Erythrina orientalis</i>     |
| k  | dero belanda |        |      | <i>Erythrina subumbrans</i>     |
| p  | doba         | Mn     |      | = doba lenga                    |
| p  | doba lenga   | Mn, Nd |      | <i>Sesamum orientale</i>        |
|    | domba        | Dk     |      | = fésa                          |
| kb | dowé         | Nd     |      | = séko                          |
| k  | duli I       | Pg     |      | tree                            |
|    | duli II      |        |      | ? <i>Colocasia</i>              |
| u  | edi          | Nd     |      | = ruba réé I/II                 |
| t  | éko lako     | Nd, Dk |      | = gai                           |
| k  | éko ndé'u    |        | dft  | <i>Eurya</i>                    |
| kb | ?endu        | Mn     |      | <i>Calopogonium mucronoides</i> |
| hb | éndu I       |        | A    | <i>Papilionaceae</i>            |
| ku | éndu II      |        |      | <i>Poaceae</i>                  |
| ku | éra laé      | Nd, Dk |      | = éré lai                       |
| ku | éré lai      | Mn     | 3813 | <i>Carex vesiculosa</i>         |
| u  | eri          | Nd     |      | <i>Fungi</i>                    |
| u  | éru          |        | 3763 | <i>Pothomorphe</i>              |
| p  | éwu          | Dk     |      | ? <i>Musa</i>                   |
| k  | fai          | Nd     | dft  | <i>Albizia chinensis</i>        |
| u  | fako         |        |      | <i>Fungi</i> (many attributes)  |
| a  | fangé I      |        |      | <i>Paederia scandens</i>        |
|    | fangé II     | Mn, Nd | 3789 | <i>Salvia riparia</i>           |

|    |           |            |      |   |
|----|-----------|------------|------|---|
| p  | faté      | Nd         |      | <i>?Ocimum</i>                            |
| p  | faté mela |            |      | <i>Ocimum basilicum</i>                   |
| p  | féndo     | Nd         |      | <i>Amomum</i>                             |
| k  | féo       |            |      | <i>Aleurites moluccana</i>                |
| u  | fésa      |            | 3765 | <i>?Phaseolus lunatus</i>                 |
|    | fu'a ré'é | Pg         | A    | plant, thorny, coastal                    |
| k  | funa      |            | A    | tree                                      |
| k  | funga     | Mn, Nd, Dk |      | <i>Ficus</i>                              |
| k  | futa      | Nd         |      | tree w. sticky latex; cuttings for fences |
| k  | ga awa    | Wn         |      | = nggo awa                                |
| t  | gai       | Nd         |      | <i>Saccharum spontaneum</i>               |
| t  | gai ara   |            |      | grass, tall, or small bamboo              |
| t  | gai géla  | Dk         |      | <i>?Poaceae</i>                           |
| t  | gai kiu   |            |      | <i>?Thysanolaena maxima</i>               |
| k  | gari      | Nd         | dft  | <i>Rhus taitensis</i>                     |
|    | gau       | Nd         |      | <i>Cordyline fruticosa</i>                |
| k  | gegé I    | Nd         |      | tree, small w. hard wood                  |
| k  | gegé II   | Mn         |      | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>              |
|    | gera      |            | A    | = kengga I                                |
|    | gero      | Dk         |      | <i>Amorphophallus variabilis</i>          |
| k  | gila      |            | A    | tree                                      |
| u  | ?go       | Nd         |      | <i>Colocasia</i>                          |
| u  | go salu   | Dk         |      | <i>Cucurbitaceae</i>                      |
| u  | gola      |            | A    | <i>?Cucumis sativus</i>                   |
| k  | golkar    | Dk         |      | <i>Eupatorium odoratum</i>                |
| k  | gulu béwa | Nd, Dk     | A    | <i>Maclura cochinchinensis</i>            |
|    | gulu gua  | Nd, Dk     | A    | <i>Leea ?angulata</i>                     |
| k  | gulu karo | Nd         | A    | plant, thorny, coastal                    |
|    | gulu meta | Nd         | A    | shrub, evergreen w. bent thorns           |
| k  | gunu      | Mn         | dft  | <i>Grewia</i>                             |
| k  | hago      | Wn         | dft  | <i>Sterculia oblongata</i>                |
|    | hai latu  | Mn         |      | <i>?Triumfetta</i>                        |
|    | hapa loi  |            |      | = loi                                     |
|    | héa       | Wn         |      | <i>Benincasa hispida</i>                  |
| k  | hebu      | Nd         |      | <i>Homalanthus peltatus</i>               |
| a  | héko      |            | A    | vine; used as cord                        |
| k  | helo      | Mn         | 3822 | <i>Ficus</i>                              |
| kb | héna      |            |      | = kéna                                    |
| u  | hengga    |            |      | vegetable                                 |
| k  | hepo      |            |      | = kepo                                    |
| k  | hera      | Wn         |      | <i>?Erythrina</i>                         |
| u  | hésa      |            |      | vegetable                                 |
| b  | hewi      |            | A    | herb; used against boils                  |

|        |               |                |      |   |
|--------|---------------|----------------|------|---|
| k      | hewo          |                |      | ?= kinga kewo   |
|        | hi            | Wn             |      | = ki  |
| u      | higo          |                |      | = kigo  |
| kb     | hipi          |                | A    | = kipi  |
| k      | hoki          | Mn             | 3755 | = koki  |
| u      | hongo         |                | A    | = kongo   |
| p      | horo          |                |      | = koro I  |
|        | horo ria      |                |      | <i>Capsicum annum</i>                                 |
| hb, kb | iju ra        | Dk             | A    | <i>Ipomoea ?nil</i>                                   |
|        | ila melu I    | Nd             |      | <i>Rhaphidophora</i>                                  |
|        | ila melu II   | Nd, Dk         |      | <i>Jatropha gossypifolia</i>                          |
|        | ina koba      |                |      | <i>Buddleja asiatica</i>                              |
|        | ingga         | Dk             |      | <i>Sericocalyx asper</i>                              |
| u      | iré           | Nd             | A    | vegetable   |
| hb     | jala pébé I   |                | A    | vine  |
| u      | jala pébé II  | Dk             |      | <i>Fungi</i>  |
| k, p   | janga         | Dk             |      | <i>Kleinhovia hospita</i>                             |
| ku     | jara          | Dk             |      | = soko belanda  |
| u      | jata          | Nd             |      | <i>Fungi</i>  |
|        | jawa          | Nggéla, Wn, Nd |      | <i>Zea mays</i>                                       |
| kb     | jawa ka       | Dk             |      | = nggéjé  |
| u      | jepa          | Nd             |      | <i>Sechium edule</i>                                  |
| k      | jita          | Nd             |      | <i>Alstonia scholaris</i>                             |
|        | jo wawo       |                | A    | = weté I  |
| k      | ju            | Nd             |      | tree, very bitter                                     |
| k      | junu          | Dk             | dft  | <i>Grewia</i>   |
|        | kaba ana ko'o | Mn             | 3802 | <i>Vaccinium timorense</i>                            |
| k      | kabo          | Nd, Dk         |      | <i>Homalanthus peltatus</i>                           |
| p      | ka('é) jawa   | Ds             |      | = muku jawa   |
| k      | kago          | Mn, Nd         |      | = hago  |
|        | kaju mani     | Nd             |      | <i>Cinnamomum burmanni</i>                            |
|        | kaju té'a     | Nd             |      | tree, small w. yellow wood and<br>thorny l.; firewood |
|        | kaju wawi     | Nd             |      | tree  |
| u      | kala          | Dk             |      | <i>Coccinia grandis</i>                               |
|        | kalé raga     | Mn, Nd         |      | <i>Acorus calamus</i>                                 |
|        | kali raga     | Dk             |      | = kalé raga   |
| k      | kalo wajo     |                |      | <i>Adenanthera pavonina</i>                           |
| k      | kapok kéli    |                | dft  | <i>Meliosma ferruginea</i>                            |
| k      | kara I        | Nd             |      | = kerara  |
| k      | kara II       | Dk             |      | <i>Uvaria rufa</i>                                    |
|        | karo niki     | Nd             |      | shrub, thorny; for catching flying<br>foxes           |
|        | karo pela     | Mn, Nd         |      | <i>Opuntia elatior</i>                                |

|       |            |            |       |  |
|-------|------------|------------|-------|--|
| ku    | kasa kamba | Mn, Nd     | 3778  | <i>Cyperus</i>                         |
| kb    | katé       |            |       | liana, long                            |
| kb, u | kéa        | Mn, Nd, Dk |       | = héa                                  |
| k     | keba       | Nd         | dft   | <i>Pometia pinnata</i>                 |
| k     | kebu I     | Dk         |       | = hebu                                 |
| u     | kebu II    | Dk         | A     | marine plant                           |
|       | kejawa     | Ds         |       | = muku jawa                            |
| k     | kéju       |            | A     | tree w. edible fr.                     |
| kb    | keju repé  | Mn         | A     | vine                                   |
| t     | kela       | Mn, Nd     |       | <i>Phragmites karka</i>                |
|       | kela meta  | Ds, Dk     | A     | grass, tall                            |
| k     | kelo       | Nd         |       | = helo                                 |
| k     | kembo      | Mn, Nd     |       | <i>Morinda</i>                         |
| kb    | kéna       | Mn, Nd     |       | <i>Lagenaria siceraria</i>             |
| ?u    | kéngé      |            |       | <i>Fungi</i>                           |
|       | kengga I   | Mn, Nd     | A     | <i>Bambusa blumeana</i>                |
| u     | kengga II  |            |       | = hengga                               |
|       | kenggé     | Nd         |       | <i>Fungi</i>                           |
|       | ké'o I     | Mn, Nd     |       | <i>Coix lacryma-jobi var. ma-yuen</i>  |
|       | ké'o II    | Pg         |       | = jawa                                 |
|       | ké'o mbapé |            |       | = ké'o I                               |
|       | ké'o mboka | Dk         |       | = ké'o I                               |
|       | ké'o mui   | Nd         |       | <i>Coix lacryma-jobi var. agrestis</i> |
|       | ké'o oto   | Dk         |       | = ké'o mui                             |
| u     | kepa       | Mn         | 3791  | <i>Amomum</i>                          |
| k     | kepo       | Mn, Nd     |       | <i>Cordia dichotoma</i>                |
| k     | ?kepo kéli |            |       | <i>Cordia</i>                          |
| k     | kera       | Nd, Dk     |       | tree                                   |
| k     | kéra       | Nd         | A     | tree, firewood, cuttings planted       |
| k     | kerara     | Dk, Wn     |       | <i>Artocarpus altilis</i> (seedless)   |
| k     | kerinu     | Mn, Nd     |       | <i>Eupatorium inulifolium</i>          |
| k     | kesi       | Mn, Nd     |       | <i>Lannea coromandelica</i>            |
| p     | kéu        | Mn, Nd     | H, RV | <i>Areca cathecu</i>                   |
| k     | ké'u té'a  | Dk         |       | <i>Alangium villosum</i>               |
| kb    | kéwa       |            |       | <i>Dioscorea</i>                       |
| k     | kewi       | ?          |       | ? <i>Rauwolfia</i>                     |
| k     | kewo       | Nd         |       | = kinga kewo                           |
|       | ki         | Nd         | H     | <i>Imperata cylindrica</i>             |
|       | kigo       |            |       | <i>Asteraceae</i>                      |
| u     | kigo paré  | Mn, Nd     |       | <i>Emilia sonchifolia</i>              |
|       | kigo ria   |            |       | <i>Gynura</i>                          |
| u     | ki'i       | Mn, Nd     |       | <i>Fungi</i>                           |
|       | kinga kewo | Dk         |       | <i>Ficus balica</i>                    |

|       |               |        |      |  |
|-------|---------------|--------|------|--|
|       | kupa I        | Nd     |      | <i>Dicranopteris pubigera</i>                  |
| ku    | kupa II       | Dk     |      | = soko belanda                                 |
| a, kb | kipi          | Mn     |      | liana, very long and strong w. red edible fr.  |
|       | kisa I        |        |      | = ndora  |
| k     | kisa II       | Dk     |      | tree; wood used for building boats             |
| k     | kitu koka     | Dk     |      | ?= koja  |
| k     | koja          | Nd     | H    | <i>Canarium vulgare</i>                        |
| k     | koja nengi    | Nd     | dft  | = kesi   |
| k     | koki          | Nd     |      | <i>Ficus</i>                                   |
| p     | koko woso     | Mn, Nd |      | <i>Canna coccinea</i>                          |
| k     | kolé          | Nd     |      | <i>Calotropis gigantea</i>                     |
| p     | koli          | Nd     |      | <i>Borassus sundaicus</i>                      |
| u     | konga         | Nd     | A    | vegetable                                      |
| u     | kongo         | Mn, Nd |      | <i>Fungi</i>                                   |
| k     | kora          | Nd     |      | tree, on mountains                             |
|       | kora wolo     |        | A    | plant, medicinal                               |
|       | koré I        |        | 3752 | ? <i>Asplenium nidus</i>                       |
| k     | koré II       | Dk     |      | ?  |
| p     | koro I        | Nd     |      | <i>Capsicum frutescens</i>                     |
| u     | koro II       | Mn, Nd |      | <i>Acanthaceae</i>                             |
| k     | koro ndé      | Dk     |      | <i>Artocarpus heterophyllus</i>                |
|       | koro ria      |        |      | = horo ria                                     |
|       | koro wolo     | Mn, Dk |      | <i>Piper</i>                                   |
|       | kosi          | Dk     |      | <i>Amorphophallus</i>                          |
|       | koto I        | Pg     |      | plant, tuberous                                |
|       | koto II       |        | H    | = daka   |
| k     | koto koto     |        |      | ? <i>Mangifera</i>                             |
|       | kowé          | Nd     |      | <i>Papilionaceae</i>                           |
|       | kowo          | Nd     |      | ?= kembo                                       |
| kb    | kua           | Nd     |      | <i>Flagellaria indica</i>                      |
| k     | kuku          |        |      | <i>Schoutenia obovata</i>                      |
| k     | kuku mbeku I  | Nd     |      | <i>Leea indica</i>                             |
| b     | kuku mbeku II | Nd     |      | <i>Lycopodium cernuum</i>                      |
| u     | kula          | Nd     |      | <i>Fungi</i>                                   |
| k     | kuma          | Nd     |      | <i>Sesbania grandiflora</i>                    |
| k     | kuma wundu    |        |      | tree; juice for preserving fishing-lines, etc. |
|       | kumi laka     | Mn     | 3794 | <i>Acanthaceae</i>                             |
|       | kumi lamu I   |        |      | ? <i>Musci</i>                                 |
|       | kumi lamu II  | Dk     |      | <i>Lichenes, Usnea</i>                         |
|       | kumi lélé     | Nd     |      | = kumi lamu II                                 |
|       | kumi nitu     |        | 3827 | = kumi lamu II                                 |
|       | kumi rongo    |        |      | <i>Poaceae</i>                                 |

|      |              |            |      |  |
|------|--------------|------------|------|--|
| b    | kumi rusa I  | Mn         |      | <i>Euphorbia hirta</i>                         |
|      | kumi rusa II | Dk         |      | = kuku mbeku II                                |
| p    | kuné         | Nd         |      | <i>Curcuma viridiflora</i>                     |
| k    | kupé         | Dk         |      | <i>Ptilostigma malabaricum</i>                 |
|      | kuru ba'i    |            |      | ? <i>Paspalum conjugatum</i>                   |
|      | kuru kamba   |            |      | <i>Eleusine indica</i>                         |
|      | kuru paré    | Mn         | 3746 | <i>Echinochloa crus-galli</i>                  |
|      | kuru weté    | Nd         | 3780 | <i>Eragrostis warburgii</i>                    |
|      | kuwu         | Nd         |      | <i>Cucurbitaceae</i>                           |
| p, k | la           | Mn, Nd     |      | <i>Mallotus philippensis</i>                   |
| u    | lada         | Dk         |      | <i>Nasturtium officinale</i>                   |
| k    | ladu         | Nd         |      | <i>Areca</i>                                   |
| hb   | laga tana    |            | A    | vine   |
| p    | laja I       | Nd         |      | <i>Languas galanga</i>                         |
| p    | laja II      | Dk         |      | <i>Costus speciosus</i>                        |
|      | laka jawa    | Nd         |      | <i>Areca</i>                                   |
| k    | laka toba    | Nd, Dk     |      | tree; l. for nail-polish                       |
|      | lako raki    | Mn         |      | <i>Salvia riparia</i>                          |
|      | lamu         | Mn, Nd     | 3825 | <i>Algae</i>                                   |
|      | lamu ka'u    | Mn, Nd     |      | <i>Musci</i>                                   |
| k    | landé I      | Nd         |      | <i>Dendrocnide</i>                             |
| kb   | landé II     | Dk         |      | <i>Laportea</i>                                |
|      | landé mesi   | Dk         |      | = laté mesi                                    |
| k    | landé wuja   | Nd, Dk     |      | <i>Laportea ?aestuans</i>                      |
| k    | langga       | Mn, Nd, Dk |      | <i>Vitex trifolia</i>                          |
| k    | lanu         | Nd         | dft  | <i>Albizia procera</i>                         |
| k    | laté         | Lisé       |      | = landé I/II                                   |
|      | laté mesi    | Wn         |      | plant w. large woolly l.; used<br>against itch |
| p    | léa          | Mn, Nd     |      | <i>Zingiber officinale</i>                     |
| u    | léba         | Mn         |      | <i>Momordica charantia</i>                     |
|      | lege féa     |            |      | ? <i>Desmodium</i>                             |
| p    | léi          |            |      | <i>Cycas rumphii</i>                           |
| kb   | léké         | Mn, Nd     |      | <i>Entada phaseoloides</i>                     |
| kb   | léké mboja   | Mn, Nd     |      | vine, tripartite l. w. round leaflets          |
| p, k | lélé I       | Mn         |      | <i>Ficus ?benjamina</i>                        |
|      | lélé II      | Mn         |      | <i>Ficus heteropleura</i>                      |
| k    | lélé dhéndé  | Dk         |      | <i>Ficus</i>                                   |
| k    | lélé fai     | Dk         |      | = lélé I                                       |
| k    | lélé halo    | Mn         |      | <i>Ficus</i>                                   |
| k    | lélé kaki    | Dk         |      | <i>Ficus</i>                                   |
| kb   | lélé kalo    | Nd         |      | <i>Ficus</i>                                   |
| k    | lélé panda   |            |      | <i>Ficus</i>                                   |
| u    | lélu         | Nd         |      | <i>Polypodiaceae</i> (edible)                  |

|      |              |        |      |  |
|------|--------------|--------|------|--|
| p    | lélu         | Mn     |      | <i>Gossypium</i>   |
| u    | lelu kela I  | Nd     |      | vegetable, a t riverside                                       |
|      | lelu kela II | Dk     |      | <i>Polypodiaceae</i> (not edible)                              |
|      | lélu ré'é    |        |      | <i>Malvaceae</i>   |
| k    | lema kamba   | Mn, Nd | 3816 | <i>Saurauia verheijenii</i>                                    |
|      | lema manu    | Mn, Nd | 3781 | <i>Hedyotis corymbosa</i>                                      |
|      | lema mori    | Mn, Nd |      | <i>Agave sisalana</i>  |
| kb   | lema nda'i   | Mn     | 3795 | <i>Alternanthera</i>   |
| k    | lemé         | Mn     | 3753 | <i>Melanolepis multiglandulosa</i>                             |
| ku   | lénda au     | Nd     |      | <i>Commelina</i>   |
| p    | lenga        | Nd     |      | = doba lenga   |
|      | lepé kata    | Dk     |      | = besu   |
| u    | leri         | Nd     |      | <i>Portulaca oleracea</i>                                      |
| p    | lesa         | Dk     |      | <i>Spondias malayana</i>                                       |
| b    | lesé         | Mn, Nd |      | <i>Equisetum debile</i>  |
| k    | linggé       | Mn     | A    | tree   |
| u    | lipé         | Mn, Nd | 3823 | <i>Mucuna pruriens f. utilis</i>                               |
| ku   | lité I       | Mn, Nd |      | <i>Setaria palmifolia</i>                                      |
|      | lité II      | Dk     |      | <i>Sorghum propinquum</i>                                      |
| p    | lo lai       | Mn, Nd |      | = léi  |
|      | loba I       | Nd     |      | <i>Raphanus sativus</i>  |
|      | lob(h)a II   | Nd, Dk |      | plant, reddish, medicinal and for dyeing                       |
| k    | loi          | Dk     |      | <i>Alstonia spectabilis</i>                                    |
| p    | lojo         |        |      | <i>Ensete glaucum</i>  |
| k    | loko féa     |        | 3764 | <i>Moghania</i>  |
|      | loko fudhé   |        |      | herb, medicinal  |
| p    | lolo         | Mn, Nd |      | <i>Sorghum saccharatum</i> (many attributes pointing to races) |
|      | lolo kowé    | Nd     |      | <i>Pennisetum spicatum</i>                                     |
| kb   | lolo moro    | Mn     |      | <i>Pycnarrhena</i>   |
|      | lolo ngité   |        |      | = lolo kowé  |
|      | lolo péga    | Nd     |      | <i>Poaceae</i>   |
|      | lolo poé     | Dk     | A    | = lolo kowé  |
|      | londa        |        |      | see: wonga londa I, II   |
| k    | longgo baja  | Mn     | dft  | <i>Glochidion</i>  |
| u    | lora         | Nd     |      | marine vegetable   |
| kb   | losa         | Nd     |      | <i>Dioscorea sarasinii</i>                                     |
| kb   | loti         | Pg     |      | <i>Ipomoea</i>   |
|      | lowé         |        |      | plant, smelling  |
| p, k | luku         | Nd     | dft  | <i>Syzygium aqueum</i>   |
| k    | luku ré'é    |        |      | <i>Syzygium</i>  |
|      | lula jawa    | Dk     |      | marine plant   |
| k    | ma           |        | dft  | <i>Dysoxylum</i>   |



|      |   |                      |           |  |
|------|---|----------------------|-----------|--|
| k    | magé<br>magé koba   | Mn, Nd<br>Dk         | H, dft    | <i>Tamarindus indica</i><br>plant, l. resemble those of the<br>tamarind                    |
| hb   | mako<br>mako mala   | Mn                   | A         | vine<br>plant, at riverside  |
| k    | mara pau  | Nd                   | dft       | <i>Litsea tomentosa</i>  |
| k    | marì  | Nd                   |           | tree w. good timber  |
| k    | mata mbusu  |                      | A         | tree w. good timber  |
| k    | mata muri<br>mata ndoro   |                      | A         | tree w. white latex<br><i>Urticaceae</i>   |
| k    | matì<br>mbaka   |                      | A         | tree<br><i>Asteraceae</i>  |
| b, u | mbaka jégaha<br>mbaka lodhu   | Mn, Nd               | 3818<br>A | = mbaka nipo<br>plant  |
| u    | mbaka nipo<br>mbako   | Nd<br>Mn, Nd         |           | <i>Erechtites valerianifolia</i><br>= bako   |
| k    | mbangga   | Mn, Nd               |           | <i>Citrus</i>  |
| p    | mbangga rai<br>mbanggo<br>mbapé                                     | Nd<br>Mn<br>Mn       |           | ? <i>Asteraceae</i><br><i>Dioscorea aculeata</i><br>= ké'o I                               |
| k    | mbawu   | Nd                   |           | <i>Leucosyke capitellata</i>   |
| k    | mbawu noko  | Nd                   |           | <i>Maoutia</i>   |
| t    | mbenga  | Dk                   |           | <i>Hyptis rhomboidea</i>   |
| u    | mbéré wawi  | Nd                   |           | tree w. sourish l.   |
| u    | mberi<br>mberi mbombo   | Nd<br>Nd             |           | <i>Solanum melongena</i><br>= mbira mbombo   |
| u    | mberi wula<br>mbeta   | Nd<br>Nd             |           | <i>Solanum melongena</i> var.<br>marine plant  |
| k    | mbéwa   | Nd, Dk               | A         | tree   |
| k    | mbéwo   | Mn, Nd               | 3797      | <i>Cassia</i>  |
| k    | mbindi  | Mn, Nd               |           | <i>Averrhoa carambola</i>  |
| k    | mbindi wala<br>mbira mbombo<br>mbiri mbombo                         | Dk<br>Mn<br>Dk       | 3747      | <i>Averrhoa bilimbi</i><br><i>Rubus</i><br>= mbira mbombo                                  |
| k    | mbiru<br>mboa   | Nd<br>Mn, Nd         | 3814      | ?<br><i>Melastoma</i>  |
| k    | mboi  | Dk                   |           | <i>Ficus ampelas</i>   |
| kb   | mboja I   | Mn                   |           | = léké mboja   |
| k    | mboja II  |                      | dft       | <i>Pygeum</i>  |
| u    | mboko féo<br>mboko kipi<br>mboko kusi<br>mboko longgo<br>mboko meké | Nd<br>Nd<br>Dk<br>Nd | 3779      | <i>Fungi</i><br>= kipi<br><i>Pyrrosia</i><br><i>Phyllanthus amarus</i><br><i>Corchorus</i> |

|           |                 |            |      |                                |
|-----------|-----------------|------------|------|--------------------------------|
|           | mboko néka I    | Dk         |      | <i>Caesalpinia ?major</i>      |
|           | mboko néka II   | Nd         | A    | water plant                    |
|           | mboko ona       |            |      | ?= mboko néka I                |
|           | mboko para      | Nd         |      | = para                         |
|           | mboko pulu      |            |      | ?= pulu I/II                   |
|           | mboko repé      |            | A    | ?= repé I/II                   |
|           | mboko sa        |            | A    | <i>Piper nigrum</i>            |
|           | mboko uwi       |            | A    | <i>Dioscorea pentaphylla</i>   |
| ub, hb, a | mbonggi         | Mn, Nd     | A    | ? <i>Ipomoea</i>               |
| k         | mbungé          | Mn, Nd     |      | <i>Datura metel</i>            |
|           | mburi mbombo I  | Mn         | 3799 | <i>Rubus alceaefolius</i>      |
|           | mburi mbombo II | Nd, Dk     |      | <i>Solanum</i>                 |
|           | mé'a I          | Mn         | 3750 | <i>Synedrella nodiflora</i>    |
|           | mé'a II         | Dk         |      | <i>Spilanthus iabadicensis</i> |
|           | meja            |            |      | <i>Setaria palmifolia</i>      |
|           | meka reké       | Dk         |      | ? <i>Fatoua pilosa</i>         |
| ku        | meké            | Nd         |      | <i>Chrysopogon aciculatus</i>  |
| b         | mela            | Nd         |      | <i>Oxalis corniculata</i>      |
| b         | mela ji'é       |            |      | = mela                         |
| b         | mela ré'é       | Mn, Nd     |      | <i>Drymaria cordata</i>        |
|           | melu            | Mn, Nd     |      | = dama I/II                    |
| k         | melu funga      |            |      | tree                           |
|           | méngi           |            |      | = nata                         |
| u         | méra            |            |      | marine plant                   |
| k         | méra pélé       | Nd         |      | <i>Semecarpus forstenii</i>    |
|           | mer(e) pélé     | Nd         |      | = méra pélé                    |
| b         | mersawa         |            |      | = mora sawa                    |
| k         | meru            | Mn, Nd     | 3751 | <i>Ficus ?wassa</i>            |
| k         | meta leja       | Mn, Nd     | 3768 | <i>Bridelia tomentosa</i>      |
|           | mimosa          | Dk         |      | <i>Mimosa invisa</i>           |
| ?kb       | modi            |            |      | <i>Dioscorea ?bulbifera</i>    |
| ku        | modu            | Mn, Nd, Dk | 3829 | <i>Cyperus cf. brevifolius</i> |
| kb        | mogo            | Nd         |      | <i>Commelina</i>               |
| b, k      | moka            | Mn, Nd     | 3756 | <i>Dysoxylum</i>               |
| p         | moké            | Mn, Nd     |      | <i>Arenga pinnata</i>          |
| a, hb     | monda           | Nd         |      | ? <i>Dioscorea</i>             |
| kb        | monda ré'é      | Dk         |      | ? <i>Stemona</i>               |
| ku        | monggo          | Dk         |      | = mogo                         |
| k         | mora a          |            |      | <i>Morus australis</i>         |
|           | mora ro'a       | Mn, Nd     | 3769 | <i>Dendrophthoe</i>            |
| b         | mora sawa       |            |      | ? <i>Bidens</i>                |
| kb        | moro            | Nd         |      | <i>Derris</i>                  |
| kb        | moro nipa       | Dk         |      | ? <i>Menispermaceae</i>        |

|    |                |            |      |   |
|----|----------------|------------|------|---|
|    | moro rawa      | Nd         |      | parasite  |
| kb | mota           |            | H    | = nata  |
|    | mota mengi     |            |      | = nata  |
|    | mota ndoro I   |            | 3757 | <i>Boehmeria</i>  |
|    | mota ndoro II  |            |      | <i>Piper</i>  |
| k  | mudé           |            |      | <i>Citrus</i> (many attributes, indicating several species and races) |
| k  | mudé geru      |            |      | <i>Citrus</i>   |
| k  | mudé mbangga   | Nd         |      | <i>Citrus</i>   |
| k  | mudé meso      | Nd         |      | <i>Citrus</i>   |
|    | mudé mi        | Nd         |      | <i>Citrus</i>   |
|    | mudé ria       | Nd         |      | <i>Citrus ?grandis</i>  |
|    | mudé soki      | Nd         |      | <i>Citrus</i>   |
|    | mudé telo      | Nd         |      | <i>Citrus</i>   |
| kb | mudi           |            | A    | vine  |
| p  | muku           | Mn, Nd     |      | <i>Musa paradisiaca</i>   |
|    | muku jawa      |            | H    | <i>Carica papaya</i>  |
|    | muku penggi    | Nd         | 3790 | <i>Musa ?acuminata</i>  |
|    | muku té'a I    | Mn, Nd     |      | <i>Pittosporum</i>  |
| p  | muku té'a II   | Dk         |      | <i>Blumea balsamifera</i>   |
| p  | muku té'a III  |            |      | <i>Viburnum</i>   |
| k  | mundi          | Nd         |      | <i>Lagerstroemia flos-reginae</i>                                     |
| k  | mura a         | Mn         |      | = mora a  |
| b  | mura sawa      | Mn, Nd     |      | = mora sawa   |
| k  | na             | Mn, Nd     |      | <i>Bischofia javanica</i>   |
| k  | naka           | Nd         |      | <i>Artocarpus integer</i>   |
| k  | naka belanda   | Dk         |      | <i>Annona muricata</i>  |
| k  | naka kupa      | Dk         |      | = naka belanda  |
| k  | naka ré'é      |            |      | <i>Planchonella obovata</i>   |
| k  | namu           | Nd         |      | <i>Ulmus lanceaefolia</i>   |
| k  | nara           | Nd         |      | <i>Pterocarpus indicus</i>  |
|    | nata           | Nd         |      | <i>Piper betle</i>  |
|    | nata mota      |            |      | = nata  |
|    | nato           | Dk         | 3830 | = laja I  |
| p  | nawé           |            |      | <i>Cymbopogon ?citratus</i>   |
| p  | nawu           | Nd         |      | <i>Abelmoschus moschatus</i>  |
| kb | ndaru          | Nd         |      | <i>Caesalpinia bonduc</i>   |
| k  | ndawa          | Nd         |      | tree, medicinal   |
| k  | ndé mesi       | Nd         |      | shrub   |
| kb | ndelo          | Mn, Nd, Dk |      | <i>Papilionaceae</i>  |
| a  | ndémbi         | Nd         | 3760 | <i>Leguminosae</i>  |
| kb | ndéto          | Mn, Nd     |      | <i>Mucuna pruriens f. pruriens</i>                                    |
| kb | ndimu ndolo I  | Nd         | 3793 | ? <i>Melothria</i>  |
| kb | ndimu ndolo II |            | 3806 | <i>Cucurbitaceae</i>  |

|            |                |            |      |   |
|------------|----------------|------------|------|---|
| p, w       | ndoko          | Pg, Nd     | A    | = waku  |
| k          | ndoko ré'é     | Pg         | A    | tree  |
| p, k       | ndopo          |            | A    | <i>Cassia fistula</i>                                     |
| kb         | ndora          | Nd         |      | <i>Ipomoea batatas</i> (many attributes indicating races) |
|            | ndora bima     |            |      | <i>Pachyrrhizus erosus</i>                                |
| kb         | ndora ndu'a    | Nd         |      | <i>Ipomoea alba</i>                                       |
| w          | ndoro          |            |      | = mota ndoro I/II   |
| k          | nduru I        | Nd, Dk     |      | tree, tall, erect, deciduous                              |
|            | nduru II       |            |      | <i>Fungi</i>  |
| u          | ndutu          | Nd         |      | <i>Fungi</i>  |
| k          | néka           | Nd         |      | ?= mboko néka I/II  |
| k          | nengi          | Dk         |      | = kesi  |
|            | néro           |            |      | <i>Polypodiaceae</i>                                      |
| hb, kb, ub | néta           | Mn, Nd, Dk |      | <i>Anamirta cocculus</i>                                  |
| kb         | ngadu liru     | Lisé, Nd   |      | <i>Sida acuta</i>   |
| k          | ngala kutu     | Nd         | dft  | <i>Sarcosperma paniculatum</i>                            |
| u          | ngara liru     | Mn, Nd, Dk |      | <i>Sida rhombifolia</i>                                   |
|            | ngeku ro'a I   | Nd         | A    | parasite, on trees  |
|            | ngeku ro'a II  | Dk         |      | <i>Fungi</i> (edible)                                     |
| p          | ngeti kamba    |            |      | ? <i>Sida</i>   |
| k          | nggada denu    |            | A    | tree  |
| k          | nggaja         | Nd         | A    | ? <i>Inocarpus fagiferus</i>                              |
| t          | nggaju         | Dk         |      | = gai   |
| t          | nggaju kiu     |            |      | <i>Thysanolaena maxima</i>                                |
|            | ?nggaju soko   |            | A    | <i>Calamus</i>  |
| k          | nggaké I       |            |      | <i>Bauhinia</i>   |
| a          | nggaké II      |            |      | <i>Bauhinia</i> ? <i>hirsuta</i>                          |
| u          | nggako         | Nd         |      | <i>Ipomoea aquatica</i>                                   |
| kb         | nggéjé         | Mn, Nd     |      | <i>Citrullus lanatus</i>                                  |
| k          | nggéndi        | Mn, Nd, Dk |      | <i>Leguminosae</i>  |
| k          | nggo awa       | Mn         |      | <i>Psidium guajava</i>                                    |
| k          | nggoa awa      | Mn, Nd     |      | = nggo awa  |
| k          | nggoé awa      | Dk         |      | = nggo awa  |
| k          | nggoé nggawa   |            |      | = nggo awa  |
| u          | nggodho        | Mn, Nd     |      | <i>Glycine soja</i>                                       |
| k          | nggoji         | Mn, Nd     | A    | tree  |
| kb         | nggoli         | Mn, Nd     | 3807 | ? <i>Phaseolus</i>  |
|            | nggoli bali    | Nd         | 3770 | = bué nggoli  |
|            | nggololu       | Mn, Nd     | 3758 | <i>Leguminosae</i>  |
| g          | nggowi         | Nd         | A    | shrub, thorny   |
| g, kb      | nggowi niki    | Nd, Dk     |      | ?= karo niki  |
|            | ngguru waé     |            |      | plant   |
|            | ngguru wai/waé | Wn         |      | = gulu gua  |

|        |              |         |      |                                   |
|--------|--------------|---------|------|-----------------------------------|
| kb     | ngidho       | Nd      | 4727 | <i>Lygodium</i>                   |
|        | ngudu        |         |      | plant                             |
|        | ngudu lolo   |         |      | marine plant                      |
|        | ngudu podo   | Dk      |      | marine plant                      |
| k      | nila         |         | dft  | <i>Dysoxylum</i>                  |
| kb     | nilu mela    |         |      | = mela                            |
|        | nilu onga    | Dk      |      | = onga                            |
| kb, u  | nindi        | ?Mn, Nd |      | = kala                            |
| p      | nio I        | Mn, Nd  |      | <i>Cocos nucifera</i>             |
| k      | nio II       |         | dft  | <i>Dysoxylum</i>                  |
| k      | nio III      | Mn, Nd  |      | <i>Araliaceae</i>                 |
|        | nio ata mata |         | 3754 | <i>Spathoglottis cf. plicata</i>  |
|        | nio nitu     |         |      | <i>Orchidaceae</i>                |
| k      | nona         | Nd      |      | = aré nona                        |
| k      | nuja         | Nd      |      | tree or shrub                     |
| k      | nuja tewu    | Nd      | dft  | <i>Meliosma</i>                   |
| k      | oja          | Mn, Nd  | dft  | <i>Toona ciliata</i>              |
| k      | oja maju     |         |      | tree                              |
| kb, hb | ondo         | Mn, Nd  |      | <i>Dioscorea hispida</i>          |
| u      | onga         | Nd      |      | <i>Begonia</i>                    |
| p      | ora          | Nd      | 3798 | <i>Orthosiphon aristatus</i>      |
| u      | oto          |         | A    | vine w. edible fr.                |
| k      | otu          | Nd      | A    | tree w. good timber               |
| k      | owo          | Dk      |      | tree w. excellent wood            |
|        | paju kudu    | Nd      |      | = ngeti kamba                     |
| ku     | paké siku    |         |      | <i>Poaceae</i>                    |
|        | paku         |         | 3766 | <i>Dryopteris purpurascens</i>    |
|        | pana         | Dk      |      | = la ja II                        |
| p      | pandu        |         |      | <i>Ricinus communis</i>           |
| u      | papua        | Dk      |      | = tola                            |
| k      | para         |         |      | ? <i>Aegle marmelos</i>           |
|        | paré         | Nd      |      | <i>Oryza sativa</i>               |
|        | paré dhala   | Dk      |      | <i>Oryza sativa f. glutinosa</i>  |
| k      | pau          | Mn, Nd  |      | <i>Mangifera indica</i>           |
| k      | pau koto     |         |      | <i>Mangifera</i>                  |
|        | pau ndu'a    |         |      | <i>Mangifera</i>                  |
| p      | peda I       |         |      | <i>Pandanus</i>                   |
|        | peda II      |         | H    | = aré na                          |
| w, kb  | pedi         |         |      | <i>Tetracera scandens</i>         |
| ku     | peke siku    | Mn      |      | = paké siku                       |
|        | penggi       | Dk      |      | = muku penggi                     |
|        | peri         | Nd      |      | <i>Gigantochloa ?verticillata</i> |
|        | peri ula     |         |      | = tola                            |

|      |              |        |      |   |
|------|--------------|--------|------|---|
|      | perula       |        | A    | = tola  |
|      | peta pepua   |        |      | = tola  |
| k    | péto         | Dk     |      | = keba  |
|      | pinda        |        | A    | plant, wild, tuberous   |
| k    | pipi té'a    | Dk     |      | tree, small   |
| k    | pira         | Nd     |      | tree w. hard timber   |
| p    | po lina      | Dk     |      | <i>Alocasia macrorrhiza</i>                                   |
| p    | poni         | Mn, Nd |      | <i>Cyathea</i>  |
| p    | poni lo      | Nd     |      | <i>Cyatheaceae</i>  |
|      | pudi I       | Mn, Dk |      | <i>Amorphophallus</i>   |
| k    | pudi II      |        | A    | tree  |
| u    | puli         | Nd, Dk |      | <i>Cucurbitaceae</i>  |
| p    | pulu I       |        |      | <i>Urena lobata</i>   |
| p    | pulu II      | Nd     | 3786 | <i>Triumfetta</i>   |
| k    | ra           | Nd     |      | tree, large   |
| k    | rama         | Nd     |      | <i>Pipturus argenteus</i>                                     |
|      | ?randé       |        | A    | plant, medicinal  |
|      | randé bewu   |        | A    | = randé   |
| u    | ranga I      | Nd     |      | <i>Pouzolzia zeylanica</i>                                    |
| k    | ranga II     |        |      | <i>Pouzolzia</i>  |
| k    | ra'u         | Pg, Nd |      | <i>Dracontomelon edule</i>                                    |
| p    | ré'a         | Nd     |      | <i>Pandanus tectorius</i>                                     |
|      | ré'a jawa    | Wn     |      | = aré na  |
|      | redo         |        | A    | = bué tana  |
| ku   | rega         |        |      | <i>Poaceae</i>  |
| ku   | repa         |        | 3796 | <i>Cenchrus brownii</i>                                       |
| k    | repé I       | Nd     | A    | tree; bark for binding  |
|      | repé II      |        |      | <i>Desmodium</i>  |
| k, p | ro kéi       | Dk     |      | ? <i>Artocarpus glaucus</i>                                   |
| u    | ro tela      |        |      | <i>Coleus amboinicus</i>                                      |
|      | roé aé       | Dk     |      | <i>Colocasia</i> (wild)                                       |
|      | rogo         | Dk     |      | <i>Algae</i>  |
|      | rolé fose    | Dk     |      | = mora sawa   |
| p    | rosé         | Nd     |      | <i>Colocasia esculenta</i> (many attributes indicating races) |
| k    | roso         |        | A    | tree, poisonous   |
| u    | rua          |        | ?    | vegetable   |
| b    | ruba ré'é I  | Mn, Nd |      | <i>Galinsoga parviflora</i>                                   |
| b    | ruba ré'é II | Wn     |      | <i>Ageratum conyzoides</i>                                    |
|      | rungu ranga  |        | A    | plant   |
| b    | runu         | Mn, Nd |      | <i>Wedelia urticaefolia</i>                                   |
| u    | sala         | Nd     |      | <i>Polygonum</i>  |
| k    | sambi        | Nd     |      | <i>Schleichera oleosa</i>                                     |
| u    | sambi roto   | Dk     |      | vegetable, bitter, wild                                       |

|      |              |            |        |  |
|------|--------------|------------|--------|--|
| k    | sambi tombo  | Pg         | A      | tree                                       |
|      | sara mbira   | Mn, Nd, Dk |        | <i>Remusatia vivipara</i>                  |
| k    | sawa koka    |            |        | tree w. useful timber                      |
| ku   | sawu I       |            | 3782   | <i>Oplismenus compositus</i>               |
| ku   | sawu II      |            | 3812   | <i>Themeda</i>                             |
| k    | sé           | Nd, Dk     | A      | ?  |
|      | séba (aé)    | Nd, Dk     | A      | <i>Monochoria vaginalis</i>                |
|      | séba nggako  |            | A      | = nggako                                   |
|      | sé'é I       |            | 3788   | <i>Hewittia sublobata</i>                  |
| b    | sé'é II      |            |        | ? <i>Euphorbia</i>                         |
| kb   | séko         | Nd         | 3759   | <i>Psophocarpus tetragonolobus</i>         |
| p    | seku         | Nd         |        | <i>Kaempferia galanga</i>                  |
| kb   | seli         | Nd, Dk     |        | ? <i>Freycinetia</i>                       |
|      | semu         |            | A      | plant, strong-smelling                     |
|      | sendo        |            | A      | plant                                      |
| k    | séra         |            | A      | tree                                       |
|      | serméle      | Dk         |        | = mbindi                                   |
| k    | seti I       | Mn         | dft    | <i>Celtis tetrandra</i>                    |
| k    | seti II      | Dk         |        | <i>Ficus</i>                               |
| k    | sigo         | Wj         | A      | tree                                       |
| k    | singgi       | Nd         | dft    | <i>Syzygium</i>                            |
| k    | singgi mité  |            | A, dft | <i>Linociera</i>                           |
|      | singgi wela  | Nd         |        | tree                                       |
|      | soki         | Nd         |        | = tuga soki                                |
| t    | soko         | Nd         |        | = gai                                      |
|      | soko ajé     |            | A      | grass, tall                                |
|      | soko belanda | Nd         |        | <i>Pennisetum purpureum</i>                |
|      | soko roto    |            | A      | grass, tall                                |
|      | somu         | Nd         |        | <i>Allium cepa</i> var. <i>ascalonicum</i> |
| t    | sora         | Mn         |        | <i>Erigeron sumatrensis</i>                |
| u    | soso         | Nd         |        | <i>Polypodiaceae</i>                       |
|      | suga sala    | Dk         |        | <i>Achyranthes aspera</i>                  |
| u, k | sui          |            | A      | <i>Champereia manillana</i>                |
| k    | sui suka     | Nd         |        | <i>Phaleria octandra</i>                   |
| kb   | su'i I       | Dk         | A      | vine, medicinal                            |
| k    | su'i II      | Dk         |        | shrub                                      |
| kb   | suja         | Nd         |        | <i>Dioscorea esculenta</i>                 |
| k    | sulé         | Mn         |        | <i>Ficus septica</i>                       |
|      | sunga I      |            | A      | <i>Allium sativum</i>                      |
| k    | sunga II     | Nd         | A      | tree, smells as garlic when felled         |
| k    | susu lako    | Mn, Nd     | A      | tree w. long l.                            |
| a    | taga         | Nd         |        | <i>Calamus</i>                             |
|      | taga kata    | Dk         |        | = taga manu                                |

|       |                 |        |      |   |
|-------|-----------------|--------|------|---|
| u     | taga manu       |        | A    | <i>Myrsinaceae</i>                      |
|       | ta'i jara I     |        |      | <i>Fungi</i>                            |
| u     | ta'i jara II    |        |      | herb, medicinal                         |
|       | ta'i nitu       |        |      | <i>Anaphalis longifolia</i>             |
| w     | ta'i wawi       | Mn, Nd |      | <i>Vernonia</i>                         |
| kb, k | tali té'u I     | Mn, Nd | 3808 | <i>Dumasia villosa</i>                  |
| kb    | tali té'u II    | Dk     |      | <i>Abrus precatorius</i>                |
| k     | tandu wani      |        | A    | shrub                                   |
| k     | tanggo          | Nd     | A    | <i>Ficus fulva</i>                      |
| k     | tangi           | Dk     |      | shrub; bark is substitute for betel nut |
| k     | tangi mura ro'a |        | 3792 | <i>Ficus ?punctata</i>                  |
| p     | taro            | Nd     |      | <i>Indigofera</i>                       |
| p     | taru            | Dk     | A    | = taro                                  |
| k     | ta'u            |        | A    | tree w. edible fr.                      |
| k     | ta'u jara       |        | A    | shrub                                   |
| kb    | tawé            | Nd, Dk | A    | vine; substitute for betel nut          |
| p, k  | té'a            |        |      | tree or shrub                           |
| p     | teka jawa       | Ds     |      | = muku jawa                             |
| u     | tembu           | Nd     |      | <i>Fungi</i>                            |
|       | tembu moké      | Nd     |      | <i>Fungi</i>                            |
|       | teni            |        | A    | ? <i>Dioscorea</i>                      |
|       | tenu            | Dk     |      | = teni                                  |
| k     | tepe déké       | Mn     |      | <i>Turpinia</i>                         |
| u     | tepé tana       |        |      | <i>Fungi</i>                            |
| u     | tepu            | Nd     | A    | plant, wild, medicinal                  |
| k     | teré            | Nd, Dk |      | <i>Artocarpus elasticus</i>             |
|       | teru            |        |      | = wuja                                  |
| b     | tété kadho      | Dk     | A    | <i>Centella asiatica</i>                |
|       | tété nggebhé    | Nd     |      | = tété kadho                            |
| b     | tété wati       |        | A    | = tété kadho                            |
| p     | tewu            | Nd     |      | <i>Saccharum officinarum</i>            |
| kb    | timu            | Nd     |      | = daka                                  |
|       | tiri            | Nd     |      | <i>Amorphophallus</i>                   |
|       | tola            | Nd     |      | <i>Luffa aegyptiaca</i>                 |
| u     | tonga           | Nd     |      | herb                                    |
| u     | toro            | Nd     |      | = mberi                                 |
| p     | toro pisi       |        |      | <i>Solanum torvum</i>                   |
| k     | tuga            | Nd     |      | <i>Citrus</i>                           |
| k     | tuga lo'o       | Mn     |      | <i>Citrus</i>                           |
| k     | tuga ria        | Mn     |      | <i>Citrus grandis</i>                   |
| k     | tuga soki       |        |      | <i>Citrus</i>                           |
| k     | tuga sowa       | Dk     |      | = tuga ria                              |
| hb    | tuwa            | Nd, Dk | A    | liana, water-containing                 |



|           |              |        |      |   |
|-----------|--------------|--------|------|---|
| a         | ua           |        | A    | ? <i>Calamus</i>  |
|           | ua taga      |        | A    | = taga  |
|           | ulu meti     |        | A    | marine plant  |
| k         | upé          | Nd     | A    | tree  |
| p         | ura          |        | A    | <i>Cajanus cajan</i>  |
| k         | uru          |        |      | <i>Litsea velutina</i>  |
| k         | uru bara     | Mn, Nd | dft  | <i>Pygeum</i>   |
| k         | uru waté     | Nd     |      | <i>Litsea velutina</i>  |
| k         | usu          | Dk     |      | ? <i>Lauraceae</i>  |
|           | uta ba'i     |        |      | = muku jawa   |
| k         | uté          | Nd     |      | tree, thorny w. edible fr.                                    |
| kb        | uwi          | Nd     | 3767 | <i>Dioscorea alata</i> (numerous attributes indicating races) |
|           | uwi boa      |        |      | = uwi kaju  |
|           | uwi kaju     |        |      | <i>Manihot esculenta</i>                                      |
|           | uwi wua      |        | A    | plant, wild, tuberous   |
| k         | waé I        |        | dft  | <i>Pterospermum diversifolium</i>                             |
| k         | waé II       |        | A    | <i>Peltophorum pterocarpum</i>                                |
| k         | wai          |        |      | tree; for timber  |
| kb        | wa'i         | Nd     | A    | plant; fodder for horses                                      |
| kb        | wajo I       | Nd     |      | = tali té'u II  |
| k         | wajo II      | Nd     |      | = kalo wajo   |
|           | waka         |        | A    | herb, very short  |
| p         | waki         |        |      | ? <i>Pleomele</i>   |
| p         | waku         | Nd     |      | <i>Pandanus</i>   |
| k         | wala         | Mn, Nd | dft  | <i>Planchonia valida</i>                                      |
|           | waro         | Nd     |      | <i>Cucurbitaceae</i>  |
| k         | waru         | Nd     |      | <i>Hibiscus tiliaceus</i>                                     |
| k         | waru jawa I  | Nd     |      | <i>Thespesia populnea</i>                                     |
|           | waru jawa II |        | dft  | <i>Litsea</i>   |
| b         | wau ré'é     | Mn, Nd |      | <i>Ageratum conyzoides</i>                                    |
| k         | wawo wulu    | Mn     |      | tree, coastal; excellent timber                               |
| k         | wéa nana     | Nd     | dft  | <i>Cryptocarya</i>  |
| a, kb, hb | weda lako    | Nd, Dk |      | ? <i>Bauhinia scandens</i>                                    |
| kb        | wéjé         | Nd     |      | = nggéjé  |
|           | weka woso    |        | A    | plant (cp. koko woso)   |
| k         | weri         | Nd     |      | tree or shrub   |
|           | weri teké    |        |      | vine, creeping  |
| k         | weru         | Mn, Dk | dft  | <i>Garuga floribunda</i>                                      |
|           | wété         | Nd     |      | vegetable, edible yellow tubers                               |
|           | weté I       | Dk     |      | <i>Setaria italica</i>  |
| ku        | weté II      |        |      | see: kuru weté  |
|           | wewi         |        | A    | plant   |
| p         | wira I       | Dk     |      | <i>Dillenia pentagyna</i>                                     |

|   |                |        |     |  |
|---|----------------|--------|-----|--|
|   | wira II        | Wn     |     | = rosé                                     |
|   | wira rua       | Mn, Dk |     | ?= rosé                                    |
| u | wona           | Nd     |     | <i>Moringa pterygosperma</i>               |
|   | wonga bingu    | Wn     |     | = wonga londa II                           |
| k | wonga londa I  | Nd     | dft | <i>Mallotus ricinoides</i>                 |
|   | wonga londa II |        |     | <i>Clerodendrum buchanani</i>              |
|   | wonga runu     |        |     | = runu                                     |
|   | wonga wai      | Nd     |     | plant w. red fl.                           |
|   | wora bata      | Pg, Dk |     | <i>Fungi</i>                               |
| u | wora moké      |        |     | <i>Fungi</i>                               |
|   | woso           | Nd     | A   | = koko woso                                |
| k | wowo           | Dk     |     | tree; excellent wood                       |
| k | wua wulu       |        | dft | <i>Gironiera cuspidata</i>                 |
| k | wudu           |        |     | shrub; bark is substitute for betel<br>nut |
| k | wuja           | Nd, Dk |     | <i>Macaranga tanarius</i>                  |
| k | wuka           | Wn     |     | <i>Sterculia foetida</i>                   |
|   | wulu           | Nd     |     | <i>Schizostachyum blumii</i>               |
|   | wunu kapa      | Pg     | A   | ?= leri                                    |
|   | wuso weka      | Dk     |     | <i>Desmodium</i>                           |
| k | wuwu           | Dk     |     | <i>Pterygota horsfieldii</i>               |

## 1.5 BIMA – TAXONOMIC

### 1.5.1 PRELIMINARY REMARKS

#### (a) The language

(i) Bima is the westernmost language of the 'Bima-Sumba Group' and, in wider context, of CMP (Central Malayo-Polynesian, after Blust 1980:10-11). Dialectal words cited are from Kolo and Réo/Pota.

#### (ii) Orthography and pronunciation

/e/ is the unrounded mid front vowel. I do not think that Jonker's /e/ and /è/, or his /o/ and /ò/, form different phonemes.

'd' and 'b' are glottalised 'b' and 'd'.

#### (b) Research and identification

A good many names of identified plants were able to be taken from Hildebrand's 'daftar' and some from Heyne's work.

Jonker's dictionary provided me with several other plant names. I tried to identify them with the aid of Bimanese settlers in Pota in 1980. We identified a number of plants in the field – Ros in Réo, myself in Pota.

I also consulted the Bimanese-Indonesian dictionary by Sahidu. It contains no taxonomic names, but enabled me to add some names and to identify others with the help of descriptions or Indonesian translations.

#### (c) Abbreviations

##### (i) Classifiers

|    |       |               |
|----|-------|---------------|
| a  | ai    | liana, vine   |
| f  | fu'u  | tree, stool   |
| h  | haju  | tree          |
| hu | humpa | vine          |
| mp | mpori | grass, rushes |
| r  | ro'o  | leaf, herb    |

##### (ii) Localities

|    |      |
|----|------|
| Kl | Kolo |
| Pt | Pota |
| Ré | Réo  |

##### (iii) Additional sources

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| J | Jonker |
| S | Sahidu |

## 1.5.2 THE LIST

|    |               |    |      |  |
|----|---------------|----|------|--|
|    | aduria        |    | H    | = duria                                    |
|    | anggu         |    | V    | <i>Vitis vinifera</i>                      |
|    | anggu         |    | V    | <i>Passiflora foetida</i>                  |
|    | aruna I       |    | J, H | <i>Ananas comosus</i>                      |
|    | aruna II      |    |      | = aruna ai                                 |
|    | aruna ai      |    | V    | <i>Agave sisalana</i>                      |
|    | arunana       |    | dft  | <i>Mimusops elengi</i>                     |
|    | arundae I     |    | V    | <i>Acanthaceae</i>                         |
| mp | ati           |    | H    | <i>Imperata cylindrica</i>                 |
|    | ati (ka)ndolo |    | J    | <i>Saccharum spontaneum</i>                |
|    | banggulae     |    | H    | <i>Zingiber purpureum</i>                  |
|    | ?bara I       |    | dft  | <i>Gyrocarpus americanus</i>               |
|    | ?bara II      |    | dft  | <i>Tetrameles nudiflora</i>                |
|    | barungku      |    | J    | <i>Papilionaceae</i>                       |
|    | ḅawa          |    | J    | <i>Allium cepa</i> var. <i>ascalonicum</i> |
|    | bawe          | Pt | V    | <i>Pongamia pinnata</i>                    |
|    | belere        |    |      | ? <i>Euphorbiaceae</i>                     |
|    | ḅembe         |    | J, V | <i>Datura metel</i>                        |
|    | bila          | Pt | V    | <i>Aegle marmelos</i>                      |
|    | binawa        |    | dft  | <i>Cordia subcordata</i>                   |
|    | bintango      |    | dft  | <i>Calophyllum soulattri</i>               |
|    | bintango na'e |    | dft  | <i>Calophyllum ?inophyllum</i>             |
|    | ḅiru          |    | V    | <i>Leucosyke capitellata</i>               |
|    | ḅoa           | Ré | R    | <i>Canavalia</i>                           |
|    | bohobangi     |    | dft  | <i>Syzygium</i>                            |
|    | ḅue           |    | V    | <i>Vigna unguiculata</i>                   |
|    | buka          | Pt | V    | <i>Monochoria vaginalis</i>                |
|    | ?bulu         | Kl | H    | <i>Piper betle</i> var. <i>siriboa</i>     |
|    | ḅuri          |    | H    | <i>Pachyrrhizus erosus</i>                 |
|    | cacingi       |    | V    | <i>Capparis</i>                            |
|    | cacoro        |    | J    | <i>Fungi</i>                               |
|    | cangke        |    | J    | <i>Syzygium aromaticum</i>                 |
|    | cira          |    | J, V | <i>Maclura cochinchinensis</i>             |
|    | ḅaem se       |    | R    | = uwi haju                                 |
|    | ?dalima       |    | J    | <i>Punica granatum</i>                     |
|    | damse         |    | V    | = uwi haju                                 |
|    | dau           |    | H    | <i>Indigofera</i> sp.                      |
|    | dimu          |    | H    | <i>Cucumis sativus</i>                     |
|    | dobu          |    | J    | <i>Saccharum officinarum</i>               |
|    | due           |    | V    | <i>Ficus benjamina</i>                     |
|    | ?dumu         |    | V    | <i>Curcuma</i>                             |
|    | ?dumu kunci   |    | H    | <i>Boesenber gia pandurata</i>             |

|                 |    |      |  |
|-----------------|----|------|--|
| dungga          |    | J    | <i>Citrus</i>                                |
| dungga buti     |    | V    | <i>Citrus</i>                                |
| dungga jurutuli | Pt | V    | <i>Citrus ?aurantium</i>                     |
| dungga ncia     |    | J    | <i>Citrus aurantifolia</i>                   |
| dungga niu      |    | V    | <i>Citrus grandis</i>                        |
| duria           |    | J    | <i>Durio zibethinus</i>                      |
| duwa            |    | V    | <i>Derris</i>                                |
| duwa tutu       |    | V    | <i>Derris ?elliptica</i>                     |
| duwa wua        |    | V    | <i>?Croton tiglium</i>                       |
| duwe            |    | H    | <i>Syzygium cumini</i>                       |
| eja             |    |      | = uwi eja                                    |
| ?eja wilu       | Ré | J, R | <i>?Dioscorea</i>                            |
| ?enggo          |    | dft  | <i>Rhus taitensis</i>                        |
| fanda I         |    |      | = aruna I                                    |
| fanda II        |    |      | = fanda dipi                                 |
| fanda dipi      |    | V    | <i>Pandanus tectorius</i> var.               |
| fanda mengi     |    | H    | <i>Pandanus tectorius</i> var. <i>laevis</i> |
| fanda ngaha     |    | V    | = aruna I                                    |
| fare            |    | H    | <i>Oryza sativa</i>                          |
| fare keta       |    | H    | <i>Oryza sativa</i> f. <i>glutinosa</i>      |
| feli            |    | dft  | <i>Streblus asper</i>                        |
| fimpi           |    | dft  | <i>Intsia bijuga</i>                         |
| fo'o            |    | H    | <i>Mangifera indica</i>                      |
| fo'o doro       |    | dft  | <i>Mangifera</i>                             |
| fo'o wuḅa       |    | V    | <i>?Mangifera timorensis</i>                 |
| gadu            |    | H    | = lede                                       |
| gandarisa I     |    | H    | <i>Gendarussa vulgaris</i>                   |
| gandarisa II    |    | V    | <i>Barleria prionitis</i>                    |
| garanji         | Pt | V    | <i>Spinifex littoreus</i>                    |
| garoso I        |    | H    | <i>Annona muricata</i>                       |
| garoso II       | Pt | V    | = garoso kaya                                |
| garoso kaya     | Ré | R    | <i>Annona squamosa</i>                       |
| garoso ?mbolo   |    | V    | <i>Annona reticulata</i>                     |
| garoso rui      | Ré | R    | = garoso I                                   |
| garu            |    | dft  | <i>Lansium</i>                               |
| guni            |    | V    | <i>?Corchorus capsularis</i>                 |
| haju me'e I     |    | V    | <i>Diospyros littorea</i>                    |
| haju me'e II    |    | dft  | <i>Diospyros 'toposia'</i>                   |
| hala            |    | V    | <i>Benincasa hispida</i>                     |
| hala henggo     |    | V    | <i>Cucurbitaceae</i>                         |
| handa           |    | J, V | <i>Mucuna pruriens</i> var. <i>pruriens</i>  |
| ?heci           |    | dft  | <i>Canarium asperum</i>                      |
| hei             |    |      | <i>Urticaceae</i>                            |

|     |                   |    |     |                                  |
|-----|-------------------|----|-----|----------------------------------|
|     | humpa leu         | Ré | R   | <i>Entada phaseoloides</i>       |
|     | huni              |    | H   | <i>Curcuma viridiflora</i>       |
|     | inci              |    | H   | <i>Spondias malayana</i>         |
| h   | isu               |    | J   | <i>Albizia saponaria</i>         |
|     | jago              |    | J   | <i>Zea mays</i>                  |
|     | jambu             |    | J   | <i>Psidium guajava</i>           |
|     | jati              |    | J   | <i>Tectona grandis</i>           |
|     | jene mawa (ra)    |    | J   | <i>Rosa</i> sp.                  |
|     | jinta             |    | J   | <i>Cuminum cyminum</i>           |
|     | kabatula          | Ré | V   | <i>Euphorbia tirucalli</i>       |
| mp  | kaḅisa            | Pt | V   | <i>Cyperaceae</i>                |
| mp  | kaḅisa na'e       | Pt | V   | <i>Typha angustifolia</i> (cj.)  |
| mp  | kaḅisa to'i       | Pt | V   | <i>Cyperaceae</i>                |
|     | kaḅoe             |    | H   | <i>Phaseolus radiatus</i>        |
|     | kaḅoe jao         |    | V   | <i>Phaseolus aureus</i>          |
|     | kacunda           |    | H   | ? <i>Tacca leontopetaloides</i>  |
|     | kaḅara            |    | H   | <i>Caesalpinia bonduc</i>        |
|     | kadele            |    | V   | <i>Glycine soja</i>              |
|     | ?kaḅui dolu janga |    | J   | <i>Solanum</i> sp.               |
|     | kaḅui lako        |    |     | <i>Solanum</i> sp.               |
|     | kaḅui (na'e)      |    | J   | <i>Solanum melongena</i>         |
|     | kaḅui paranggi    |    | V   | <i>Lycopersicon lycopersicum</i> |
|     | kaḅui rui         |    | J   | <i>Solanum</i> sp.               |
|     | ?kaḅui tarende    |    |     | ? <i>Solanum</i> sp.             |
|     | kahawa            |    | J   | <i>Coffea arabica</i>            |
|     | ?kaju mani(sa)    |    | J   | <i>Cinnamomum ?burmannii</i>     |
|     | kakapi            | Pt | V   | <i>Crotalaria</i> sp.            |
|     | kaki'i            |    | V   | ? <i>Ceropegia</i> sp.           |
|     | kalaki            |    |     | vegetable, bitter, creeping      |
|     | kalaku            |    | dft | <i>Diospyros malabarica</i>      |
| ?mp | kalalu            | Pt | V   | <i>Cyperaceae</i>                |
|     | kaleli            |    | H   | <i>Aleurites moluccana</i>       |
|     | kalende           |    | H   | <i>Citrullus lanatus</i>         |
|     | kalimone          | Pt | V   | <i>Chonemorpha / Ichnocarpus</i> |
|     | kalo              |    | J   | <i>Musa paradisiaca</i>          |
|     | kalo goa          |    | S   | ? <i>Musa</i> sp.                |
|     | kalo linci        | Pt | V   | ? <i>Ensete glaucum</i>          |
|     | kamboi            | Ré | R   | = taride                         |
|     | kalompe mesa      |    |     | ?                                |
|     | kamboja I         |    | V   | <i>Plumeria acuminata</i>        |
|     | kamboja II        |    | V   | <i>Ipomoea</i>                   |
|     | kamonca           | Pt | V   | <i>Alangium villosum</i>         |
|     | kampaja           |    | H   | = panja                          |

|               |    |     |   |
|---------------|----|-----|---|
| kampuja       |    | J,S | <i>Zingiber aromaticum</i>                                      |
| kamuni        |    | H   | <i>Murraya paniculata</i>                                       |
| kanahi        |    | dft | <i>Cassia fistula</i>   |
| kananga       |    | J   | ? <i>Cananga odorata</i>  |
| kananga wuḅa  |    | H   | <i>Gmelina asiatica</i>   |
| kanari        |    | H   | <i>Canarium vulgare</i>   |
| kanto         |    | J   | plant, tuberous   |
| kanturu       |    | S   | ? <i>Musa</i> sp.   |
| kantusu       |    | dft | <i>Palaquium ?amboinense /</i><br><i>?obovatum</i> (cp. lahodo) |
| ka'o          |    | J,S | plant, tuberous, wild   |
| kapala        |    | H   | <i>Myristica fragrans</i>                                       |
| kanpanca      |    | H   | <i>Lawsonia inermis</i>   |
| kanpanca cina |    | V   | ? <i>Aglaia odorata</i>   |
| kapu'u        |    | dft | <i>Dysoxylum caulostachyum</i>                                  |
| kara          | Pt | V   | <i>Acacia farnesiana / tomentosa</i>                            |
| a karake      | Pt | V   | <i>Cayratia ?trifolia</i>                                       |
| karaki        |    |     | ?   |
| karana isu    |    | dft | <i>Ganophyllum falcatum</i>                                     |
| karara        |    | H   | <i>Artocarpus altilis</i> (seedless)                            |
| karebe        | Pt | V   | <i>Eleocharis dulcis</i>  |
| katanga       | Ré |     | <i>Jatropha curcas</i>  |
| katanga jawa  |    | R   | = tatanga I   |
| katangga      | Ré | V   | <i>Millingtonia hortensis</i>                                   |
| katawi        |    | dft | <i>Buchanania arborescens</i>                                   |
| katipu        |    | dft | <i>Planchonia valida</i>  |
| ?katipu doru  |    | dft | <i>Garcinia</i> sp.   |
| katumba       |    | H   | <i>Coriandrum sativum</i>                                       |
| katungga      | Kl | J   | = dungga  |
| kaua I        |    | J   | <i>Calamus</i> sp.  |
| kaua II       |    | V   | <i>Flagellaria indica</i>                                       |
| kemba(ng)     | Pt | V   | <i>Eupatorium odoratum</i>                                      |
| kenu I        | Pt | V   | <i>Phragmites karika</i>  |
| kenu II       |    | J   | ? <i>Saccharum spontaneum</i> (cp. ati<br>(ka)ndolo)            |
| keu (dial)    |    | H   | <i>Bambuseae</i>  |
| koja          | Pt | V   | = rapa mila   |
| kolo          |    | H   | <i>Artocarpus altilis</i> (seeded)                              |
| kombakasi     |    | J,S | vine w. medicinal l.  |
| konca I       |    | dft | <i>Nauclea coadunata</i>  |
| konca II      | Pt | V   | <i>Anthocephalus cadamba</i>                                    |
| konca doru    |    | dft | <i>Litsea accedentoides</i>                                     |
| kopa          |    |     | <i>Parkia roxburghii</i>  |
| kope          | Pt | V   | <i>Canavalia</i> sp.  |

|    |                 |    |      |  |
|----|-----------------|----|------|--|
|    | kope cina       | Pt | V    | = lamantoro  |
|    | kore            |    | H    | <i>Calotropis gigantea</i>   |
|    | koroma          |    | S    | <i>Phoenix dactylifera</i>   |
|    | koropa'i        | Pt | V    | <i>Luffa acutangula</i>  |
|    | kumbe           |    |      | vegetable, bitter, wild (banana type sp.)                                  |
|    | lahodo (lehodo) |    | dft  | <i>Palaquium amboinense</i>  |
|    | laju            |    | H    | <i>Corypha utan</i>  |
|    | lalende         |    | dft  | <i>Garcinia</i> sp.  |
|    | lamantoro       | Pt | V    | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>   |
|    | lamba nanga     | Pt | V    | <i>Ipomoea pes-caprae</i>  |
| h  | lanca           |    |      | tree, small w. hard heartwood  |
|    | langge maju     |    | dft  | <i>Nauclea</i>   |
|    | ?langgua        | Pt | V    | <i>Syzygium</i>  |
| hu | langguru        |    | V    | <i>Ipomoea</i> sp.   |
|    | lao             |    | V    | <i>Languas galanga</i>   |
| r  | lara            |    | H    | <i>Ipomoea aquatica</i>  |
|    | lasa            |    | H    | <i>Lansium domesticum</i>  |
|    | latu            |    | S    | ? <i>Sorghum saccharatum</i>   |
|    | latu sera       |    | V    | <i>Sorghum saccharatum</i>   |
|    | lawu'i          |    | H    | = kadele   |
|    | leḍe            |    | V    | <i>Dioscorea hispida</i>   |
|    | lambantoro      |    | J    | = lamantoro  |
|    | ?lembiara       |    | dft  | <i>Garcinia</i>  |
|    | lere I          |    | V    | <i>Coix lacryma-jobi</i> var. <i>ma-yuen</i><br>(J: <i>Papilionaceae</i> ) |
|    | lere II         |    | dft  | <i>Parinari corymbosum</i>   |
|    | ?leu            |    |      | <i>Sterculia foetida</i>   |
|    | ?libi bura      |    |      | <i>Syzygium</i> sp.  |
|    | libi itam       |    |      | <i>Syzygium</i>  |
|    | limbi           |    | H    | <i>Averrhoa bilimbi</i>  |
|    | loa             |    | dft  | <i>Protium javanicum</i>   |
|    | loba            |    | V    | <i>Rhaphanus sativus</i>   |
|    | luha            |    | dft  | <i>Pittosporum moluccanum</i>  |
|    | luhu            |    | dft  | <i>Schoutenia ovata</i>  |
|    | lupa            |    |      | shrub, 3m high w. soft wood and reddish fl.                                |
|    | ?lupa doro      |    |      | ? plant  |
|    | maja            |    |      | <i>Amorphophallus</i> sp.  |
|    | majakale I      |    | J, V | <i>Elaeocarpus ?sphaericus</i>   |
|    | majakale II     |    | S    | ? <i>Colocasia</i>   |
|    | majakani        |    | J, V | <i>Elaeocarpus</i>   |
|    | maladi fu'u     |    | V    | <i>Dendrocniide</i>  |
|    | maladi ai       |    | V    | ? <i>Pterococcus corniculatus</i>  |



|               |    |        |   |
|---------------|----|--------|---|
| maladi ara    |    | J, V   | ? <i>Laportea</i>                                 |
| mangge        |    | H      | <i>Tamarindus indica</i>                          |
| manggusta     |    | J      | <i>Garcinia mangostana</i>                        |
| mantau        |    | H, dft | <i>Calophyllum inophyllum</i>                     |
| marica        |    | V      | <i>Piper nigrum</i>                               |
| mbora         |    | dft    | <i>Peltophorum pterocarpum</i>                    |
| mboro         |    | dft    | <i>Ehretia acuminata</i>                          |
| menga         |    | dft    | <i>Melia azedarach</i>                            |
| mengi         | Pt | V      | <i>Toona sureni</i>                               |
| mila          |    |        | <i>Schizostachyum blumii</i>                      |
| miro          |    | J, H   | <i>Calamus</i> sp.                                |
| ?miro jopu    |    | J      | <i>Calamus</i> sp.                                |
| monggo        |    | dft    | <i>Syzygium</i> sp.                               |
| mpafa         |    | dft    | <i>Premna tomentosa</i>                           |
| mpaja         |    | S      | = panja   |
| mpelo         |    | dft    | <i>Buchanania arborescens</i>                     |
| mpiu I        |    | dft    | <i>Diospyros malabarica</i>                       |
| ?mpiu II      |    | dft    | <i>Litsea accedentoides</i>                       |
| mpori pa'i    |    | S      | bitter grass                                      |
| mundu         |    | H      | <i>Jasminum sambac</i>                            |
| nadu          |    | H      | <i>Amaranthus</i>                                 |
| nadu rui      |    | V      | <i>Amaranthus spinosus</i>                        |
| nahi          |    | H      | <i>Piper betle</i> var. <i>siriboa</i> I          |
| ?nanga        | Kl | J      | = nangga  |
| nangga        |    | H      | <i>Artocarpus integer</i>                         |
| nangga doro   |    | dft    | <i>Planchonella obovata</i>                       |
| nangga karao  |    | V      | <i>Artocarpus ?heterophyllus</i>                  |
| nao           |    | H      | <i>Arenga pinnata</i>                             |
| nara          |    | H      | <i>Pterocarpus indicus</i>                        |
| nara wadu     |    | V      | <i>Pterocarpus indicus</i> f. <i>echinocarpus</i> |
| ncambu wera   | Pt | dft    | <i>Exocarpus latifolius</i>                       |
| ncuna         |    | H      | <i>Allium sativum</i>                             |
| ndango        |    | V      | <i>Acorus calamus</i>                             |
| ndangu/a mada |    | V      | <i>Homalium tomentosum</i>                        |
| ndaru I       |    | dft    | <i>Albizia procera</i>                            |
| ?ndaru II     |    | J, S   | <i>Lagerstroemia</i>                              |
| ?ndola        |    | J, S   | plant, creeping, reddish                          |
| ndolo         |    | S      | = ati (ka)ndolo                                   |
| nenggi        |    | J      | <i>Artocarpus ?integer</i> II                     |
| mp ngame      |    | V      | <i>Cyperaceae</i>                                 |
| nggala        |    | dft    | <i>Planchonella duclitan</i>                      |
| ?nggo         |    |        | = ?enggo  |
| nipa          | Pt | V      | <i>Nypa fruiticans</i>                            |

|                 |    |      |   |
|-----------------|----|------|---|
| ni'u            |    | J    | <i>Cocos nucifera</i>                         |
| njala-njala     |    | V    | <i>Cassytha filiformis</i>                    |
| ?nonu I         |    |      | <i>Morinda citrifolia</i> I                   |
| nonu II         |    |      | shrub; white latex of edible fr. is medicinal |
| ntanga          |    |      | <i>Kleinhovia hospita</i>                     |
| ?ntimu I        |    |      | ? <i>Flacourtia (rukam)</i>                   |
| ntimu II        |    |      | ? <i>Neonauclea excelsa</i>                   |
| ntonu           | Pt | V    | <i>Melochia ?umbellata</i>                    |
| ?ntonu bura     |    | dft  | <i>Litsea</i>                                 |
| ntowa           |    | J    | plant   |
| ?nuna           | Pt | V    | <i>Cordia ?dichotoma</i>                      |
| oka de          | Pt | V    | = kamba(ng)                                   |
| o'o I           |    | H    | <i>Bambuseae</i>                              |
| o'o II          |    | V    | ? <i>Gigantochloa apus</i>                    |
| o'o ai          |    | V    | ? <i>Dinochloa scandens</i>                   |
| o'o hamia       |    |      | = mila  |
| o'o kunci       |    |      | <i>Gigantochloa</i> sp.                       |
| o'o nteri       |    |      | <i>Schizostachyum brachycladum</i>            |
| o'o pa'i        |    | V    | <i>Gigantochloa ?verticillata</i>             |
| ?o'o potu       |    | V    | <i>Dendrocalamus asper</i>                    |
| o'o ragi        |    |      | ?   |
| o'o rui         |    | V    | <i>Bambusa blumeana</i>                       |
| o'o todo        |    |      | bamboo type                                   |
| pacingi         |    | R    | tree, large w. edible fr.                     |
| padu peo        | Pt | V    | ? <i>Acanthaceae</i>                          |
| palawu          |    | H    | <i>Sesbania grandiflora</i>                   |
| pampa           |    | dft  | <i>Vitex pubescens</i>                        |
| panja           |    | H    | <i>Carica papaja</i>                          |
| paramau         |    | J, V | <i>Sida rhombifolia</i>                       |
| paranggi        |    | V    | = kadui paranggi                              |
| paria           |    | J, V | <i>Momordica charantia</i>                    |
| parongge        |    | H    | <i>Moringa pterygosperma</i>                  |
| paropa          |    | V    | <i>Sonneratia alba</i>                        |
| pataha          |    | J, V | <i>Ocimum</i>                                 |
| pataha doru     |    |      | ? <i>Ocimum</i> sp.                           |
| pataha kolo     |    |      | ? <i>Ocimum</i> sp.                           |
| pataha londe    | Ré | R    | <i>Ocimum basilicum</i>                       |
| pataha mengi    |    |      | ?= pataha londe                               |
| pataha mpori I  |    | J, V | <i>Cymbopogon citratus</i>                    |
| pataha mpori II | Pt | V    | ? <i>Hyptis suaveolens</i>                    |
| pato I          |    | dft  | <i>Buchanania arborescens</i>                 |
| pato II         |    | dft  | <i>Neonauclea calycina</i>                    |
| patola          |    | V    | <i>Luffa ?acutangula</i>                      |

|               |        |      |                                   |
|---------------|--------|------|-----------------------------------|
| penggampa     |        | V    | <i>Oplismenus compositus</i>      |
| perdeke       |        | V    | <i>Achyranthes hispidus</i>       |
| permau        |        |      | = paramau                         |
| peto          |        | J    | <i>Erythrina</i> sp.              |
| peto radarasa |        | J    | <i>Erythrina</i> sp.              |
| pingga        |        | dft  | <i>Celtis wightii</i>             |
| pode          |        | H    | <i>Parkia speciosa</i>            |
| ponda         |        | J, V | <i>Cucurbita moschata</i>         |
| ponda mbolo   |        | J, V | <i>Crescentia cujete</i>          |
| ponda naru    |        |      | <i>Lagenaria siceraria</i> var.   |
| ponda ndali   |        | J, V | <i>Luffa aegyptiaca</i>           |
| ponda nono    | Pt     | V    | <i>Lagenaria siceraria</i> var.   |
| puci anggi    |        | H    | <i>Cynometra cauliflora</i>       |
| puteri malu   | Pt     | V    | <i>Mimosa invisa</i>              |
| ra mila       |        | S    | ?= rapa mila                      |
| raca          |        |      | tree, large, densely branched     |
| rambuta(n)    |        | J    | <i>Nephelium lappaceum</i>        |
| rangga        |        | H    | <i>Ziziphus nummularia</i>        |
| rapa          |        | H    | = rapa mila                       |
| rapa mila     |        | S    | <i>Arachis hypogaea</i>           |
| rau           |        | J, V | <i>Dracontomelon edule</i>        |
| rea           |        | H    | <i>Zingiber officinale</i>        |
| rida          |        | dft  | <i>Alstonia scholaris</i>         |
| ringa         |        | H    | <i>Sesamum orientale</i>          |
| ringi         |        | H    | <i>Ceiba pentandra</i>            |
| ringi wuba    |        | V    | <i>Bombax ceiba</i>               |
| rino ai       |        | dft  | <i>Grewia eriocarpa</i>           |
| rino wadu     |        | dft  | <i>Grewia</i> sp.                 |
| risa          |        |      | plant                             |
| rondu         |        | V    | <i>Lagerstroemia flos-reginae</i> |
| rondu keha    |        | dft  | <i>Premna</i> sp.                 |
| rontu         |        | S    | tree                              |
| ronu          |        | S    | tree                              |
| ro'o koja     |        | V    | <i>Papilionaceae</i>              |
| ropa          |        |      | = paropa                          |
| rufe          |        | dft  | <i>Piliostigma malabaricum</i>    |
| rui ntangu    | Pt     | V    | <i>Opuntia ?elator</i>            |
| rui peo       |        | V    | <i>Caesalpinia crista</i>         |
| sabia I       |        | (H)  | <i>Piper retrofractum</i>         |
| sabia II      |        | S    | = saha na'é                       |
| sada bura     |        | dft  | <i>Madhuca</i> sp.                |
| sada kala     |        | dft  | <i>Palaquium</i> sp.              |
| safare        | Pt, Ré | R    | tree, tall w. good timber         |

|    |                    |    |        |   |
|----|--------------------|----|--------|---|
|    | safare rangga      |    | dft    | <i>Drypetes</i>   |
|    | saha I             |    |        | <i>Piper nigrum</i>                                     |
|    | saha II            | Kl | H      | <i>Capsicum frutescens</i>                              |
|    | saha na'e          |    | H      | <i>Capsicum annum</i>                                   |
|    | sala I             |    | dft    | <i>Pterospermum diversifolium</i>                       |
|    | sala II            |    | S      | <i>Salaca edulis</i>                                    |
|    | sala ngia          | Pt | V      | <i>Abrus precatorius</i>                                |
|    | salimoto           |    | dft    | <i>Tarenna</i> sp.                                      |
|    | salira             |    | J, S   | ? <i>Psophocarpus tetragonolobus</i>                    |
|    | salongga           |    |        | herb or grass   |
|    | sambi              |    |        | <i>Schleichera oleosa</i>                               |
|    | sambi ara          | Ré | R      | tree w. excellent timber                                |
|    | samela             |    | dft    | <i>Memecylon</i> sp.                                    |
|    | ?sancari           |    | dft    | <i>Anthocephalus cadamba</i>                            |
|    | sandonawa I        |    | H      | <i>Livistona rotundifolia</i>                           |
|    | sandonawa II       |    |        | ?   |
|    | sangari            |    | H      | <i>Vitex trifolia</i>                                   |
|    | sangi              |    | dft    | <i>Ganophyllum falcatum</i>                             |
|    | sapompo (?sapombo) |    | dft    | <i>Elaeocarpus floribundus</i>                          |
|    | sara'a             |    | dft    | <i>Ziziphus celtidifolia</i>                            |
|    | sareo              |    | dft    | <i>Albizia lebbekoides</i>                              |
|    | sarise             |    | dft    | <i>Terminalia catappa</i>                               |
|    | sarise doro        |    | dft    | <i>Terminalia (zollingeri)</i>                          |
|    | sarume I           |    | H      | <i>Phyllanthus acidus</i>                               |
|    | sarume II          |    | V      | <i>Averrhoa carambola</i>                               |
|    | ?sawo              |    | H      | <i>Manilkara achras</i>                                 |
|    | sawo kala          |    | dft    | <i>Manilkara kauki</i>                                  |
|    | sawone             |    | dft    | <i>Antidesma bunius</i>                                 |
|    | silo               | Pt | V      | <i>Champereia manillana</i>                             |
| mp | sisi I             | Pt | V      | ? <i>Desmodium</i>                                      |
| mp | sisi II            |    | V      | <i>Cyperus ?rotundus</i>                                |
|    | soka               |    | J      | <i>Portulaca oleracea</i>                               |
|    | sokla              |    | V      | <i>Abelmoschus esculentus</i>                           |
|    | soko               | Kl | J      | = ta'a  |
|    | soku/suku          |    | H      | <i>Kaempferia galanga</i>                               |
|    | songga             |    | dft, H | <i>Strychnos lucida</i>                                 |
|    | suntu              |    | H      | <i>Sandoricum koetjape</i>                              |
|    | supa               |    | (H)    | <i>Caesalpinia sappan</i>                               |
| r  | ta'a               |    | H      | <i>Borassus sundaicus</i>                               |
|    | tagambe            |    | H      | <i>Uncaria gambir</i>                                   |
| f  | tagaro             |    |        | tree, large w. dark bark, yellow heartwood and broad l. |
|    | talima             |    | H      | <i>Punica granatum</i>                                  |
|    | tambaku            |    | H      | <i>Nicotiana tabacum</i>                                |

|                        |        |      |                                   |
|------------------------|--------|------|-----------------------------------|
| tampoli                | Pt     | V    | <i>Hibiscus</i>                   |
| tanju                  |        | H    | <i>Mimusops elengi</i>            |
| taride                 | Pt     | V    | <i>Lantana camara</i>             |
| tatanga I              |        | J, V | <i>Ricinus communis</i>           |
| tatanga II             | Ré     | V    | = katanga                         |
| temba                  |        | dft  | <i>Albizia lebbeck</i>            |
| ?timu I                |        | dft  | cp. ntimu II                      |
| timu II                | Kl     | H    | = dimu                            |
| tombe langgiri         | Ré     | R    | <i>Physalis</i>                   |
| tomberowa              |        | J    | plant                             |
| tonggu ala             | Pt     | V    | <i>Diospyros javanica</i>         |
| tonjo(ng)              | Pt     | V    | <i>Nelumbo nucifera</i>           |
| (n)tui                 | Pt     | V    | <i>Dolichandrone spathacea</i>    |
| tula                   |        | V    | <i>Alstonia spectabilis</i>       |
| ?tupa                  |        | H    | = ni'u                            |
| u'a                    |        | J    | <i>Areca cathecu</i>              |
| uwi eja                |        | H    | <i>Colocasia esculenta</i>        |
| uwi (gunu)             |        | H    | <i>Ipomoea batatas</i>            |
| uwi haju               | Pt, Ré | V    | <i>Manihot esculenta</i>          |
| uwi jara               | Pt     | V    | ? <i>Merremia umbellata</i>       |
| uwi rama               |        |      | = uwi (gunu)                      |
| (uwi) sura I           |        | V    | <i>Dioscorea esculenta</i>        |
| uwi sura II            |        | V    | <i>Dioscorea aculeata</i>         |
| uwi tandi'i            |        | J, V | = (uwi) sura I                    |
| wako                   |        | dft  | <i>Rhizophora apiculata</i>       |
| wau                    |        | H    | <i>Hibiscus tiliaceus</i>         |
| wau moti               |        | V    | <i>Thespesia populnea</i>         |
| wia                    |        | H    | <i>Alocasia macrorrhiza</i>       |
| witi                   |        | V    | <i>Setaria italica</i> (J: pulse) |
| wiu                    |        | dft  | <i>Garuga floribunda</i>          |
| wodi                   |        | S, V | <i>Ficus rumphii</i>              |
| ?wolo                  |        | J    | <i>Gossypium sp.</i>              |
| wu(w)a podu            |        | V    | ? <i>Anamirta cocculus</i>        |
| ?wudiwonja / wonca (s) |        | J, V | ? <i>Ficus sp.</i>                |
| wudu jara              |        | R    | <i>Voacanga</i>                   |
| wunta                  |        | J    | = wolo                            |
| ?wuré                  |        | J, V | <i>Dolichos lablab</i>            |
| wure boa               |        | S    | = wure                            |
| wuwu                   | Pt     | V    | = leu                             |

## 1.6 SUMBA – TAXONOMIC

### 1.6.1 PRELIMINARY REMARKS

I dwell a bit longer on the introduction to this vernacular list, as research in the field in Sumba was longer and the study more intensive.

#### (a) The language

(i) For practical purposes (especially in section 2) I divide the Sumba dialects into an eastern group and a western group. This division is based on notes which Onvlee (1973:165) made in 1936, though in his dictionary (Onvlee 1984:ix, xvi) he apparently evades a decision.

The vocabularies of the many dialects are greatly different, for example the word for 'tree' is *ai* in Ak and Kb, *ia* in Mi, *é* in Lw, *yai* in Mb, *wasu* in Ww, *ghazu* in Lr, *wasu* in Ll, *ghasu* in Tr and *ghayo* in Ko. The dialects commonly coincide with (old) civil boundaries, and are named after those often small districts. Only the names of the dialects from which plant names are noted are shown on the map (Map 4, p.266). This is based on the map I found in Kapita (1976). The (modern) civil districts (*kabupaten* and *kecamatan*) are not indicated.

#### (ii) Orthography and pronunciation

I use Onvlee's latest orthography.

The Sumba languages differ greatly from the vast majority of Indonesian languages by the fact that vowel-length and stress have phonemic values.

Short syllables are marked by ' ` ', and long ones by ' ´ ' on the respective vowels. These marked syllables are always stressed. Otherwise, syllables with vowels of medium length are commonly stressed on the penultimate syllable of the base word.

As Sumbanese dialects are (officially) known as having only vocalic syllables, an unstressed vowel called by Onvlee 'hulpvokaal', namely '-u' in eastern Sumba, and '-a' or '-o' in western dialects, is added to an originally final consonant. However, I heard in the pronunciation of John Mata Rara many names without the additional '-u', although Kapita proposed to spell them anyway. Also Dowa several times omitted the additional '-o' sound. Possibly they have been influenced by school-teaching, where they have to pronounce consonantal endings, or by maps and the use of them by non-Sumbanese officials.

Because outsiders can hardly distinguish the original from the extended form, we have the stressed syllables in words of three or more syllables (without ' ´ ' or ' ` ') indicated by a preceding ' , e.g. *ka'lobungu*, *la'mbunguru*, *'litapu*.

Only once, in the last stage of checking, I found a final glottal stop, in the word *tuwa'* in Loura.

Glottalised b and d are found in Anakalangu, and are spelled 'b' and 'd'.

In one case I deviated from Onvlee's and Kapita's orthography, namely by accepting *iwi* at the side of *iwí*, writing them consistently *iwi* (I) and *iwi* (II). I did this because of finding (noting) in dialects *iwí* and *àwi* (cp. *Dioscorea hispida* in section 2), and in view of the queer homonymy of such common plants as the rattan and a very well known poisonous tuber.

Sumbanese dialects don't have the pepet; the phoneme /e/ is the higher or lower mid-front vowel.

In Kodi, Tanarighu and Loura we find a kind of laryngal spirant or trill, here spelt 'gh'.

A final long and stressed syllable, formerly written with doubled vowel as in, *halii* and *yuu*, is now spelt (after Onvlee) *halĩ*, *yú*.

A diacritic ' ¨ ' is put on the second of two consecutive vowels to indicate that no diphthong is meant, e.g. *pau* contrasts with *paii*.

(b) Research and identification

My first acquaintance with Sumbanese plant names was in 1962, when collecting data for word comparison in my Manggarai dictionary.

I collected materials from Dammerman's article with 43 identified species and some 80 vernacular names from 'East Sumba and Loura'. Hildebrand's list yielded 63 names for some 50 tree species, mostly from eastern Sumba. Also Heyne's work gave identified plant names which, however, often had to be emendated. Finally Wielenga named many plants, mostly without scientific names, but luckily with several dialectal synonyms.

When I started my botanic-linguistic research in Sumba 12 July 1974 with the above data, I had the good luck of coming upon a wonderful new source. Through the kindness of Mr K. Windi I was able to note some 300 plant names, of which many were identified, from Kapita's provisional Kambera-Indonesian wordlist. Mr Windi kindly taught me about the orthography and pronunciation of the Kambera dialect, which very much helped my three weeks' research in the field. This made up somewhat for the absence of Oemboe H. Kapita.

I collected with Mr Irinus Ros some 350 dried plants together with their names. They were kindly identified in the Rijksherbarium of Leiden (numbers in the list). Besides this, we could with more or less certainty identify plants in the field.

As several informants who spoke other dialects wandered about with us, it became possible to note also many names of the Kodi, Wewewa and Karera dialects.

We began collecting intensively in the neighbourhood of Waingapu on the way to western Sumba and when returning from there. Our research in the wide vicinity of We'etebula in Loura was very fruitful. Then we climbed the mountain Yawila and visited for some days Waikabubak, especially Pogobina. Back in Waingapu we were able to check our collection and verify many names with the help of informants from western Sumba. Then we collected for five days in Melolo and Rindi.

This research only progressed so smoothly thanks to the great hospitality and every kind of help given by the Frs Redemptorists in Waingapu, We'etebula, Waikabubak and Melolo.

Afterwards I was able to add 33 names of grasses that were collected by the veterinary surgeon Piet Hoekstra and identified in the herbarium of the Kebun Raya Indonesia in Bogor. The scientific names were updated by Dr J. F. Veldkamp in Leiden.

In 1977 Oemboe H. Kapita, the excellent connoisseur of the Sumbanese culture and dialects, kindly corrected my provisional list.

In 1987 I was able to check with the published dictionaries of Kapita and of Onvlee. Synonymous names from the latter source were added, especially from the dialects of Anakalangu, Lewa, Mamboru and Wewewa.

In the final stage I added a few names from the village of Totoka in Loura as given by Mr Yosef Dowa.

(c) Abbreviations

(i) Classifiers

The classifiers were not able to be established with any certainty.

(ii) Localities

Onvlee's and Kapita's usage is followed in writing place names. Where a form occurs in both East and West Sumba dialects, the eastern locations are given first, separated from the western locations by a semicolon.

|     |                               |
|-----|-------------------------------|
| Ak  | Anakalangu                    |
| ES  | East Sumba (somewhere)        |
| ESb | East Sumba (in most dialects) |
| Kb  | Kambera                       |
| Kn  | Kanatangu                     |
| Ko  | Kodi                          |
| Kr  | Karera                        |
| Ll  | Lauli (Lolina)                |
| Lr  | Loura (Laora, Laura)          |
| Lw  | Lewa                          |
| Mb  | Mamboru (Mamboro)             |
| Mi  | Mangili                       |
| Ml  | Melolo                        |
| Np  | Napu                          |
| Rn  | Rindi                         |
| Tb  | Tabundungu                    |
| Tm  | Tarimbangu                    |
| Tr  | Tanarighu                     |
| Tt  | Totoka                        |
| Ww  | Wewewa (Waijewa)              |
| Wk  | Wanukaka                      |
| WS  | West Sumba (somewhere)        |
| WSb | West Sumba (in most dialects) |

(iii) Additional sources

|    |                  |
|----|------------------|
| D  | Dammerman        |
| O  | Onvlee           |
| OK | Oemboe H. Kapita |
| PH | Piet Hoekstra    |
| W  | Wielenga         |
| YD | Yosef Dowa       |



## 1.6.2 THE LIST

|                   |            |        |                                   |
|-------------------|------------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| abalawi           | Ak         | O      | = ambalaï                         |
| ago kùra          | Ll         | RV     | = anggo kùra                      |
| ai bàhi           | Kb         | 3856   | <i>Cassia</i>                     |
| ai iju            | Kb         | OK     | <i>Maclura cochinchinensis</i>    |
| ai mítengu        | ES         | D      | = ai mítingu                      |
| ai mítingu        | Kb         | D, O   | <i>Diospyros</i>                  |
| ai rara           | Kr         | dft    | <i>Parinari corymbosum</i>        |
| áke               | Ko         | RV     | = ka'nanggaru                     |
| áku               | Ko         | RV     | = híkílu                          |
| alaka             | Mb         | RV     | = 'alaku                          |
| 'alaku            | ESb        | O      | ? <i>Uvaria</i>                   |
| àlango            | Ww         | O      | = yàlangu                         |
| àle               | Lr         | RV     | vine, finger-thick                |
| àlongu            | Ak, Mb     | O      | = yàlangu                         |
| àmba              | Kb, Tm, Tb | W, O   | = kamàru                          |
| ambalaï           | ESb        | RV     | <i>Lycopersicon lycopersicum</i>  |
| analalu           | Kb         | OK     | creeping vine                     |
| àndala            | Lr         | RV     | tree w. medicinal l.              |
| anggalai          | Rn, Mb     | RV     | = ambalaï                         |
| anggo kùra        | Ww, Lr, Ko | RV     | ? <i>Cleistanthus</i>             |
| anjangi           | ES         | dft    | = kanjangi                        |
| ?apet             | WS         | H      | <i>Ischaemum timorensis</i>       |
| au                | ESb        | RV     | <i>Gigantochloa ?apus</i>         |
| au bàta           | Lw         | OK     | = tàringu                         |
| au 'bokulu        | Kb         | RV     | = tàringu                         |
| au búku           |            |        | <i>Bambuseae</i> (w. narrow hole) |
| au jawa           | Rn, Kr, Kb |        | ? <i>Gigantochloa</i>             |
| auhu              | Lw         | W      | = uhu                             |
| ausu              | Ak, Mb     | O      | = uhu                             |
| auwi              | Ak         | O      | = iwi I                           |
| àwi               | Kr         | RV     | = ìwi II                          |
| ?bakara wai       | ES         | dft    | <i>Litsea velutina</i>            |
| bakara wato       | Rn         | RV     | = ?bakara wai                     |
| baku              | Ak; Tt     | W      | = hambaku                         |
| baku sawu         | Ak         | O      | = mbaku haü I                     |
| bàla              | Tt         | V, YD  | = uhu kanu                        |
| ?bala ria         | Kb         | 3893   | <i>Eranthemum</i>                 |
| barapola          | ES         | D      | <i>Anaphalis longifolia</i>       |
| bawa              | ESb        | OK, O  | = labawa                          |
| bawa kawaiï       | Kb         | OK, RV | <i>Allium sativum</i>             |
| 'bawangu          | Kb; Ww     | W      | = labawa                          |
| ?bengga kada yibi | Ww         | RV     | = ghasu ghula                     |

|                |                |       |   |
|----------------|----------------|-------|---|
| bengge         | Ww             | O     | = benggi  |
| benggi         | Mi, Kb         | OK    | <i>Coriandrum sativum</i>                                   |
| bila           | Ll, Lr         | D, OK | = wa'bila   |
| bila ?wae jeje | Ww             | 4063  | <i>Acanthaceae</i>  |
| bilya          | Ko             | RV    | = wa'bila   |
| ?bok           | ES             | dft   | <i>Podocarpus amarus</i>                                    |
| bòla           | Ww             | OK    | = uhu kanu  |
| 'borungu       | Ak             | O     | = mbúrungu  |
| bou 'taiko     | Tr             | RV    | = rumba wau   |
| bou kàto       | Ll, Lr         | RV    | = rumba wau   |
| 'bubulo        | Ko             | RV    | = kapuwa hambaku  |
| ?buka bilara   | Lr, Tt         | RV    | = wulu nggàduku I   |
| bunga          | Kb, Ak         | OK    | <i>Plumeria acuminata</i>                                   |
| 'bungaru       | Ak             | O     | = wàla 'mbunguru  |
| bùngga         | Lr             | D     | = kajú I  |
| 'buoki         | Ll             | RV    | = kondu 'kurangu II   |
| cekir          | ?Lw            | H     | = hakuru  |
| cuwa           | Lw             | O     | = tuwa  |
| dagha lára     | Ko             | RV    | = kahindu   |
| daisa          | Ak             | O     | = ndeha   |
| dána           | Lr             | D     | = nítu  |
| danggalaza     | Lr             | RV    | = ambalaí   |
| dàru           | Ak             | O     | = ndàru   |
| dàwara         | Mb; Ww         | RV    | = dàwaru  |
| dàwaru         | ESb            | 4013  | <i>Pinanga coronata</i>                                     |
| 'deisa         | Ll             | 4125  | ?= ndeha  |
| dikira         | Ll, Ww, Lr, Tr | RV, D | = kahindu   |
| dingira        | Ww, Lr, Tt     | RV    | = 'wingiru  |
| dinjo          | Ko             | RV    | = ede II  |
| dinjo dawa     | Ko             | RV    | = injungu   |
| dòyo           | Ko             | RV    | = kajú II   |
| dungga         | Ww, Lr         | RV    | = 'mulungu  |
| ede I          | Kr             | RV    | = injungu   |
| ede II         | Ll, Lr         | RV    | <i>Spondias pinnata</i>                                     |
| ede dawa       | Lr             | RV    | = injungu   |
| èlo            | Ll, Ww, Lr     | OK    | = half  |
| ende           | Ww             | OK    | = ede II  |
| ende dáwa      | Ww             | RV    | = injungu   |
| 'engala        | Ww, Lr         | RV    | = 'engalu   |
| 'engalu        | ?Rn, Kb        | RV    | <i>Dioscorea ?sarasinii</i><br>(OK: <i>D. pentaphylla</i> ) |
| engo           | Ww             | OK    | = wíngu   |
| 'engolo        | Ko             | RV    | = 'engalu   |

|                   |                |       |  |
|-------------------|----------------|-------|--|
| engu              | Ak             | OK    | = wíngu  |
| gabiru            | Ak             | O     | = nggamuru                                       |
| gai               | Ak             | O     | = nggai  |
| gajung            | Rn             | RV    | = ngganju  |
| ganyo             | Ll             | RV    | = ngganju  |
| ghàgho            | Lr             | RV    | = nggai  |
| ghasu ghula       | Tr             | RV    | <i>Melastoma</i>                                 |
| ghazu kamba       | Lr, Tt         | D, YD | = karipi   |
| ghazu (m)boro     | Lr             | 3933  | = kàhi kataru                                    |
| ghasu we'e        | Lr             | RV    | = wasu we'e                                      |
| ghòlo             | Lr             | 4249  | <i>Pisonia</i>                                   |
| gho'o             | Lr             | W     | = au   |
| ghudi             | Lr, Tt         | RV    | = wudi   |
| ghulu manu        | Lr             | RV    | <i>Mallotus philippensis</i>                     |
| ghùnga            | Lr             | RV    | = wunga III                                      |
| ghùngo            | Lr             | D     | = lawùngu  |
| ghùni rara        | Lr             | RV    | = wulu manu II                                   |
| 'ghunuta          | Lr             | RV    | = 'wundutu                                       |
| goka              | Ak             | O     | = nggoka   |
| hajewi            | Kb             | ?W    | tree; yields dye                                 |
| haki              | Kb             | OK    | tree, on the plains                              |
| hakúro            | Ko             | RV    | = hakuru   |
| hakuru            | Mi, ?Kb, Lw    | O     | <i>Kaempferia galanga</i>                        |
| halai             | Lw             | dft   | = halí   |
| halà(i)yo         | Ko             | RV    | = halí   |
| halaya díru       | Kb             | OK    | vine; roasted seeds are eaten                    |
| halí              | Mi, Rn, Kr, Kb | RV    | <i>Alstonia spectabilis</i>                      |
| ha'lumuto         | Ko             | O     | = 'lumutu  |
| ha'lurutu I       | Kr, Kb         | 3848  | <i>Achyranthes aspera</i>                        |
| ha'lurutu II      | Kr, Kb         | RV    | = kawúru wàla                                    |
| hamaili           | Kr             | 3937  | <i>Grewia</i>                                    |
| ha'mbaingu        | Kb             | OK    | tree   |
| hambaku           | ESb            | W     | <i>Nicotiana tabacum</i>                         |
| ?hambeu           | ES             | H     | = hambaku  |
| hambuli           | Mi, Kb         | OK    | tree w. spiny bark; wood used<br>for guitar-case |
| ha'milungo        | Ko             | 4242  | <i>Ardisia</i>                                   |
| hamú              | Kb             | O     | water plant, tuberous                            |
| hamui             | ESb            | OK    | <i>Neolitsea</i>                                 |
| handa (OK: hànda) | Kb             | O, OK | ? <i>Ficus</i>                                   |
| handalo           | Ko             | RV    | ?= 'hidiku                                       |
| handána           | Lr, Ko         | O     | = nítu   |
| hànggi            |                |       | see: wàla hànggi                                 |

|                 |            |            |   |
|-----------------|------------|------------|---|
| hanjata         | Mi, Kb     | O, OK      | tree w. poisonous fr.                                     |
| ha'njokaru tàki | Kr         | 3947, 3977 | <i>Leea angulata</i>                                      |
| hàpangu         | Kb         | RV         | <i>Caesalpinia sappan</i>                                 |
| hapoku          | Kb         | RV         | = kapóka  |
| harakaya        | Kr, Kb     | RV         | <i>Annona muricata</i>                                    |
| harakayi        | Rn         | RV         | = harakaya  |
| harama njara    | Kb         | OK, D, H   | <i>Ficus pubinervis</i>                                   |
| hàru            | Kb         | OK         | = ndàru   |
| hawi            | Lw         | O          | = hewi  |
| hawúni          | Rn, Kb     | OK         | tree w. stinging hairs                                    |
| hayìndu         | Rn         | D          | = kahindu   |
| heduku          | Lw         | O          | = 'hidiku   |
| hei             | Kr         | 4226       | <i>Pisonia sylvestris</i>                                 |
| hekulu          | Lw         | O          | = hìkìlu  |
| henggi          | ?Kb        | OK         | ?= wàla hànggi  |
| hewi            | Kb         | OK         | tree; l. (10 x 20cm) eaten;<br>cuttings for living fences |
| híbu manginu    | Kb         | PH         | <i>Eragrostis anabilis</i>                                |
| 'hidiku         | Mi, Kb     | OK         | tree w. medicinal l.                                      |
| hìkìlu          | Kb         | OK         | <i>Acorus calamus</i>                                     |
| hili            | Mi, Rn, Lw | RV         | = hili bara   |
| hili bara       | Kb         | RV         | <i>Colocasia esculenta</i>                                |
| hili jawa       | Kr         | RV         | = hili bara   |
| hili làtangu    | Kb         | O          | = piuru II  |
| hili manggäü    | Kr         | RV         | = manggäü I   |
| hili 'mbukutu   | Kb         | O          | <i>Colocasia</i> (variety w. many<br>small tubers)        |
| hingiro         | WS         | H          | = 'wingiru  |
| homa            | Mi, Kb, Lw | OK         | = 'huama  |
| horani          | Lw         | O          | = hureni  |
| 'huama          | Kr         | dft        | <i>Gyrinops 'cumingiana'</i>                              |
| 'hubuku         | Kr         | 4332       | <i>Wrightia</i>   |
| hugha           | Ko         | RV         | = huwa  |
| huli            | Ko         | O          | = hili bara   |
| huli dawa       | ?Ko        | RV         | <i>Colocasia</i>  |
| huli káka       | Ko         | RV         | <i>Colocasia</i>  |
| hulu katáka     | Kr         | dft        | <i>Aglaiia II</i>   |
| huluku          | ES         | dft        | = ai rara   |
| hunani          | Mi, Kb     | OK         | = kahindu   |
| hurani          | Kr         | RV         | = hureni  |
| huranu          | Mb; Ko     | O          | = hureni  |
| hureni          | Rn, Kb     | dft, D, H  | <i>Toona sureni</i>                                       |
| huwa            | Kr, Kb     | D          | <i>Gnetum gnemon</i>                                      |

|                  |                |            |                                    |
|------------------|----------------|------------|------------------------------------|
| idu              | Lr             | D          | = ai iju                           |
| iji              | Kb, Ak         | RV         | = ede II                           |
| 'ilahu           | Kr, Kb         | OK, RV     | <i>Saccharum spontaneum</i>        |
| ilyaho           | Ko             | RV         | = tibu                             |
| inju jawa        | Rn             | RV         | = injungu                          |
| injungu          | Kb             | OK, RV     | <i>Spondias dulcis</i>             |
| iri              | Kb             | O          | ? <i>Pandanus</i> (without thorns) |
| ?iwes            | ?ES            | H          | = mbúrungu                         |
| iwi (I)          | Kb             | OK         | <i>Calamus</i>                     |
| ìwi (II)         | Rn, Kb         | RV         | <i>Dioscorea hispida</i>           |
| iwi manu         | Rn             | RV         | ?= nggai                           |
| ìwi maüku        | Kb             | W          | = ìwi II                           |
| ?iwi wé          | Rn             | RV         | <i>Calamus</i>                     |
| jàla alaku       | Mi, Kb, Lw     | O          | = 'alaku                           |
| jàla (búti)      | Kb             | OK         | vine w. edible black fr.           |
| jami             | ES             |            | shrub                              |
| jamu             | Lw             | O          | = jami                             |
| jangi            | ES             | H          | = kanjangi                         |
| jàriku           | Mi, Rn, Kb     | RV         | = jàriku mayilu                    |
| jariku 'bokulu   | Kb             | O          | = jàriku 'tobungu                  |
| jàriku langga    | Rn             | RV         | <i>Citrus</i>                      |
| jàriku mayilu    | Kr, Kb         | OK, RV     | <i>Citrus aurantifolia</i>         |
| jàriku rútu      | Kb             | O          | tree, tall                         |
| jàriku 'tobungu  | Rn, Kb         | RV         | <i>Citrus grandis</i>              |
| jàriku wihiku    | Kb             | OK         | <i>Citrus</i>                      |
| jaü              | Kb             | W          | <i>Fungi</i>                       |
| jimbu            | Kb             | ?RV        | <i>Ficus ?balica</i>               |
| jiriku           | Lw             | O          | = jàriku                           |
| jolu             | Lw             | O          | = wua júli                         |
| ju'latingu       | Rn, Kb         | RV, OK     | <i>Dendrocnide</i>                 |
| júli             | Kb             | O          | = wua júli                         |
| kàba             | Ko             | O          | = nahu I                           |
| ?kába I          | Ll             | RV         | = kopa lua                         |
| kaba II          | Ak             | O          | = kamba I                          |
| kaba lua (?luwa) | ?Kb            | OK, O      | = kopa lua                         |
| kabai            | Ak             | O          | = kambí                            |
| kabai tana       | Ak             | O          | = manila I                         |
| kabàketa         | Ll             | 4256       | <i>Clematis</i>                    |
| kabala           | Tt             | V          | <i>Ficus</i> (?= ka'balaka)        |
| ka'balaka        | Ll             | RV         | <i>Ficus</i> (?= wàngga)           |
| kabáli biedu     | Ww             | 4138       | <i>Maesa</i>                       |
| kabaru           | Mi, Rn, Kb, Lw | 3857, D, H | <i>Hibiscus tiliaceus</i>          |
| kabaunu          | Lw             | O          | = katambini                        |

|                    |            |          |                                     |
|--------------------|------------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| kabé tana          | Ll         | H        | = manila I                          |
| ka'bebaku          | Rn, Kr, Kb | 4240     | <i>Homalanthus populneus</i>        |
| kabia karabo       | Ll         | RV       | = mapu 'mbelaru pingi I             |
| ?kabiya karambo    | Ko         | RV       | = mapu 'mbelaru pingi I             |
| kabóna I           | Ww, Lr, Ko | RV       | = karua kapu                        |
| kabóna II          | Ko         | RV       | = katambini                         |
| kabota I           | Kb; Tr     | O        | = ndúma kawini                      |
| kabota II          | Ko         | O        | = nahu I                            |
| kabota koba        | Ww         | ?OK      | <i>Amorphophallus ?campanulatus</i> |
| ka'bounyu          | Ll         | RV       | = katambini                         |
| kabuaka            | Ww         | 4012     | <i>Areca</i>                        |
| kabükela           | Ll         | RV       | = kalambàki                         |
| kabükela manu      | Ll         | RV       | = kandinu bara                      |
| kabúni             | Ko         | RV       | = 'wingiru                          |
| kabúnu             | Lr         | RV       | = katambini                         |
| ka'buruko          | Ko         | RV       | = makíku                            |
| kabusu             | Ll         | RV       | = lita rumba                        |
| kabuzu             | Lr         | RV       | = lita rumba                        |
| kaci katáro        | Ww         | ?RV      | = kawita kaba                       |
| kadábu             | Ll         | RV       | <i>Pagiantha sphaerocarpa</i>       |
| kadàmo ndima       | Ll, Ww, Lr | RV       | <i>Ricinus communis</i>             |
| kadàmo (pi'a)      | Ll, Ww, Lr | RV       | = padàmu humba                      |
| kadángi            | Ww, Lr     | D        | = kahala wau                        |
| kadapu             | Ak         | O        | = tarúbu                            |
| kadara             | Ak         | O        | = kandara II                        |
| kadauki            | Mi, Kb, Ak | OK       | <i>Ficus</i>                        |
| kadauku            | Lw         | O        | = kadauki                           |
| kaḍebu             | Ak         | O        | = kadembu                           |
| kadembi            | Rn         | RV       | ?= kadembu                          |
| kadembu            | Kb         | 3869, OK | <i>Citrullus lanatus</i>            |
| kadimbu            | Mi         | O        | = kadembu                           |
| ka'dinggiru        | Mi, Kb, Lw | OK       | <i>Cucumis sativus</i>              |
| ka'dinggiru kalati | Kb         | 4006     | <i>Cucurbitaceae</i>                |
| kadíra             | Ll         | RV       | = 'paita                            |
| kadito wàla        | Lr         | RV       | = kadito wòla                       |
| kadito wòla        | Ww         | 3991     | <i>Fatoua pilosa</i>                |
| kadiu              | Lw         | O        | ?= kajú II                          |
| kadóke             | Ww, Tt     | V, YD    | ?= kadauki                          |
| kadóke tana        | Lr         | 4246     | <i>Mammea timorensis</i>            |
| kadoki             | Ko         | O        | = kadauki                           |
| kaduki             | Mb         | O        | = kadauki                           |
| kadúru             | Kb         | dft, Ok  | <i>Palaquium obovatum</i>           |
| kadúru landu kaka  | ES         | dft      | <i>Cryptocarya</i>                  |

|                   |                |            |  |
|-------------------|----------------|------------|--|
| kaghailo tana     | Lr             | RV         | = mangàta  |
| kaghóna           | Lr             | RV         | = kawona   |
| kaha              | Ko             | RV         | = kamàru   |
| kahàbaru          | Kb             | D, H       | <i>Murraya paniculata</i>                                    |
| kahaiku           | Mi, Kb         | OK         | = ka'hauki   |
| kahala managhe    | Ko             | 3918       | <i>Dendrophthoe</i>  |
| kahala wau        | Kb             | OK         | <i>Hyptis suaveolens</i>                                     |
| kahambi           | Mi, Rn, Kr     | D, H       | = kahembi  |
| kahambu           | Lw             | O          | = kahembi  |
| kahanga kiri      | Kb             | PH         | <i>Dichanthium caricosum</i>                                 |
| ka'hauki          | Rn             | RV         | <i>Fungi</i>   |
| kahembi           | Kb, Tm         | OK         | <i>Schleichera oleosa</i>                                    |
| kàhi I            | Mi, ?Kb; Ko    | RV         | <i>Canarium asperum</i>                                      |
| kàhi II           | Rn, Ml, Kr, Kb | RV         | = kàhi jawa  |
| ?kàhi jawa        | Kb             | RV         | <i>Lannea coromandelica</i>                                  |
| kàhi kataru       | Kb             | 3933, 4230 | <i>Sapindus saponaria</i>                                    |
| kahilu kamambi    | Kb             | RV         | = kahilu kamemi  |
| kahilu kamemi     | Kr             | 3903, 4147 | <i>Pterocaulon sphacelatum</i>                               |
| kahilu wei        | Kb             | OK         | <i>Plantago major</i>  |
| kahilu wúya       | Rn             | 4160       | <i>Monochoria vaginalis</i>                                  |
| kahindu           | Kb             | D          | <i>Sida rhombifolia</i>                                      |
| kahomba           | Kb             | RV         | <i>Cyperaceae</i>  |
| kahomba ('bokulu) | Kb             | OK         | <i>Cyperus monocephalus</i>                                  |
| kahomba kudu      | Kb             | OK         | <i>Cyperus rotundus</i>                                      |
| kajailu           | Ak             | O          | = kanjilu  |
| kajawa            | Kb, Lw, Ak     | OK         | <i>Carica papaya</i>   |
| kajiu             | Kb             | OK         | = kajú I   |
| kajú I            | ESb            | 3861, D    | <i>Casuarina cf. equisetifolia</i>                           |
| kajú II           | Lw             | dft, H, D  | <i>Podocarpus imbricatus</i>                                 |
| kajú 'omangu      | ES             | dft        | = kajú II  |
| kàka              | Kb             | OK         | marine plant   |
| kakaha I          | Mi, Kb, Lw     | OK         | tree, in forest; good timber                                 |
| kakaha II         | Kr             | 3851       | <i>Dicliptera</i> (OK, O:<br><i>Graptophyllum hortense</i> ) |
| kakaha III        | Rn             | 4148       | <i>Peristrophe</i>   |
| kakaha baina      | Kb             | ?          | ?  |
| kakaha jawa       | Kb             | 3897       | <i>Acanthaceae</i>   |
| kakaha míni       | Kb             | RV         | <i>Barleria prionitis</i>                                    |
| kakembalu         | Mi, Kb, Lw     | O          | <i>Fungi</i>   |
| kakomba           | Kr             | dft        | <i>Apodytes</i>  |
| kakuta            | Kb             | OK         | marine vegetable   |
| kalada nggangga   | Rn, Kr, Kb     | 2853       | <i>Abrus (precatorius)</i>                                   |
| kalàhangu         | Kb             | O          | vine   |

|                     |            |           |                                 |
|---------------------|------------|-----------|---------------------------------|
| kalaho              | Ko         | RV        | = kapu ndala II                 |
| kalaho ?uti         | Ko         | ?RV       | = karòbo pùti                   |
| kàlahu              | Kb, Tm, Lw | OK        | = karobu hàmu                   |
| kalai               | Ak, Mb; Ww | OK        | = kawaka                        |
| kalailu I           | Tm         | W         | = kalú                          |
| kalailu II          | Kr         | RV        | = kajawa                        |
| kalàki kambe        | Lr         | 3973      | <i>Glochidion angulatun</i>     |
| kalàla              | ES         | RV, D     | <i>Opuntia elatior</i>          |
| kalàla humba        | Kb         | 3914      | <i>Pereskia</i>                 |
| kalàla jawa         | Kb         | RV        | <i>Euphorbia cf. antiquorum</i> |
| ka'lalapa           | Lr         | RV, D     | = kalàla                        |
| kalalapo            | Ko         | RV        | = kalàla                        |
| kalalingangu        | Kb         | O         | <i>Vitex trifolia</i>           |
| kalamba             | Rn, Kr, Kb | RV        | <i>Ficus ?depressa</i>          |
| kalambàki           | R          | RV        | <i>Ficus ?septica</i>           |
| kalangga I          | Kr, Kb     | D, 3895   | <i>Ziziphus nummularia</i>      |
| kalangga II         | Ww, Lr     | RV        | = tariwangu                     |
| kalangga dawa       | Lr         | RV        | = harakaya                      |
| kalangga jawa       | Rn, Kr     | RV        | = tariwangu                     |
| ?kalangga lulu      | Ko         | RV        | = tariwangu                     |
| kalangga ndima      | Lr         | RV        | = tariwangu                     |
| kalara (kuta)       | Rn, Kr, Kb | 4001      | <i>Piper</i>                    |
| ?kalawau            | ES         | D         | = kahala wau                    |
| kalayo              | Ko         | O         | = kawaka                        |
| ka'lelapa           | Ll, Ww     | RV        | = kalàla                        |
| kalelu              | Mi         | OK        | = kajawa                        |
| kàli                | Kn         | W         | = kalú                          |
| kàli kúwa           | Ll         | 4126      | <i>Ipomoea sepiaria</i>         |
| kalia               | Ww         | 3966      | <i>Fungi, Polyporus</i>         |
| kalia rara          | Lr         | 3968      | <i>Fungi, Pycnopus</i>          |
| kalia taiko karambo | Ww,Lr      | RV        | = kapuda                        |
| kalibu wai          | Kn, Mi     | W         | = wàla 'mbunguru                |
| kalighu             | Lr         | 4213      | <i>Blumea lacera</i>            |
| kalih               | Rn, Kb     | dft, 4225 | <i>Ficus ?pilosa</i>            |
| kalijawa            | Kn, Rn     | OK        | = kajawa                        |
| kalíku              | Rn         | RV        | <i>Commelina</i>                |
| kalimbàki           | Kb         | O         | =? kalambàki                    |
| kalindu             | Ko         | RV        | ?                               |
| kalìpi              | Kr         | RV        | ?                               |
| kalisi              | Ak, Mb     | O         | = kalih                         |
| kaliso              | Ww         | RV        | = kalighu                       |
| kalita búti         | Lr         | 3930      | <i>Alpinia</i>                  |
| kaliti              | Mi         | dft       | = kalih                         |



|                     |                |        |  |
|---------------------|----------------|--------|--|
| kalitu ahu          | Kb             | 3836   | <i>Gyrocarpus</i>                            |
| ka'lobungu          | Kb             | OK     | = 'lobungu I                                 |
| kalogho             | Lr, Ko         | W      | = kalú                                       |
| kalogho dawa        | Lr, Ko         | RV     | = kajawa                                     |
| kalogho koki        | Ko             | O      | = kalú yúmbulu                               |
| kalotu              | ES             | D      | = kanoru                                     |
| kalowi kuki         | Mb             | O      | = kalú yúmbulu                               |
| kalowo              | Ww             | OK     | = kalú                                       |
| kalowo dawa         | Ww             | OK     | = kajawa                                     |
| kalowo kedu         | Ww             | O      | = kalú yúmbulu                               |
| kalowu              | Lw, Ak, Mb     | OK     | = kalú                                       |
| kalowu jawa         | Mb             | O      | = kajawa                                     |
| kalowu sobulu       | Ak             | O      | = kalú yúmbulu                               |
| kalú                | Mi, Rn, Kr, Kb | OK     | <i>Musa paradisiaca</i>                      |
| kalú ai             | Rn             | RV     | <i>Sterculia ?oblongata</i>                  |
| kalú ata            | Ww             | RV     | <i>Arytera</i>                               |
| kalú húmbulu        | Kb             | RV     | kalú yúmbulu                                 |
| kalú jawa           | Kb             | W, O   | = kajawa                                     |
| kalú yúmbulu        | Mi, Kb, Lw     | O      | <i>Ensete glaucum</i>                        |
| ka'lumbangu         | Rn, Kb         | 3912   | <i>Sterculia foetida</i>                     |
| kama                | Rn             | RV     | = kamànggihu                                 |
| ka'madala           | Ww             | RV     | <i>Spilanthes iabadicensis</i>               |
| ka'madala ndara     | Ww             | 4056   | <i>Spilanthes grandiflora</i>                |
| kamàge              | Ll             | RV     | = kamànggihu                                 |
| kamàgisu            | Ak             | O      | = kamànggihu                                 |
| ka'maili            | ESb            | OK     | ? <i>Setaria italica</i> var.                |
| ka'maimbungu        | Rn, ?Kb, Lw    | OK, RV | <i>Colocasia</i>                             |
| kamàla kamba        | Rn             | RV     | = ghulu manu                                 |
| kamàla kóndu        | Rn             | RV     | <i>Boraginaceae</i>                          |
| kamàla lãnga        | Rn             | RV     | ? <i>Corchorus</i>                           |
| kamàla lãnga maràda | Kr, Kb         | 3876   | <i>Corchorus</i>                             |
| kamàla litapu       | Kb             | PH     | <i>Paspalum scrobiculatum</i>                |
| kamàla manila       | Kb             | RV     | herb, resembles the peanut                   |
| kamàla pau          | Kr             | dft    | <i>Buchanania arborescens</i>                |
| kamàla tuwa         | Kb             | OK     | tree   |
| kamàla uhu          | Kb             | O      | <i>Poaceae</i>                               |
| kamàla uhu kanu     | Kb             | PH     | <i>Setaria verticillata</i>                  |
| kamàla 'wataru      | Rn, Kb         | RV     | <i>Sorghum ?propinquum</i>                   |
| kamàla wora         | Kr             | RV     | shrub; cp. wora                              |
| kamàngge            | Ww, Lr         | D, RV  | = kamànggihu                                 |
| kamàngge rewa I     | Ww, Lr         | RV     | = wua júli                                   |
| kamàngge rewa II    | Ww, Lr         | RV     | = mapu                                       |
| kamànggihu          | Mi, Kb, Lw     | RV, O  | <i>Coix lacryma-jobi</i> var. <i>ma-yuen</i> |

|                  |                    |         |                                |
|------------------|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|
| kamanggisa       | Ww                 | O       | = kamànggihu                   |
| kamàra I         | Tt                 | V, YD   | tree, large, in forest         |
| kamàra II        | Ll                 | RV      | <i>Strobilanthes</i>           |
| kamàra wèzi I    | Lr                 | 3935    | <i>Champereia manillana</i>    |
| kamàra wèzi II   | Lr                 | 3997    | <i>Cansjera leptostachya</i>   |
| kamàru           | ES                 | D       | <i>Tamarindus indica</i>       |
| kamàru kawau     | Kb                 | O       | vine w. edible sour l.         |
| kamàru làngga    | Kr                 | RV      | = kahala wau                   |
| kamàru tehiku    | Kb                 | OK      | marine plant, edible           |
| (pingi) kamba I  | Sumba              | OK      | <i>Gossypium</i>               |
| kamba II         | ES                 | dft     | <i>Alangium chinense</i>       |
| kamba hika       | Rn, Kr, Kb         | OK      | = kopa lua                     |
| kamba kadu       | Kb                 | 3885    | <i>Marsdenia villosa</i>       |
| kamba watu       | Mb                 | ?O      | = kopa lua                     |
| kambala          | Mi, Kb, Lw; Ww, Ko | D       | <i>Broussonetia papyrifera</i> |
| kambálaka I      | Ww, Lr             | OK      | = ka'balaka                    |
| kambálaka II     | Mb                 | O       | = kambala                      |
| kambauni         | Kb, Lw             | OK      | = katambini                    |
| kàmbe            | Ww                 | O       | = kambí                        |
| kàmbe lólo       | WSb                | RV      | ? <i>Vigna unguiculata</i>     |
| kàmbe móro wiasa | Ll                 | RV      | = kambí múru                   |
| kàmbe móro wiaza | Lr                 | RV      | = kambí múru                   |
| kàmbe nónggo     | Lr                 | 3955    | <i>Phaseolus</i>               |
| kàmbe ra'a       | Ww                 | 4253    | <i>Cissus</i>                  |
| kàmbe rara       | Tt                 | YD      | = kàmbe ra'a                   |
| kàmbe tana I     | WS                 | RV      | = manila I                     |
| kàmbe tana II    | Lr                 | 3916    | <i>Alysicarpus</i>             |
| kambí            | Kb                 | OK      | <i>Phaseolus</i>               |
| kambí hàmu       | Kb                 | OK      | = kambí múru                   |
| kambí haü        | Kb                 | RV, OK  | = kambí múru                   |
| kambí maràda     | Kb                 | 3872    | <i>Papilionaceae</i>           |
| kambí múru       | Rn                 | RV      | <i>Phaseolus aureus</i>        |
| kambí tana       | Ko                 | W       | = manila I                     |
| kambila          | Tr                 | RV      | = kapumbu tai manu             |
| ka'mborungu      | Np                 | H, W    | = 'wataru                      |
| kàmbu            | Mi, Kr, Lw, Mb     | RV      | = kombu                        |
| kambu            | ES                 | dft     | = kamba II                     |
| kámbu lawora I   | Kr                 | 3967    | <i>Tetrastigma</i>             |
| kámbu lawora II  | Kr                 | RV      | ?= púpu                        |
| kámbu la'wuara   | Kr                 | 3866, H | = wora                         |
| kambua           | Mb                 | O       | = kambí                        |
| kambùkela        | Ww                 | 4037    | <i>Glochidion glabrum</i>      |
| kambùkela mene   | Ww                 | 4036    | <i>Ficus</i>                   |

|                            |                |        |  |
|----------------------------|----------------|--------|--|
| kambùkelo                  | Ko             | RV     | ?= kalambàki                             |
| ka'mburungu                | Kb             | OK     | = 'wataru                                |
| kambúta                    | WS             | RV     | = waggakúli                              |
| kambúta tagho              | Lr             | 3994   | <i>Lepidagathis</i>                      |
| ka'megalu                  | Ak             | O      | = ka'menggalu                            |
| kameli                     | Ww, Lr, Ko     | OK     | = ka'maili                               |
| ka'menggala                | Mb             | O      | = ka'menggalu                            |
| ka'menggalu                | Mi, Kb, Lw     | RV, OK | <i>Dioscorea</i> (OK: <i>bulbifera</i> ) |
| ka'menggeho                | Ko             | RV     | = kamànggihu                             |
| kamenggo                   | Ko             | O      | = ka'menggalu                            |
| kameru                     | Kb             | OK     | = kamàru                                 |
| kamia marèda               | Ww             | RV     | <i>Osbeckia ?dolichophylla</i>           |
| kamímbingu                 | Mi             | OK     | = ka'maimbunu                            |
| kamímbunu                  | Mi, Kb         | OK     | = ka'maimbunu                            |
| kamíti I                   | Kb             | 3890   | <i>Deeringia</i>                         |
| kamíti II                  | Kr             | 3925   | <i>Syzygium</i>                          |
| kanàbu                     | Ko             | O      | = wora                                   |
| kanaka                     | Kb             | O      | tree; wood used for torches              |
| ka'nanggaru                | Mi, Kr, Kb     | RV     | <i>Dillenia ?pentagyna</i>               |
| kanawa                     | ?Kb            | dft    | <i>Pterocarpus indicus</i>               |
| kandali                    | Kb             | PH     | <i>Cymbopogon nardus</i>                 |
| kandalu                    | Lw             | O      | = kandali                                |
| kandàlu                    | Ww             | RV     | <i>Polygonum chinense</i>                |
| ka'ndangara                | Ww, Lr         | RV     | = kanjangi                               |
| kandangaro                 | Ko             | O      | = kanjangi                               |
| kandáangi                  | Ww, Lr         | RV     | = kahala wau                             |
| kandáangi pòdu             | Ww, Lr         | 3954   | <i>Anisomeles indica</i>                 |
| kandangu I                 | Kb             | RV     | = kandangu buku                          |
| kandangu II                | Mi, Rn, Kr, Kb | RV     | = kandangu hàmu                          |
| kandangu buku              | Kb             | RV     | <i>Cymbopogon citratus</i>               |
| kandangu hàmu              | Kb             | RV     | <i>Ocimum basilicum</i>                  |
| kandangu haü               | Rn, Kb         | RV     | herb; used for seasoning                 |
| kandànu I                  | Mi, Kr         | OK     | = kandinu mítingu                        |
| kandànu II                 | Mi             | RV     | = kandinu II                             |
| kandara I                  | Kb             | O      | tree, thorny; heartwood used for red dye |
| kandara II                 | Kb             | D      | <i>Acacia tomentosa</i>                  |
| kandaü lúku                | Lr             | 3919   | = kambùkela                              |
| ka'ndaüngu                 | Kb             | 3904   | <i>Chloris barbata</i>                   |
| ka'ndaüngu bàkulu          | Ak             | PH     | <i>Digitaria adscendens</i>              |
| ka'ndaüngu lúlu jungga I   | Kb             | PH     | <i>Cynodon dactylon</i>                  |
| ?ka'ndaüngu lúlu jungga II | Kb             | H      | ? <i>Brachiaria reptans</i>              |
| ka'ndaüngu mbata kambàku   | Kb             | PH     | <i>Dactyloctenium aegyptium</i>          |

|                  |                |       |  |
|------------------|----------------|-------|--|
| kandaüngu witu   | ?              | H     | = kandali                                |
| kandelu          | Mb; Ll, Ww, Lr | D, OK | = kanjilu                                |
| kandinu I        | Kb, Lw         | OK    | = kandinu mftingu                        |
| kandinu II       | Kb             | 4229  | <i>Macaranga</i>                         |
| kandinu bara     | Rn             | RV    | <i>Macaranga ?tanarius</i>               |
| kandinu kiku ahu | Rn             | RV    | <i>Acalypha caturus</i>                  |
| kandinu mftingu  | Rn             | RV    | <i>Melochia cf. umbellata</i>            |
| kandinu rara     | Kb             | O     | tree, coastal                            |
| kandora          | ESb; Ww        | OK    | <i>Calophyllum inophyllum</i>            |
| kandoro          | Ko             | O     | = 'yawilu                                |
| ka'ndoruku       | Kr             | dft   | = kadúru                                 |
| ka'ndulangu      | Kb             | OK    | <i>Cassia alata</i> (OK)                 |
| kandúru          | Mi, Kr, Kb     | RV    | <i>Solanum melongena</i>                 |
| kandúru ahu      | Rn             | RV    | <i>Solanum</i>                           |
| kandúru anggalai | Kb             | O     | = ambalaí                                |
| kandúru 'paita   | Kb             | OK    | <i>Solanum</i>                           |
| kandúruko        | Ko             | 3953  | <i>Desmodium</i>                         |
| ka'ngarika       | Kr, Lr         | 3996  | <i>Aneilema</i>                          |
| kangàta          | Mi, Kb, Lw     | O     | = mangàta                                |
| ka'ngereko       | Ko             | RV    | = ka'ngarika                             |
| kàngga riti      | Ko             | RV    | = riti kàngga                            |
| kanggaruka       | Ww             | 4064  | <i>Blumea riparia f. angustifolia</i>    |
| kangoka          | Kb             | OK    | <i>Algae</i> (OK: ? <i>Euchaema</i> sp.) |
| ka'ngorita       | Mb; Lr         | RV    | = ha'lurutu I                            |
| kangórutu        | Lw             | O     | = kangúrutu                              |
| kangúrita        | Ww             | RV    | = ha'lurutu I                            |
| kangúruku        | Ll, Ww         | RV    | = ka'ngarika                             |
| kangúrutu I      | Kb             | PH    | = mapu kangúrutu I/II                    |
| kangúrutu II     | Mi, Kb         | O     | ? <i>Algae</i> , ? <i>Musci</i>          |
| kani             | Mi             | OK    | = uhu kanu                               |
| kanigu           | Ak             | RV    | = kanninggu                              |
| kaniki           | Ll, Ww, Lr     | RV    | = kawilu                                 |
| ka'niluka I      | Ll             | RV    | <i>Embelia</i>                           |
| ka'niluka II     | Ww             | RV    | <i>Garcinia dulcis</i>                   |
| kanninggo        | Ww, Lr         | D     | = kanninggu                              |
| kanninggu        | ESb            | D     | <i>Cinnanomum burmanni</i>               |
| kanninggyo       | Ko             | RV    | = kanninggu                              |
| ka'njailu        | Lw             | O     | = kanjilu                                |
| kanjangi         | Mi, Kb, Mb     | RV    | <i>Kleinhovia hospita</i>                |
| kanjilu          | Mi, Rn, Kb     | D     | <i>Ficus variegata</i>                   |
| kanoru           | ES             | OK    | <i>Arenga pinnata</i>                    |
| kanu             | Kb             | RV    | = uhu kanu                               |
| kanùbu           | Ww, Lr         | RV    | = wora                                   |

|                    |                    |                |                                  |
|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|
| kanunu             | Kr, Kb             | dft            | <i>Drypetes</i>                  |
| kapá               | Mi, Kb             | O              | plant, coastal (OK: sea animal)  |
| kapàdi             | Ko                 | RV             | = ngganju                        |
| kapàdu             | Ko                 | RV             | = 'paita                         |
| ka'paita           | Ww, Ko             | 4015           | <i>Amomum</i>                    |
| kapaka             | Mi, Lw; Ww, Lr, Ko | D              | = ka'lumbangu                    |
| 'kapala kura       | Ll                 | 4133           | <i>Solanum</i>                   |
| 'kapala lera       | Lr                 | RV             | = kondu 'kurangu II              |
| kapalia            | Rn                 | 4164           | <i>Ixora</i>                     |
| 'kapalo            | Ko                 | RV             | = kondu 'kurangu II              |
| ka'panggalu        | Kb                 | OK             | shrub                            |
| kapanggaru         | Kb                 | O              | plant w. curling l.              |
| kapapa             | Mb; Ll, Ww, Ko     | RV             | = ka'papangu II                  |
| kapapa omangu      | Kr                 | 3952           | <i>Phaseolus</i>                 |
| kapara rí I        | Kb                 | (3838)         | <i>Phaseolus lunatus</i> var.    |
| kapapa rí II       | Kb                 | OK             | ? <i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> var. |
| ka'papangu I       | Kb                 | RV             | <i>Canavalia</i>                 |
| ka'papangu II      | ESb                | RV             | <i>Phaseolus lunatus</i> var.    |
| ka'papangu uhu     | Kb                 | (3844)         | <i>Phaseolus lunatus</i> var.    |
| kapàra             | Rn                 | RV             | = kapàraku                       |
| kapàra luku        | Kr                 | 4113, 4090     | <i>Debregeasia</i>               |
| kapàraka           | Lr                 | RV             | = kapàraku                       |
| kapàraku           | ESb                | 3855,3924,3999 | <i>Trema ?orientalis</i>         |
| kapàri 'teiyó      | Ko                 | RV             | = kapàra 'taiko                  |
| kapáta I           | Ll, Ww, Lr         | RV             | = karungu                        |
| kapáta II          | Ll                 | 4123           | <i>Cosmos caudatus</i>           |
| kapehu             | Mi, Kb, Lw         | OK             | tree w. hard heartwood           |
| kapeka             | Ww                 | 4040           | <i>Begonia isoptera</i>          |
| ka'pelata          | Lr                 | RV             | = kapi'elata                     |
| ka'pelata ndende   | Lr                 | 3917           | <i>Desmodium</i>                 |
| ka'pelato          | Ko                 | 3926           | <i>Moghania</i>                  |
| kaperi 'taiko mane | Ll                 | RV             | <i>Blumea</i>                    |
| kapia I            | Lr                 | 3920           | <i>Bridelia ovata</i>            |
| kapia II           | Ll                 | 4257           | ? <i>Glochidion</i>              |
| ka'pidihu          | Kb                 | RV             | <i>Spinifex littoreus</i>        |
| kapi'elata         | Ll                 | RV             | ? <i>Desmodium</i>               |
| ka'pilitu          | Kb                 | OK             | = ka'pulutu                      |
| ka'pilitu          | Lw                 | O              | = ka'pulutu                      |
| kapioho            | Ko                 | O              | = kapehu                         |
| kapàra 'taiko      | Ll, Tt             | RV             | <i>Blumea balsamifera</i>        |
| kapàri 'taiko      | Ww                 | RV             | = kapàra 'taiko                  |
| ka'pirihu          | Kb                 | OK             | ?= ka'pohaku mini II             |
| ka'pohaku I        | Kb                 | D, RV          | <i>Urena lobata</i>              |

|                   |            |            |                               |
|-------------------|------------|------------|-------------------------------|
| ka'pohaku II      | Kb         | PH, 3862   | <i>Cenchrus brownii</i>       |
| ka'pohaku bai     | Kr         | RV         | ?= ka'pohaku I                |
| ka'pohaku míni I  | Kr         | 3858       | <i>Dicliptera</i>             |
| ka'pohaku míni II | Rn, Kr, Kb | RV         | <i>Triumfetta ?rhomboidea</i> |
| kapóka            | Ww, Lr     | 3896       | <i>Physalis miciantha</i>     |
| kapoku            | Kb         | RV         | = kapóka                      |
| kapoleho          | Ww, Lr, Ko | RV         | = kapúli or púlihu            |
| kapolisa          | Mb         | O          | = púlihu                      |
| kapolusu          | Ak         | O          | = púlihu                      |
| kapongge          | Ww         | O          | = tambuki                     |
| ka'popoka         | Ll, Ww, Tt | 4122, PH   | = kapúmbu tai manu            |
| kapopoko          | Ko         | RV         | = 'mulungu                    |
| kapora            | Kb         | O, OK      | vine; fl. and fr. are eaten   |
| ka'poraka         | Ww         | O          | = kapàraku                    |
| kaporatu          | Ak         | O          | = ka'pohaku I                 |
| ka'poreta         | Ko         | RV         | = ka'pohaku I                 |
| kaporitu          | Mb         | O          | = ka'pohaku I                 |
| ka'porota I       | Ww, Lr     | RV         | = ka'pohaku I                 |
| ka'porota II      | Lr         | D          | = ka'pohaku míni II           |
| kaporoto          | Ww         | O          | = ka'pohaku I                 |
| kapu ndala I      | Ko         | 4264       | <i>Gesneriaceae</i>           |
| kapu ndala II     | ESb        | RV         | <i>Trichosanthes ?villosa</i> |
| kapúbungu         | Ak         | O          | = ka'pumbungu                 |
| kapuda            | Rn, Kb     | OK         | <i>Fungi</i>                  |
| kapúli            | Kr         | 3993, 3842 | <i>Helicteres</i>             |
| ka'pulihu         | Kb         | RV         | = 'pulihu                     |
| ka'pulita         | Mb         | O          | = ka'pulutu                   |
| ka'pulitu         | Mi         | OK         | = ka'pulutu                   |
| ka'pulota         | Ww         | RV         | = ka'pulutu                   |
| ka'puloto         | Ko         | O          | = ka'pulutu                   |
| ka'pulutu         | Rn, Kb, Ak | OK, 4176   | <i>Ficus</i>                  |
| kapumbu           | Kb         |            | = mapu kangúrutu ?II          |
| kapumbu tai manu  | Kb         | 4122, PH   | <i>Apluda mutica</i>          |
| kapúmbu           | Ww, Lr, Ko | 3962       | <i>Dichanthium ?annulatum</i> |
| ka'pumbungu       | Kb         | OK         | <i>Poaceae</i>                |
| kapùru 'taiko     | Lr         | RV         | = kapira 'taiko               |
| kapuwa hambaku    | Kr         | RV         | <i>Hyptis rhomboidea</i>      |
| kapùza            | Ww, Lr     | D          | = katíti                      |
| karàbo            | Ko         | O          | = karobu                      |
| karàbu            | Mi, Kr, Mb | W          | = karobu hàmu                 |
| karàbu tunu       | Kr         | RV         | <i>Benincasa hispida</i>      |
| karakápu          | Rn         | 4173       | <i>Merremia vitifolia</i>     |
| karaki            | ESb        | OK         | <i>Ficus (ampelas) (cj.)</i>  |

|                     |            |                            |  |
|---------------------|------------|----------------------------|--|
| karaku              | Lw         | O                          | = karaki   |
| karàngu ahu         | Rn, Kb     | 4174                       | <i>Crotalaria</i>                                    |
| karánu              | Ko         | RV                         | = hureni   |
| karara              | Sumba      | RV                         | <i>Artocarpus altilis</i>                            |
| karara marapu       | Lr         | RV                         | ?= 'uowa   |
| karáwa              | Ll, Ww, Lr | RV                         | = tánda 'malangu I                                   |
| kara'wunangu        | Mi, Kb, Lw | OK                         | vine, yellow, creeps on trees                        |
| karawùrangu         | Kr         | 4044, (4045 <sup>a</sup> ) | <i>Selaginella willdenowii</i>                       |
| kàre                | Ll, Ww, Tr | RV                         | = kàri   |
| kareha              | Mi, Kb, Lw | H                          | <i>Cyperus monocephalus</i>                          |
| kareha lúku         | Rn         | 4161                       | <i>Mitrasacme pygmaea</i> var.<br><i>malaccensis</i> |
| kareha wai          | Kb         | H                          | <i>Cyperus rotundus</i>                              |
| karenggu            | Lr         | RV                         | = kiku manu II                                       |
| karenggu ala        | Ww         | 4254                       | <i>Cordyline fruticosa</i>                           |
| karere              | Ww, Lr     | RV                         | = ka'dinggiru  |
| karere koro         | Ll         | RV                         | <i>Luffa acutangula</i>                              |
| kareri              | Ak, Mb; Ww | OK                         | = ka'dinggiru  |
| kareru              | Lw         | O                          | = ka'dinggiru  |
| karesa              | Mb         | O                          | = kareha   |
| kareweto            | Ko         | O                          | = rútu I   |
| kàri                | ESb        | RV                         | <i>Cycas ?rumphii</i>                                |
| kariho              | Ko         | RV                         | = kahàbaru   |
| kariki              | Kb         | O                          | <i>Fungi</i>   |
| karikú(hu)          | ES         | D                          | = ngàndu kàriku                                      |
| ?karimboyo          | Ko         | RV                         | = wudi   |
| karipatu            | Ak         | O                          | = ka'ripitu I  |
| karipi              | ESb        | D, O                       | <i>Piliostigma malabaricum</i>                       |
| ka'ripico           | Ko         | RV                         | = ka'ripitu I  |
| ka'ripico marapu    | Ko         | RV                         | = kalia rara   |
| karipita            | Mb; Ww     | O                          | = ka'ripitu II                                       |
| ka'ripito tai ndara | Lr         | RV                         | <i>Fungi</i>   |
| ka'ripitu I         | Rn, Kr, Kb | OK                         | <i>Fungi</i>   |
| ka'ripitu II        | Rn, Kr, Kb | RV                         | <i>Fungi, Hirneola</i>                               |
| karipu              | Lw         | O                          | = karipi   |
| karíri I            | Ll, Tt     | RV                         | = kahàbaru   |
| karíri II           | ESb        | H, O                       | = ka'dinggiru  |
| karíri kalaü        | Kr         | RV                         | = ka'dinggiru kalaü                                  |
| karísi              | Mb         | OK                         | = kahàbaru   |
| karita              | Mi, Kb, Lw | O                          | = rita I   |
| karítaku I          | Kr         | 3958                       | <i>Oplismenus compositus</i>                         |
| karítaku II         | Kb         | 3865                       | <i>Salvia</i>  |
| karítaku kàhi       | Ll         | D                          | <i>Canarium vulgare</i>                              |

|                |                    |          |  |
|----------------|--------------------|----------|--|
| ka'ritaku kasi | ES                 | D        | = karitaku kàhi                                  |
| karìzi         | Lr                 | D, H     | = kahàbaru                                       |
| karòbo         | Ww, Lr             | OK, RV   | = karobu   |
| karòbo dawa    | Tt                 | V        | <i>Sechium edule</i>                             |
| karòbo jawa    | Ll                 | V        | = karòbo dawa                                    |
| karòbo pùti    | Ww, Lr             | RV       | <i>Luffa aegyptiaca</i>                          |
| karobu         | Mi, Kb, Ak         | D, H     | <i>Lagenaria siceraria</i> var.<br>(vegetable)   |
| karobu hàmu    | Kb                 | RV       | <i>Cucurbita moschata</i>                        |
| karobu rara    | Kb                 | O        | = karobu hàmu                                    |
| karobu tunu    | Kb                 | OK       | = karàbu tunu                                    |
| karoka         | Kb, Mb             | O        | tree w. strong wood                              |
| karoku         | Ak                 | O        | = karúku   |
| karóndungu     | Lw                 | O        | = karúndingu                                     |
| 'karota        | Ll, Ww             | RV       | = rami I   |
| kàru           | Lw                 | O        | = kàri   |
| karua kapu     | Kb                 | 3860     | <i>Ipomoea pes-tigridis</i>                      |
| karùdi         | Ww, Lr, Ko         | D        | = kanoru   |
| karúku         | Mi, Kb, Lw         | OK       | tree w. broad l.; ? <i>Ficus</i>                 |
| karúndingu     | Mi, Kb             | OK       | tree; known for edible larvae in<br>rotted trunk |
| karùngu        | Rn                 | RV       | <i>Bidens</i>                                    |
| karùpe I       | Ww                 | O        | = kariipi  |
| karùpe II      | Lr                 | 4263     | <i>Ampelocissus arachnoides</i>                  |
| karupi         | Ak                 | O        | = kariipi  |
| kása I         | Ll                 | RV       | = kamàru   |
| kása II        | Mb                 | O        | = kakaha I                                       |
| kasambi        | ?Mb                | ?        | = kahembi  |
| kàsi           | Ak, Mb; Ll         | RV       | = kàhi jawa                                      |
| kasósa         | Ll                 | RV       | = hureni   |
| ka'suoba       | Ll                 | 4127     | <i>Scirpus</i>                                   |
| kata I         | Kr, Kb; Ww         | OK       | <i>Lycopodium cernuum</i>                        |
| kata II        | Kr, Kb; Ww, Lr, Ko | 3961     | <i>Lygodium circinnatum</i>                      |
| kata III       | Kb                 | OK       | <i>Orchidaceae</i>                               |
| kata IV        | Kb; Lr, Ko         | O        | <i>Polypodiaceae</i>                             |
| kata lólo      | Ww                 | 4075     | <i>Lygodium scandens/</i><br><i>microphyllum</i> |
| katàbi         | Kb                 | OK       | <i>Ipomoea batatas</i>                           |
| katàbi jawa    | Kb                 | OK       | <i>Solanum tuberosum</i>                         |
| katàbi lúku    | Rn                 | 4157     | <i>Convolvulaceae</i>                            |
| katàbi mondu   | Kb                 | 3839     | <i>Operculina turpethum</i>                      |
| katàbi 'omangu | Kb                 | 3852     | <i>Ipomoea obscura</i>                           |
| katàbu         | Np                 | W        | = katàbi   |
| katambini      | Mi, Kb             | RV, 4238 | <i>Phragmites karka</i>                          |



|                      |                    |           |   |
|----------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|
| katambuni            | Mi, Rn, Kr         | RV        | = katambini                             |
| katanda tana         | Lr                 | 3986      | <i>Boerhavia</i>                        |
| ka'tanggara          | Ll                 | RV        | = ka'nanggaru                           |
| ka'tanggaru          | Kb                 | dft, 3886 | <i>Millingtonia hortensis</i>           |
| kàtango              | Ko                 | O         | = kàtangu                               |
| kàtangu              | ESb                | OK, dft   | <i>Planchonella duclitan</i>            |
| katara kàde          | Tr                 | 4255      | <i>Eclipta prostrata</i>                |
| katàri jala          | Kb                 | RV        | = lamata                                |
| katéte               | Ll                 | RV        | = katàbi                                |
| katéti               | Ak                 | OK        | = katàbi                                |
| kàti káka            | Ll                 | 4121A     | <i>Smithia</i>                          |
| kàti katàru I        | ?Kr                | dft       | <i>Sapindaceae</i>                      |
| kàti katàru II       | Kr                 | 3934      | <i>Dysoxylum parasiticum</i>            |
| kàti tihu            | Kr, Kb             | 3847      | <i>Alternanthera</i>                    |
| katilara             | Ll, Lr             | RV        | <i>Dioscorea</i>                        |
| katilu kawimbi       | Ko                 | RV        | ? <i>Vitex pubescens</i>                |
| katilu simbi         | Ww, Tr             | 4032      | <i>Wendlandia</i>                       |
| ?katilu yibi         | Ll                 | RV        | = ghasu ghula                           |
| katilyóro            | Ko                 | RV        | = katilara                              |
| katina               | Ww                 | O         | = tibu hala                             |
| ka'tinahu I          | Kb                 | OK        | = tibu hala                             |
| ka'tinahu II         | Mi, Kb, Lw         | O         | tree w. hard wood                       |
| ka'tinasa            | Mb                 | O         | = ka'tinahu II                          |
| ka'tinasu            | Ak                 | O         | = ka'tinahu II                          |
| katinyaho            | Ko                 | O         | = ka'tinahu II                          |
| katiri dála          | Ll                 | RV        | = lamata                                |
| katíti               | Kb                 | D, H      | <i>Lagenaria siceraria</i> (for gourds) |
| katówa kedu I        | Ww                 | 4065      | <i>Dendrobium</i>                       |
| katówa kedu II       | Ww                 | 4091      | <i>Myrmecodia</i>                       |
| katúa duóda (?ruoda) | Ll                 | RV        | = kapuwa hambaku                        |
| katúku malungo       | Ko                 | RV        | = mòlu                                  |
| katungga             | Mb                 | O         | = walawina                              |
| katunggu lawa        | Ww, Lr             | RV        | = tandala pua                           |
| katunggu lawa ndende | Ww                 | 4068      | <i>Scutellaria discolor</i>             |
| katunggu lengi       | Ww                 | 4030      | <i>Claoxylon abbreviatum</i>            |
| ?katúra lòdo         | Ww                 | RV        | = tangára lòdo                          |
| kaungi               | ES                 | H         | = 'wingiru                              |
| kaura                | Ak                 | O         | = ?kandáangi pòdu                       |
| ka'wadaru            | Kb                 | RV        | ? <i>Colocasia</i>                      |
| kawaka               | Mi, Kb, Lw         | OK        | plant, creeping                         |
| kawàlu               | Mi, Rn, Kr, Tm; Ko | OK, W     | = kawilu                                |
| kawàngo              | Ko, Lr             | RV        | = kabaru                                |
| kawangu              | Ww                 | O         | = kabaru                                |

|                           |                        |       |                               |
|---------------------------|------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|
| kawaiü                    | Kb                     | OK    | = 'uowa                       |
| kawawu                    | Mb, Ak                 | O     | = 'uowa                       |
| kawia I                   | Mi, Kb                 | OK    | <i>Acacia leucophloea</i>     |
| kawia II                  | ?Kr                    | RV    | = marawita                    |
| ka'wiaka                  | Lw                     | O     | = marawita                    |
| kawilu                    | Kb, Lw, Ak, Mb         | RV    | <i>Aleurites moluccana</i>    |
| kawindu                   | Kb                     | 3879  | <i>Melochia corchorifolia</i> |
| kawinga                   | ESb                    | O     | vine, edible                  |
| kawingyo                  | Ko                     | O     | = kawinga                     |
| kawita kaba               | Kr                     | dft   | <i>Linociera</i>              |
| ka'woana                  | Kn                     | W     | = kawona                      |
| kawona                    | Kn, Kb, Lw, Mb; Ll, Ww | RV    | <i>Moringa pterygosperma</i>  |
| kawongu au                | Kb                     | PH, H | <i>Bracharia ramosa</i>       |
| kawowo                    | Lw                     | O     | = kawú                        |
| kawowu                    | Ak, Mb                 | O     | = kawú                        |
| kawú                      | Mi, Kb, Lw             | OK    | <i>Amorphophallus</i>         |
| kawua                     | Kr, Kb                 | V     | = kabaru                      |
| ka'wuana                  | Rn                     | RV    | = kawona                      |
| kawuasa                   | Ak                     | O     | = 'uwahu                      |
| kawùlu uru I              | Kb                     | PH    | = ka'ndaüngu                  |
| kawùlu uru II             | ?                      | ?     | = wulu ùru I                  |
| kawúru wàla               | Rn                     | RV    | <i>Stachytarpheta indica</i>  |
| kayàmbi                   | Rn                     | 4166  | <i>Acrostichum aureum</i>     |
| kayàmbi oamangu           | Rn                     | 4144  | <i>Eranthemum</i>             |
| kayàmbi uamangu           | ES                     | dft   | <i>Engelhardia spicata</i>    |
| kayu puti                 | Kb                     | O     | = yàlangu                     |
| ka'yumbangu               | ES                     | D     | = ka'lumbangu                 |
| káza                      | Lr                     | D     | = kamàru                      |
| káza lólo                 | Ww                     | RV    | = kamàru kawaiü               |
| kazi                      | Ww, Lr                 | OK    | = kàhi jawa                   |
| kazóza                    | Ww, Lr, Tt             | RV    | = hureni                      |
| kedare (kadara)           | Kr                     | D, H  | = kandara II                  |
| kei                       | Ww, Lr, Tt             | D     | = kàhi I                      |
| kelor                     | Kb                     | OK    | = kawona                      |
| kèmbe                     | Ko                     | RV    | = kambí                       |
| kèmbe móro wiha           | Ko                     | RV    | = kambí múru                  |
| kèmbe tana                | Ko                     | RV    | = manila I                    |
| kencalu                   | ?Lw                    | D     | = kanjilu                     |
| kenda kabelu              | Lr                     | RV    | = kámbu lawora I              |
| kère                      | Lr, Ko, Tt             | RV    | = kàri                        |
| ?kèsi                     | Ll                     | RV    | = kàhi jawa                   |
| 'ketoka                   | Ww, Lr, Tt             | D     | = kúnjuru                     |
| ?keura (should be kawia?) | ES                     | D     | = marawita                    |

|                    |            |       |                                    |
|--------------------|------------|-------|------------------------------------|
| kèzi               | Ww, Tt     | RV    | = kàhi jawa                        |
| ki'i I             | Lr         | 3995  | cf. <i>Andrographis</i>            |
| ki'i II            | Lr         | 3987  | <i>Hypoestes</i>                   |
| kiketar            | ES         | D     | = katilu kawimbi                   |
| kiku ahu           | Kr         | RV    | = karungu                          |
| kiku bòngga        | Ko         | RV    | = kiku bòngga marapu               |
| kiku bòngga marapu | Ww         | 4022  | <i>Mallotus ricinoides</i>         |
| kiku manu I        | Lr or Kr   | RV    | <i>Freycinetia</i>                 |
| kiku manu II       | Kr         | 4209  | <i>Pleomele</i>                    |
| kiku meu           | Kb         | OK    | herb                               |
| kìru               | Ll, Kr     | 4134  | <i>Dysoxylum parasiticum</i>       |
| kìru bára          | Rn         | 4215  | = kìru                             |
| koba wai           | Ak         | RV    | <i>Centella asiatica</i>           |
| koba we'e          | Ll         | RV    | = koba wai                         |
| kobu               | Ak         | O     | = kombu                            |
| 'kokuru            | ESb        | OK    | <i>Cocos nucifera</i>              |
| 'kokuru búti       | Kb         | OK    | tree, coastal                      |
| 'kokuru ka'wulanga | Kb         | OK    | <i>Cocos nucifera</i> var.         |
| kombo              | Ww, Lr, Ko | D, RV | = kombu                            |
| kombu              | Rn, Kb     | OK    | <i>Morinda tomentosa</i>           |
| kómi               | Ww, Lr, Ko | OK    | = kahembi                          |
| komisa             | Mb         | O     | = kahembi                          |
| kóndu              | Kr         | RV    | <i>Bischofia javanica</i>          |
| kondu 'kurangu I   | Kb         | PH    | <i>Hackelochloa granularis</i>     |
| kondu 'kurangu II  | Rn         | RV    | <i>Erechtites valerianifolia</i>   |
| kopa               | ESb        | OK    | = rongu                            |
| kopa lua           | Kb         | RV    | <i>Ceiba pentandra</i>             |
| kopi               | Sumba      | RV    | <i>Coffea</i>                      |
| kopi ngganga       | Kr, Kb     | RV    | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>       |
| kopi 'riutu        | Rn         | RV    | = kopi ngganga                     |
| kopi rútu          | Kb         | OK    | = kopi ngganga                     |
| korondahi          | Ko         | RV    | = harakaya, ?= tariwangu           |
| koru               | Ko         | RV    | = karere koro                      |
| koru pòdu          | Tt         | V     | = karere koro                      |
| 'koter             | Ww, Lr     | RV    | <i>Rysopterys</i>                  |
| (rì) kowa          | Mi         | O     | <i>Mimosa pigra</i>                |
| 'kowaku            | ?Ll        | H     | = kuta I                           |
| kubùkela manu      | Ll         | RV    | = kandinu bara                     |
| kulá               | Kb         | O, OK | <i>Vitex parviflora</i>            |
| kulu               | Kb         | OK, D | <i>Artocarpus altilis</i> (seeded) |
| kulu nderi         | Kb         | OK    | <i>Poaceae</i>                     |
| kúlu tana          | Kb         | OK    | <i>Fungi</i>                       |
| kúni               | Ll, Ww     | RV    | = 'wingiru                         |

|              |            |           |  |
|--------------|------------|-----------|--|
| kunita       | WS         | H         | = 'wingiru   |
| kúnjuru      | ESb        | RV, D     | <i>Cassia fistula</i>                                      |
| kunu         | Mi, Kb, Lw | OK        | = kandángi pòdu  |
| kunu búti    | Mi, Kb     | OK        | = kahala wau   |
| kunyi        | Ak         | O         | = 'wingiru   |
| 'kuomi       | Ll         | RV        | = kahembi  |
| kùru kára I  | Lr         | 4247      | <i>Menispermaceae</i>                                      |
| kùru kára II | Ww         | 4076      | <i>Dipteris conjugata</i>                                  |
| kùru wawi    | Ll         | 4082,4137 | <i>Elephantopus scaber</i>                                 |
| kuta I       | Rn, Kr     | H         | <i>Piper betle</i> (infertile variety)                     |
| kuta II      | Kb         | OK        | marine plant, edible                                       |
| kuta búti    | Kb         | OK        | <i>Piper</i> sp.   |
| kùta ghazu   | Lr         | 4245      | <i>Callicarpa</i>  |
| kuta haü     | Kb         | RV        | <i>Piper</i>   |
| kuta kalara  | Kb         | OK        | <i>Piper</i>   |
| kuta kawaiü  | Kb         | O         | <i>Piper betle</i> var.                                    |
| ku'u ghodo   | Lr         | RV        | ?= ngàndu kàriku   |
| ku'u wodo    | Ww, Tt     | RV, YD    | ?= ngàndu kàriku   |
| làba         | Ko         | RV        | = winu   |
| làba malandi | Ko         | RV        | = winu malanja   |
| labawa       | Mi, Kb, Lw | OK, RV    | <i>Allium cepa</i> var. <i>cepa</i><br>(? <i>sativum</i> ) |
| laboya       | Ak         | O         | = lamboya  |
| làbu         | Mb         | ?         | = 'lobungu I   |
| làbungo      | Lr, Tt     | RV, YD    | = 'lobungu II  |
| làbungu      | Mi, Lw, Ak | RV        | = 'lobungu II  |
| la'bunguru   | Ak         | O         | = la'mbunguru  |
| ?ladi        | ES         | H         | = layia  |
| lagapa       | ?Ll        | 3998      | <i>Lunasia</i> cf. <i>amara</i>                            |
| lagat        | Ll, Ww, Lr | RV        | = ju'latingu   |
| laghughu     | Ko         | RV        | = lawungu  |
| laghui       | Lr         | RV        | = walawina   |
| laghùngo     | Lr         | RV        | = lawungu  |
| laghùta      | Ko         | RV        | = lita rùmba   |
| lagódo       | Ll         | RV        | = langgódo II  |
| lahona       | Kb         | RV, OK    | <i>Allium cepa</i> var. <i>escalonicum</i>                 |
| la'huana     | Kr         | RV        | = lahona   |
| lailu        | Ak         | O         | = lelu   |
| laka         | Kb         | W         | ? <i>Lawsonia inermis</i>                                  |
| lamata       | Kr, Kb     | RV        | <i>Portulaca oleracea</i>                                  |
| lamboya      | ESb        | OK        | <i>Curcuma zedoaria</i>                                    |
| la'mbunguru  | Mi, Kb, Lw | OK        | = wala 'mbunguru   |
| làme         | Ww, Lr, Tt | RV        | = lamua  |

|                    |                    |         |   |
|--------------------|--------------------|---------|---|
| lamtoro            | Kb                 |         | = kopi nggangga                               |
| lamtoro jawa       | Ww                 | 4117    | <i>Acacia villosa</i> f. <i>glabra</i>        |
| lamu               | Mi, Kb, Lw         | OK      | marine plant; fr. edible                      |
| lamua              | ESb                | RV, dft | <i>Melia azedarach</i>                        |
| landa              | Mi, Kb, Lw         | O       | <i>Pandanus tectorius</i> var. <i>?laevis</i> |
| lándu káka         | Rn                 | 4145    | <i>Dysoxylum gaudichaudianum</i>              |
| lándu káka 'omangu | Kb                 | 4231    | <i>?Dysoxylum</i>                             |
| landusa            | Mb                 | O       | = ka'pidihu                                   |
| lànga              | Sumba              | RV      | <i>Sesamum orientale</i>                      |
| langae             | Ww                 | O       | = langaha                                     |
| langaha            | Mi, Rn, Kb         | RV      | <i>Planchonia valida</i>                      |
| langai             | Mi, Kr, Tm         | H       | = 'kokuru                                     |
| langasa            | Ak, Mb             | O       | = langaha                                     |
| langgapa           | Kb                 | O       | tree  |
| langgapa lolo      | Lr                 | 4052    | <i>Lepidagathis</i>                           |
| langgate           | Ww                 | O       | = ju'latingu                                  |
| langgetu I         | Ww, Lr             | 4235    | <i>?Sterculiaceae</i>                         |
| langgetu II        | Ww                 | RV      | = hamaili                                     |
| langgi wei         | Kb                 | OK      | plant, creeping                               |
| langgiri           | Ww, Lr, Tt         | RV      | <i>?Amomum</i>                                |
| langgiri meu       | Kb                 | OK      | <i>?Crotalaria</i>                            |
| ?langgítu          | Lr                 | RV      | ?= hamaili                                    |
| langgódo I         | WS                 | RV      | = langgúdu                                    |
| langgódo II        | WSb                | RV      | <i>?Dioscorea ?pentaphylla</i>                |
| langgoro maràda    | Kr; Ko             | 3898    | <i>Crotalaria</i>                             |
| langgoti           | Ak                 | W       | ?= hamaili                                    |
| langgúdu           | Kr, Kb             | 3939    | <i>Tacca palmata</i>                          |
| langgùtu           | Ko                 | RV      | ?= hamaili                                    |
| langira I          | Mb; Kw, Ko         | O       | = ka'ndulangu                                 |
| langira II         | Rn, Kr, Kb; Ll, Lr | RV      | <i>Alangium ?villosum</i>                     |
| langirya           | Ko                 | RV      | = langira II                                  |
| languasu           | Mb                 | O       | = liza rónnda                                 |
| lantoro            | Ww, Lr             | RV      | = kopi nggangga                               |
| lapále             | Kr                 | dft     | <i>Dysoxylum</i>                              |
| lapali             | ES                 | dft     | <i>Chisocheton</i>                            |
| lari               | Mi, Kb, Lw         | O       | = laru I                                      |
| laru I             | Mb; Ww, Ko         | 4083    | <i>Knema cinerea</i>                          |
| laru II            | ES                 | dft     | <i>?Garcinia</i>                              |
| lasona             | Tm, Tb, Mb         | W       | = lahona                                      |
| lataho             | Ko                 | RV      | = kata lólo                                   |
| laungu             | Mi, Kb, Lw         | OK, O   | = lawungu                                     |
| lawanda            | Mi, Kb             | O       | <i>Lavandula officinalis</i>                  |
| lawina             | Kb                 | OK      | = walawina                                    |

|               |                |            |  |
|---------------|----------------|------------|--|
| lawuhu        | Kb             | RV         | ? <i>Dioscorea</i>                                       |
| lawui         | Ww             | OK         | = walawina   |
| lawuji        | Ll             | RV         | = walawina   |
| lawungu       | Kb, Ak, Mb     | RV, OK     | <i>Schoutenia ovata</i>                                  |
| layia         | Kb             | W          | <i>Zingiber officinale</i>                               |
| leke          | WSb            | RV         | = 'alaku   |
| lelu          | ESb            | OK         | marine plant, edible                                     |
| lème          | Ko             | O          | = lamua  |
| ?libra        | Lr             | H          | <i>Nypa fruticans</i>                                    |
| licopo        | Ko             | O          | = 'litapu I  |
| ligha rónða   | Ko             | RV         | = liza rónða   |
| limaru        | Lw             | O          | = limora   |
| limora        | Mi, Kb         | OK         | ?shrub, on the plains                                    |
| lindu watu I  | ES             | dft        | <i>Avicennia marina</i> var. <i>resinifera</i>           |
| lindu watu II | Kr             | dft        | <i>Anacardiaceae</i>                                     |
| lino          | Ww, Tt         | V          | ?= linu I  |
| linu I        | ES             | 3938       | <i>Glycosmis</i>   |
| linu II       | ESb            | dft        | <i>Grewia ?eriocarpa</i>                                 |
| linu III      | Lr             | D          | = hureni   |
| linu bara     | Kb             | O          | tree w. white wood; cp. linu I+II                        |
| linu kadu     | Kb             | O          | tree w. blackish wood; cp. linu I+II                     |
| lìnyo         | Ko             | O          | = hureni   |
| lìpe          | Ww, Lr, Tt     | RV         | = lipi   |
| lipi          | Mi, Kb; Ww, Lr | 4279       | <i>Mucuna pruriens</i> var. <i>utilis</i>                |
| lìpi pana     | Rn             | W          | = úndi   |
| lìpu          | Lw             | O          | = lipi   |
| lipya         | Ko             | O          | = lipi   |
| lisa          | Ll             | RV         | ?= layia   |
| lisa ráta     | Ll             | RV         | = liza rónða   |
| lisa 'ruoda   | Ll             | RV         | ?= liza rónða  |
| lita rumba    | Rn             | RV         | <i>Dioscorea aculeata</i>                                |
| 'litangu      | ESb            | OK         | <i>Dioscorea esculenta</i> (O: <i>Coleus tuberosus</i> ) |
| litapa        | Mb             | O          | = 'litapu I  |
| 'litapu I     | Rn, Kr, Kb     | PH, (3927) | <i>Rotiboellia exaltata</i>                              |
| 'litapu II    | Mi, Kb         | O          | shrub w. resinous wood; used for torches                 |
| 'litopa       | Ww, Tt         | OK, YD     | = 'litapu I  |
| 'litopo       | Lr             | RV         | = 'litapu I  |
| liza          | Ww, Lr         | RV         | = layia  |
| liza rónða    | ?Ww, Lr        | RV         | <i>Languas galanga</i>                                   |
| loba          | Sumba          | OK, RV     | <i>Peltophorum pterocarpum</i>                           |
| lobo          | ES             | D          | = 'lobungu II  |

|                 |            |                   |                               |
|-----------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| 'lobungu I      | Rn, Kb     | RV                | <i>Decaspermum</i>            |
| 'lobungu II     | Kr, Kb; Ll | dft               | <i>Syzygium (lineatum)</i>    |
| lòmo            | Ko         | RV                | = lamua                       |
| lona            | Ww, Lr     | RV                | = lahona                      |
| lona ghayo      | Ko         | RV                | = bawa kawaiü                 |
| lona ghazu      | Lr         | RV                | = bawa kawaiü                 |
| lona kaka       | Ww, Ko, Tt | V, YD             | = bawa kawaiü                 |
| lona wasu       | Ll         | RV                | = bawa kawaiü                 |
| longge kabàketa | Lr, Ko, Tt | 4252              | <i>Clematis (lih móro)</i>    |
| lua             | Kb         | OK                | = luwa                        |
| lua ai          | Kb         | H                 | = luwa ai                     |
| lua pi'a        | Ww         | OK                | = luwa                        |
| lugha dawa      | Ko         | RV                | = luwa ai                     |
| lugha (piyo)    | Ko         | RV                | = luwa                        |
| lukuta          | Ww, Lr     | RV                | <i>Drynaria</i>               |
| lukutu I        | Kb         | OK                | = lukuta                      |
| (rí) lukutu II  | ESb        | OK                | marine plant, edible          |
| lúlu karara     | Kr         | 3988              | <i>Hibiscus surattensis</i>   |
| lúlu mbálu      | Kb         | OK                | vine, water-yielding, wild    |
| 'lumuta         | Mb; Ww     | O                 | = 'lumutu                     |
| 'lumutu         | ESb        | O                 | <i>Algae</i>                  |
| lùnda           | Ww, Lr     | RV                | = tawai                       |
| lundángo        | Ko         | RV                | = tawai                       |
| lúnjuku         | Kb         | OK                | marine plant, edible, reddish |
| lùpe I          | Ll         | RV                | <i>Canavalia</i>              |
| lùpe II         | Ko         | RV                | = lipi                        |
| lupi            | Ak         | O                 | = lipi                        |
| lùri I          | L          | 3944              | <i>Freycinetia</i>            |
| lùri II         | Ll, Ww     | 3944 <sup>a</sup> | ?= uri, 'wakihu               |
| 'lutangu        | Ak         | OK                | = 'litangu                    |
| luwa            | ESb; Ww    | RV                | <i>Dioscorea alata</i>        |
| luwa ai         | Rn, Kb     | RV                | <i>Manihot esculenta</i>      |
| luwa ghazu      | Lr         | RV                | = luwa ai                     |
| luwa ia         | Kr         | RV                | = luwa ai                     |
| luwa pi'a       | Ll, Ww, Lr | RV                | = luwa                        |
| luwa rato       | Ww         | 4234              | <i>Aristolochia tagala</i>    |
| luwa tana       | Kb         | 3833              | <i>Dioscorea</i>              |
| luwa wasu       | Ww         | RV                | = luwa ai                     |
| mada nu'u I     | Ll         | RV                | ?= mada nu'u                  |
| mada nu'u II    | Ll         | RV                | = susu nana                   |
| madamu          | Ak         | O                 | = padàmu                      |
| madáwa          | Ll         | 4111,(3970)       | <i>Orthosiphon aristatus</i>  |
| madinu          | Ak         | O                 | = kandinu II                  |

|                  |                |            |                                    |
|------------------|----------------|------------|------------------------------------|
| madòmo           | Ko             | RV         | = padàmu humba                     |
| madòmo dawa      | Ko             | RV         | = kadàmo ndima                     |
| madùbu           | Ll, Tt         | 4109       | <i>Loranthaceae</i>                |
| magalaga         | Ak             | O          | = manggalawa III                   |
| ma'ghailo        | Lr, Tt         | RV         | = ma'wailo                         |
| maghela          | Ko             | O          | = mayela II                        |
| mahi             | Ko             | O          | = mahu                             |
| mahu             | ESb            | O          | tree, in forest                    |
| màja             | Rn, Kb         | 3887       | <i>Amaranthus (lividus)</i>        |
| makèbela         | Lr             | 4248       | <i>Hoya</i>                        |
| makiku           | Ll, Ww, Lr     | RV         | <i>Emilia sonchifolia</i>          |
| maláho karimboyo | Ko             | RV         | = wota kamàmbi II                  |
| malai rau        | Kr             | dft        | <i>Polyosma</i>                    |
| malangi          | Ko             | O          | = kawinga                          |
| malere           | Kr; Ll, Lr, Ko | RV         | = tandùla pua II                   |
| malingata        | W              | 4048       | <i>Scleria</i>                     |
| malíti I         | Ll, Lr, Ko     | RV         | = kalamba                          |
| malíti II        | Ww, Tt         | RV         | ?= kalìhi                          |
| maloki           | Mi, Kb         | OK         | <i>Ficus</i>                       |
| malóko           | Lr             | 3936, 4004 | <i>Ixora</i>                       |
| maloku           | Lw             | O          | = maloki                           |
| malubu           | Mi, Kb, Lw     | OK, RV     | <i>Pterygota horsfieldii</i> (cj.) |
| malumbi          | Mb             | O          | = malubu                           |
| mama             | Lr             | RV         | = winu                             |
| mama lakawa      | Lr             | RV         | = pahawura I                       |
| manda ngiyo      | Ko             | RV         | = manda nu'u                       |
| manda nu'u       | Ww             | 4074       | <i>Aralia montana</i>              |
| mandagha         | Lr, Ko         | RV         | ?= kandangu hàmu                   |
| mandagha bùka    | Lr             | RV         | = kandangu buku                    |
| mandáwa          | Ww             | RV         | = kandangu hàmu                    |
| mandáwa bùka     | Ll, Ww, Tr     | RV         | = kandangu buku                    |
| mandònu I        | Ll, Lr         | RV         | = kandinu mítingu                  |
| mandònu II       | Ww             | OK         | = kandinu II                       |
| mandora          | Mi, Kb, Lw     | O          | = kandora                          |
| mandubu          | Lr             | RV         | = madùbu                           |
| manduyo          | Ko             | RV         | = kandinu mítingu                  |
| maneni           | Kb             | OK         | ? <i>Kalanchoe pinnata</i>         |
| manera           | Sumba          | dft        | <i>Aglaia eusideroxylon</i>        |
| mangàndingu      | Kb             | 3892       | <i>Clerodendrum</i>                |
| mangata          | Ak, Mb; Ww     | O          | = mangàta                          |
| mangàta          | Mi, Kb, Lw     | RV, OK     | <i>Crinum asiaticum</i>            |
| mangawa          | ES             | dft        | <i>Anthocephalus cadamba</i>       |
| manggalawa I     | Ko             | O          | = ambalài                          |



|                        |                    |       |                                   |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| manggalawa II          | Lr                 | D, H  | = kandara II                      |
| manggalawa III         | Mi, Kb, Mb; Ww     | OK    | <i>Myristica (fragrans)</i>       |
| manggalawa             | Mb; Ww             | O     | = kandara II                      |
| manggaü I              | Rn, Kb             | 3932  | <i>Homalomena latifrons</i>       |
| manggaü II             | Kr                 | RV    | ? <i>Scindapsis/Rhaphidophora</i> |
| manggaü làmbata        | Kb                 | O     | vine                              |
| 'manggita              | Mb                 | W     | = 'menggitu                       |
| 'manggitu              | Mi, Kr, Np, Ak, Wk | W     | = 'menggitu                       |
| 'mangico               | Ko                 | RV    | = 'menggitu                       |
| 'mangita               | WSb                | D, RV | = 'menggitu                       |
| mangola                | Mi, Kb, Lw         | OK    | tree                              |
| maniéra                | Kr                 | RV    | = manera                          |
| manila I               | ESb                | RV, H | <i>Arachis hypogaea</i>           |
| manila II              | Kb; Ww, Lr         | OK    | = rami I                          |
| maninggatu             | Mi, Kb, Lw         | O     | <i>Scleria</i>                    |
| manjailu               | Mi, Kb             | O     | <i>Ficus</i>                      |
| mantau                 | ES                 | H     | = kandora                         |
| mapu                   | Kr, Kb             | 3864  | <i>Themeda</i>                    |
| mapu bara I            | Kb                 | PH    | <i>Sehima nervosum</i>            |
| mapu bara II           | Kb                 | PH    | <i>Chrysopogon gryllus</i>        |
| mapu kahiriku          | Kb                 | PH    | <i>Bothriochloa pertusa</i>       |
| mapu kangúrutu I       | Kb                 | PH    | <i>Dichanthium erectum</i>        |
| mapu kangúrutu II      | Kb                 | PH    | <i>Schizachyrium brevifolium</i>  |
| mapu 'mbelaru pingi I  | Kb                 | ?     | <i>Eleusine indica</i>            |
| mapu 'mbelaru pingi II | Kb                 | PH    | <i>Heteropogon triticeus</i>      |
| mapu múru kapuka       | Kb                 | O     | <i>Poaceae</i>                    |
| mapu penji             | Kb                 | PH    | <i>Themeda imberbis</i>           |
| mapu rara              | Kb                 | PH    | = rumba rara I                    |
| mapu wulu ihi kamambi  | Kb                 | PH    | <i>Chrysopogon subtilis</i>       |
| màra                   | ESb                | OK    | tree, straight                    |
| màrahu rau             | Kr                 | RV    | = màrahu rú                       |
| màrahu rú              | Kb                 | 3910  | <i>Phyllanthus amarus</i>         |
| maráka                 | Ww                 | 4069  | <i>Acanthaceae</i>                |
| ma'ranaka              | Ww, Lr             | 3989  | <i>Mollugo pentaphylla</i>        |
| marawàhi               | Kb                 | O     | shrub w. supple branches          |
| marawita               | Lr                 | D, H  | <i>Albizia chinensis</i>          |
| ma'regheta I           | Lr                 | 3929  | <i>Cyperus brevifolius</i>        |
| ma'regheta II          | Ll                 | O     | = rútu I                          |
| mareha                 | Ko                 | O     | = kareha                          |
| ma'reweta              | Ww                 | O     | = rútu I                          |
| mareza                 | Ww                 | O     | = kareha                          |
| 'maripu                | Kr                 | RV    | = kamàla 'wataru                  |
| marita                 | Mi, Kb             | O     | = rita I                          |

|                   |            |       |                                   |
|-------------------|------------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| màritu            | Kb         | O     | ? <i>Poaceae</i>                  |
| maroto            | Ww, Ko     | O     | = rútu II                         |
| maroto kaghiki    | Lr         | RV    | = jàriku mayilu                   |
| maroto kaláda     | Ll, Lr     | RV    | = jàriku 'tobungu                 |
| maróto kawiki     | Ll, Tt     | RV    | = jàriku wihiku                   |
| marotu            | Ak         | O     | = rútu I                          |
| marunggi          | Mi, Kb     | O     | = kawona                          |
| marunggu          | Ko         | O     | = kawona                          |
| marùpe            | Ko         | RV    | = karùpe II                       |
| masu              | Mb         | O     | = mahu                            |
| mata api          | Ll         | RV    | = ka'lumbangu                     |
| mata manu         | Kr         | RV    | <i>Mussaenda frondosa</i>         |
| matu nuhi I       | Ko         | RV    | = mapu                            |
| matu nuhi II      | Ko         | RV    | = wua júli                        |
| mawailo           | Ww         | 4265  | <i>Phymatodes scolopendria</i>    |
| mawona            | Ak         | O     | = kawona                          |
| ma'yailo          | Ko         | RV    | = mawailo                         |
| mayela I          | Kr         | 4212  | <i>Orophea polycarpa</i>          |
| mayela II         | ESb        | dft   | <i>Artocarpus glaucus</i>         |
| mayela kalú       | Kr         | dft   | <i>Paratrophis philippinensis</i> |
| mazela            | Ww         | O     | = mayela I                        |
| mazu              | Ww         | O     | = mahu                            |
| mbáha             | Ko         | RV    | = langaha                         |
| mbaku             | Ww, Lr, Ko | OK    | = hambáku                         |
| mbaku haü I       | ESb        | RV, O | <i>Capsicum frutescens</i>        |
| mbaku haü II      | Kb         | D, OK | = kajú II                         |
| mbaku haü 'bokulu | Kb         | RV    | <i>Capsicum annuum</i>            |
| mbaku zaü         | Ww         | O     | = mbaku haü I                     |
| mbàlu             |            |       | see: lúlu mbàlu                   |
| mbora             | Lr         | 3940  | = pahaura                         |
| mboro             | WSb        | RV    | = mbúrungu                        |
| mboru             | Mb         | ?     | = mbúrungu                        |
| mbórungu          | Lw         | O     | = mbúrungu                        |
| 'mbowila          | Ww, Tt     | RV    | tree                              |
| mbówila           | Ww         | RV    | ?= kondu kurangu II               |
| mbua lúlu         | Kb         | OK    | marine vegetable                  |
| mbula             | ESb; Ko    | RV, O | <i>Alocasia ?indica</i>           |
| mbúli             | Kb         | OK    | ? <i>Calamus</i>                  |
| mbúlungu kawuku   | Rn         | 3909  | <i>Heliotropium indicum</i>       |
| mbúlungu pingi    | Mi, Kb     | OK    | = kùru wawi                       |
| mbunga            | ESb        | O     | ?= bunga                          |
| 'mbungura         | Mb         | O     | = wàla 'mbunguru                  |
| 'mbunguru         | Mi, Rn, Kb | 3894  | = wàla 'mbunguru                  |

|                   |                |       |                              |
|-------------------|----------------|-------|------------------------------|
| m búrun gu        | Mi, Rn, Kb     | RV    | <i>Corypha utan</i>          |
| melí k áka        | Ww             | RV    | ? <i>Medinilla</i>           |
| memala            | Ll, Ww         | RV    | = kón du                     |
| m ènde            | Ww, Lr         | RV    | ?= ngù du waw i              |
| 'm enggitu        | Rn, Kb         | D, H  | <i>Borassus sundaicus</i>    |
| mer áka           | Ww             | 4069  | <i>Strobilanthes</i>         |
| mi'ejaka          | Ll             | 4141  | <i>Acanthaceae</i>           |
| minu we'e         | ?Lr            | 4035A | <i>Litosanthes biflora</i>   |
| moha              | Mi, Kb, Lw; KO | O     | tree, in forest              |
| mojoru            | Ak             | O     | = kún juru                   |
| 'mojura           | Ll             | RV    | =kún juru                    |
| mòlu              | Ll, Lr         | RV    | ? <i>Rhaphidophora</i>       |
| mòlu mane         | Ll             | RV    | <i>Costus speciosus</i>      |
| mòlu manu         | Ll, Tt         | 4132  | <i>Pothos rumphii</i>        |
| monga             | Kb             | O     | vine, clings to trees        |
| monjura           | Mb; Ww         | O     | = kún juru                   |
| moras             | Tt             | V     | <i>Morus australis</i>       |
| ?móro I           | Rn             | 3880  | <i>Euphorbia prostrata</i>   |
| móro II           | ES             | 4278  | cf. <i>Omphalea</i>          |
| móro III          | Ww             | 4025  | <i>Flacourtia rukam</i>      |
| móro kódi         | Lr             | 4003  | <i>Cladogynos orientalis</i> |
| móro lóngge I     | Lr, Tt         | 4250  | <i>Exocarpus latifolius</i>  |
| móro lóngge II    | Ww             | 4028  | <i>Weinmannia blumei</i>     |
| móro parínggi     | Lr             | 4071  | <i>Psilotum complanatum</i>  |
| móro réwa         | Ll, Tt         | 4128  | <i>Phyllanthus amarus</i>    |
| móro wuni         | Ww             | OK    | = ka'ndulangu                |
| mosa              | Ak             | O     | = mahu                       |
| moza              | Ww             | O     | = mahu                       |
| 'muara            | Rn             | 4145  | <i>Psoralea tamborensis</i>  |
| mudi              | Ak             | O     | = mundi                      |
| muku              | Kb             | OK    | = kalú                       |
| 'mulungu          | Kr             | RV    | <i>Tetrastigma</i>           |
| munde             | Ww, Ko         | RV    | = mundi                      |
| munde bokólo      | Ko             | RV    | = jár iku 'tobungu           |
| mundi             | Mi, Kb, Mb     | OK    | <i>Citrus</i>                |
| mùne              | Ko             | RV    | = karipi                     |
| múru kapuka       | Kb             | PH    | <i>Sorghum plumosum</i>      |
| múru ma'ngondingu | Kb             | OK    | vine; medicinal              |
| múru nipa         | Kb             | OK    | tree; used medicinally       |
| múru njara        | Rn             | 4165  | <i>Enicostemma axillaris</i> |
| múru tamihiku     | Kb             | OK    | shrub, small, on the plains  |
| múru wé           | Rn             | 4162  | <i>Christia</i>              |
| nába              | Lr, Ko         | 3931  | <i>Caryota mitis</i>         |

|               |            |             |                                    |
|---------------|------------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| nága          | Ll         | RV          | = nangga                           |
| nága 'lukuta  | Ll         | RV          | = harakaya                         |
| naho          | Ko         | O           | = nahu II                          |
| nahu I        | Kb         | OK          | <i>Amorphophallus campanulatus</i> |
| nahu II       | Mi, Kb, Lw | O           | cf. <i>Palaquium</i>               |
| nalo          | WS         | RV          | = nara                             |
| nangga        | Sumba      | RV          | <i>Artocarpus integer</i>          |
| nara          | Rn, Kr, Kb | RV          | <i>Themeda ?villosa</i>            |
| naripa        | Ww         | O           | = 'neripu                          |
| naripu        | Mi         | O           | = 'neripu                          |
| naripyo       | Ko         | O           | = 'neripu                          |
| narupu        | Lw         | O           | = 'neripu                          |
| nasu          | Ak, Mb     | O           | = nahu I                           |
| natu          | Ak; Ww     | O           | = nahu II                          |
| nazo          | Ww         | O           | = nahu I                           |
| ndàbo         | Ww, Tt     | 4024        | <i>Pothomorphe subpeltata</i>      |
| ndagha        | Ko         | RV          | = kandangu hàmu                    |
| ndaica        | Lw         | O           | = ndeha                            |
| ndana         | Ww         | O           | = nítu                             |
| ndáangi       | Ll         | RV          | = kahala wau                       |
| ndàru         | ESb        | OK          | <i>Caesalpinia ?bonduc</i>         |
| 'ndatara      | Ww, Lr, Ko | 3974,(4241) | <i>Schefflera elliptica</i>        |
| ndaü          | Kb         | O           | ? <i>Fungi</i> ; cp. wulu ndaü I   |
| ndauluku      | Mi, Kb     | O           | <i>Piper</i>                       |
| ndeha         | Mi, Kb; Ko | PH          | <i>Panicum repens</i>              |
| ndei          | Ww         | 4045        | <i>Hypolytrum</i>                  |
| ndeiza        | Ww         | RV          | = ndeha                            |
| ndelo         | Ll, Lr, Ko | RV          | = kadúru                           |
| ndelo káka    | Ww         | 4043        | <i>Ardisia</i>                     |
| nderi         | Kb         | OK          | = kulu                             |
| ndesa         | Mb         | O           | = ndeha                            |
| ndia          | Kb         | OK          | <i>Ipomoea pes-caprae</i>          |
| ndimu         | Ko         | O           | = nggai                            |
| ndongu        | Kb         | W, OK       | <i>Cerriops</i>                    |
| ndore         | Ko         | O           | ?= ndúma kawini                    |
| ndúma         | Mi, Kb; Ko | O           | = ndúma kawini                     |
| ndúma kawini  | Rn         | 3948        | <i>Amorphophallus</i>              |
| ndúma míni    | Kr         | RV          | <i>Amorphophallus</i>              |
| nepi          | Kb         | OK          | epiphyte on trees                  |
| 'neripu       | Kb         | O           | <i>Poaceae</i>                     |
| ngae          | Ll, Lr     | RV          | = langaha                          |
| 'ngaingo      | Ll, Ww, Tt | OK          | = witu                             |
| ngàndu kàriku | Kb         | 3884        | <i>Martynia annua</i>              |

|             |            |       |                                 |
|-------------|------------|-------|---------------------------------|
| nggai       | Kr, Kb     | RV    | <i>Flagellaria indica</i>       |
| nggai rídu  | Kb         | O     | rattan, very thin               |
| nggaiĩ      | ESb        | D, H  | <i>Timonius timon</i>           |
| nggambira   | Mb         | O     | = nggamuru                      |
| nggambiryo  | Ko         | O     | = nggamuru                      |
| nggamuru    | Mi, Kb, Lw | O     | <i>Uncaria gambir</i>           |
| nggánda     | Ko         | RV    | = mbaku haü I                   |
| nggángga    | Ll, Lr     | RV    | = mbaku haü I                   |
| ngganja     | Kr         | RV    | = ngganju                       |
| ngganju     | Kb         | RV    | <i>Canna coccinea</i>           |
| nggano      | Ww, Lr     | RV    | = ngganju                       |
| nggaiü      | Ko         | RV    | = manggäu II                    |
| 'nggoaka    | Kr         | dft   | = nggoka                        |
| nggoka      | ESb        | OK    | <i>Aglaia I</i>                 |
| nggòko      | Ko         | W     | ? <i>Morinda citrifolia</i>     |
| nggole      | Ww, Tt     | 4021  | = remi kawini                   |
| nggule      | Ww         | O     | = wala 'mbunguru                |
| ngingnyo    | Ko         | RV    | = witu                          |
| ngiu (ngio) | Ko         | W     | = 'kokuru                       |
| ngoka       | ?WS        | dft   | <i>Chisocheton</i> (cp. nggoka) |
| ngùdu wawi  | Ll         | 4016  | <i>Pittosporum moluccanum</i>   |
| ngura wawi  | Ll         | RV    | = kùru wawi                     |
| ní          | Mb         | W     | = 'kokuru                       |
| nipa        | Kb         | O     | ?= <i>Nypa fruticans</i>        |
| nítu        | Mi, Kb, Lw | D, OK | <i>Santalum album</i>           |
| njáangi     | ES         | H     | = kanjangi                      |
| njati       | Sumba      | OK    | <i>Tectona grandis</i>          |
| 'nundangu   | Mi, Kb     | D     | = kanjangi                      |
| nundi       | Mb         | O     | = rútu II                       |
| núnu        | Ak         | ?     | = tariwangu                     |
| nu'u        | Ww, Lr     | W     | = 'kokuru                       |
| nyariku     | Ak         | O     | = 'neripu                       |
| ?nyou       | WS         | H     | = 'kokuru                       |
| ode         | Ll, Lr, Tt | RV    | = úndi                          |
| odi         | Ak         | O     | = úndi                          |
| òkura       | Ll, Ww, Lr | H     | = hakuru                        |
| onde        | Ww, Ko     | RV    | = úndi                          |
| ondi        | Mb         | O     | = úndi                          |
| onggalu     | Ko         | W     | = au                            |
| oru         | Mb         | O     | ? <i>Bambuseae</i>              |
| ou          | Mb         | O     | = au                            |
| owa         | Kb         | OK    | = 'uowa                         |
| pàda        | Ak, Wk     | O     | = uri                           |

|                   |                    |            |                                   |
|-------------------|--------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|
| padàmu            | ESb                | RV         | <i>Ricinus communis</i>           |
| padàmu humba      | Kr, Kb             | RV         | <i>Jatropha curcas</i>            |
| pádu bola         | Ll                 | RV         | = lamata                          |
| paghu             | Lr, Ko             | RV         | = paü                             |
| pahaura           | Kr                 | 3940, 4002 | <i>Phyllanthus reticulatus</i>    |
| pahawura I        | Kb                 | 3906       | <i>Phyllanthus hypericifolius</i> |
| pahawura II       | Kb                 | 3891       | <i>Breynia racemosa</i>           |
| pahindu           | Kr                 | RV         | = kahindu                         |
| pahindu ka'rambua | Kr                 | 3878       | <i>Sida parvifolia</i>            |
| 'paita            | Rn, Kb             | RV         | <i>Momordica charantia</i>        |
| paku              | Ak, Mb             | O          | = paü                             |
| pàlo              | Ko                 | O          | = polu                            |
| pàlu              | Ak                 | O          | = polu                            |
| palu bola         | Tt                 | V, YD      | = lamata                          |
| pamuhu            | Kb                 | OK         | tree, coastal; fine timber        |
| pànda I           | Kb                 | OK         | = pànda ndima                     |
| pànda II          | Mi, Lw, Mb; Lr, Ko | RV         | = uri                             |
| pànda dawa        | Ko                 | RV         | = pànda ndima                     |
| pànda jawa        | Kb                 | H          | = pànda ndima                     |
| pànda làma woya   | Ko                 | RV         | = rami I                          |
| pànda ndima       | Lr                 | RV         | <i>Ananas comosus</i>             |
| pàndangu          | Mi, Kb, Lw         | OK         | = uri                             |
| pandéra           | Ww, Lr             | RV         | = 'paita                          |
| paneta            | Ww, Lr, Ko         | RV         | = pa'netangu                      |
| pa'netangu        | Kr, Kb             | 4233       | <i>Anamirta cocculus</i>          |
| pa'niatangu       | Rn                 | RV         | = pa'netangu                      |
| pàpa              | Kb                 | OK         | <i>Acrostichum</i>                |
| parau 'ramingu    | Kr                 | RV         | ?= kanjangi                       |
| pare              | WSb                | O          | = uhu                             |
| pare kadito       | Tt                 | V, YD      | = uhu kadita                      |
| pari              | ESb                | W          | = uhu                             |
| pàri              | Kb                 | OK         | = kandara I                       |
| paróna            | Ww, Lr             | RV         | = màja                            |
| paruona           | Ll                 | RV         | = màja                            |
| paruona patara    | Ll                 | RV         | <i>Amaranthus spinosus</i>        |
| patola            | Kb                 | OK         | = karòbo pùti                     |
| patopia           | Ww                 | O          | = polu                            |
| pàtungu           | Mb                 | OK         | = polu                            |
| pau               | ESb                | H, RV      | <i>Mangifera indica</i>           |
| pau maràda        | Rn                 | 4159       | <i>Asteraceae</i>                 |
| pau 'omangu       | Kr, Kb             | OK         | <i>Mangifera</i>                  |
| paü               | ESb                | H, RV      | <i>Diplazium ?esculentum</i>      |
| paü karambo       | Ww                 | 4018       | <i>Cyathea glabra</i>             |

|               |                |       |   |
|---------------|----------------|-------|---|
| pawu          | Ww             | RV    | = paü   |
| pa'yejangu    | Kb             | 3907  | <i>Cleome gynandra</i>                              |
| payeti        | Kb             | OK    | <i>Gnemon</i>                                       |
| pèdi          | Rn; Ll, Ww, Lr | RV    | <i>Ficus wassa</i> var. <i>obversifolia</i>         |
| pèdi káka     | Ll, Lr         | 4106  | <i>Ficus ?heteropleura</i>                          |
| pèdi mète     | Lr             | RV    | <i>Ficus</i>  |
| pèdi nggánga  | Lr             | 3922  | <i>Streblus asper</i>                               |
| pelu          | Kr             | RV    | <i>Vitaceae</i>                                     |
| pelu mánu     | Mi, Kb         | OK    | = karùpe II   |
| pìdi          | Kr, Kb         | OK    | = pèdi  |
| ?pìdi kalauki | Kr             | OK    | <i>Ficus</i>  |
| pípi          | Kb             | OK    | tree, coastal                                       |
| 'pirahu       | Lw             | O     | = ka'pirihu   |
| 'pirihu       | Kb             | OK, O | = ka'pirihu   |
| piripyo       | Ko             | O     | = ka'pirihu   |
| 'pitingu      | ?              | ?     | plant w. burrs                                      |
| 'pitungu      | Kb             | OK    | = tàringu   |
| piuru I       | Ak             | O     | = tàringu   |
| piuru II      | Kb             | O     | <i>Colocasia</i>                                    |
| po            | Mb             | O     | = pau   |
| poda I        | Ak             | O     | = púnda   |
| poda II       | Ll             | RV    | = uri   |
| póka          | Tr             | 4110  | <i>Cardiospermum halicacabum</i>                    |
| poka poka     | Tr             | RV    | = kapóka  |
| polahari      | Kb             | OK    | ? <i>Alyxia reinwardtii</i>                         |
| polihu        | Lw             | O     | = 'pulihu   |
| polo          | Ko             | O     | = polu  |
| polu          | Mi, Kb, Lw     | OK    | <i>Bambuseae</i>                                    |
| ponda         | Lw; Ko         | O     | = púnda   |
| pònda         | Ww             | RV    | = uri   |
| pònda (n)dima | Ll             | H     | = pànda ndima                                       |
| pòto          | Ww, Ko         | OK    | = tàringu   |
| pòto katilu   | Lr, Tt         | RV    | ?= tàringu  |
| pou           | ?Lr            | RV    | = pau   |
| pou ùta       | ?Lr            | RV    | = kamàla pau  |
| poyo          | Ko             | OK    | = pau   |
| pula kalémbi  | Rn             | RV    | ? <i>Pyrrrosia</i>                                  |
| 'pulihu       | Mi, Kb         | OK    | tree, young l. gold coloured                        |
| púnda         | Mi, Kb         | OK    | <i>Syzygium</i>                                     |
| 'puoku        | Ll             | RV    | = wàla 'mbunguru                                    |
| púpu          | Ll             | 4142  | <i>Stephania japonica</i> var.<br><i>timorensis</i> |
| puti          | ?              | H     | <i>Parkia speciosa</i>                              |

|                 |             |            |                                   |
|-----------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------------------|
| pùtika          | Ww, Lr, Tt  | 4029       | ? <i>Peristylis</i>               |
| rábuka          | Ww          | 4139       | = mbúlungu kawuku                 |
| ràdapa          | Lr, Tt      | RV         | = walakeri                        |
| rágata          | Ll          | 4119       | <i>Nasturtium</i>                 |
| rambútan        | Rn          | RV         | <i>Passiflora ?foetida</i>        |
| rame            | Ll, Lr, Ko  | RV         | = rami II                         |
| rami I          | Rn, Kr, Kb  | RV         | <i>Agave sisalana</i>             |
| rami II         | ESb         | 3946       | <i>Pipturus</i>                   |
| rànga           | Mi, Rn      | RV         | = rongu                           |
| rangga          | Kb          | 3881       | <i>Acacia farnesiana</i>          |
| ràngu           | Mb          | O          | = rongu                           |
| rànu I          | Ko          | RV         | = lùri I                          |
| rànu II         | Ko          | RV         | = 'wakihu                         |
| ràpu            | Mb; Ko      | RV         | = katàbi                          |
| raü             | Kb          | OK         | marine plant; edible              |
| rèdapa          | Ww          | RV         | = walakeri                        |
| reha            | Kb          | OK         | = kareha                          |
| remi            | Rn          | 4150       | = rami II                         |
| remi kawini     | Rn          | 4156       | <i>Pogostemon cablin</i>          |
| renu            | Tt          | V, YD      | ? <i>Pandanaceae</i>              |
| ridi wówo       | Ll          | RV         | = kapàra luku                     |
| 'rienu          | Ll          | RV         | = renu                            |
| rindi ghogho I  | Ww, Lr      | RV         | = kapàra luku                     |
| rindi ghogho II | Lr          | RV         | = ghasu ghula                     |
| rindi pare      | Ko          | RV         | = kapàra luku                     |
| rita I          | Sumba       | RV         | <i>Alstonia scholaris</i>         |
| rita II         | Mb          | O          | = rútu I                          |
| ríti kàngga     | Ww, Lr      | 4088, 4243 | <i>Tabernaemontana orientalis</i> |
| ritya           | Ko          | RV         | = rita I                          |
| ?riut otan      | ES          | dft        | <i>Albizia lebbeck</i>            |
| robasa kabála   | Ll          | 4112       | <i>Bridelia tomentosa</i>         |
| ròbo            | Ko          | RV         | = kamàla 'wataru                  |
| ròngo I         | Ww, Lr, Ko  | RV         | = rongu                           |
| ròngo II        | Ww          | O          | = kopa lua                        |
| ròngo matomba   | Ww          | RV         | = rongu                           |
| ròngo pi'a      | Lr          | RV         | = rongu                           |
| rongu           | Kb          | OK         | <i>Bombax ceiba</i>               |
| ròpu            | Ww, Lr      | RV         | = katàbi                          |
| rota            | ESb; Ww, Ko | RV         | <i>Semecarpus</i>                 |
| rówa I          | Ll, Lr      | RV         | = 'uowa                           |
| rówa II         | Lr          | D          | = kambala                         |
| 'ruata          | Rn          | RV         | = rota                            |
| rumba jawa      | Kb          | OK         | <i>Panicum maximum</i>            |



|                |            |       |                                   |
|----------------|------------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| ?rumba mapu    |            | H     | = wulu ndaü II                    |
| rumba míni     | Kb         | H, PH | <i>Paspalidium flavidum</i>       |
| rumba penji    | ES         | H     | = ka'ndaüngu                      |
| rumba randi    | Rn         | PH    | <i>Echinochloa colonum</i>        |
| rumba rara I   | Kb         | PH    | <i>Eulalia (fulva)</i>            |
| rumba rara II  | Kb         | RV    | = móro I                          |
| rumba rendi    | Kb         | 3870  | = rumba randi                     |
| rumba wau      | Kr         | RV    | <i>Ageratum conyzoides</i>        |
| rùmba wú 'teyo | Ko         | RV    | = rumba wau                       |
| rùngu rutuhu   | Rn         | 4151  | <i>Euphorbia hypericifolia</i>    |
| 'routa         | Ll         | RV    | = rota                            |
| ruruka         | Mb         | O     | = 'rurungu                        |
| 'rurungu       | Mi, Kb     | OK    | <i>Heritiera littoralis</i> (cj.) |
| ruta bai       | ?Ml        | 4211  | <i>Acalypha indica</i>            |
| ruta mète      | Tr         | RV    | <i>Borreria</i>                   |
| ruta wùni I    | Ll, Tr     | 4130  | = rùngu rutuhu                    |
| ruta wùni II   | Tr         | RV    | = ruta mète                       |
| rútu I         | Mi, Kb, Lw | 4228  | <i>Albizia lebbekoides</i>        |
| rútu II        | Kb         | OK    | <i>Citrus</i>                     |
| rútu III       | Ko         | W     | = kuta I                          |
| ruwa kapu      | Kr         | RV    | = karua kapu                      |
| saboli         | Ak         | O     | = hambuli                         |
| sađana         | Ak         | O     | = nítu                            |
| sàgi           | Ak         | O     | = wàla hànggi                     |
| sakura         | Mb         | O     | = hakuru                          |
| salai          | Mb         | O     | = halí                            |
| salau          | Ak         | O     | = halí                            |
| saluri         | Ak         | O     | ?= uri                            |
| samboli        | Mb         | O     | = hambuli                         |
| samoi          | Mb         | O     | = hamui                           |
| sandana        | Mb         | O     | = nítu                            |
| sànggi         | Mb         | O     | = wàla hànggi                     |
| sawi           | Ak, Mb     | O     | = hewi                            |
| sedí           | Ll         | RV    | = h́kílu                          |
| 'seduka        | Mb         | O     | = 'hidiku                         |
| 'seduku        | Ak         | O     | = 'hidiku                         |
| 'sekura        | Ll         | RV    | = h́kílu                          |
| 'sekuru        | Ak         | O     | = h́kílu                          |
| selu           | Ak         | O     | = hili bara                       |
| 'sikura        | Tt         | V, YD | = h́kílu                          |
| 'sikuru        | Ak         | O     | = hakuru                          |
| sili           | Mb         | O     | = hili bara                       |
| sirikaya       | Mb         | O     | = harakaya                        |

|                |            |            |   |
|----------------|------------|------------|---|
| suarani        | Ak         | OK         | = hureni  |
| sulí wé        | Mb         | O          | = tarúbu  |
| surani         | Ak         | O          | = hureni  |
| susu nana      | Tr         | 4116       | <i>Sida javensis</i> ssp. <i>javensis</i>                                 |
| suwa           | Ak, Mb     | D          | = huwa  |
| ta kalara      | Ko         | RV         | = kalara (kuta)   |
| tabàka         | Mi, Kb, Lw | OK         | tree w. curled l.   |
| tabàla         | Ak         | O          | = katíti  |
| taboku         | Ak         | O          | = tambuki   |
| tàbu           | Ml, Kr, Np | RV         | = tìbu  |
| tàbu hala      | Kr         | RV         | = tìbu hala   |
| tabùka         | Rn, Kb     | 4179       | <i>Excoecaria agallocha</i>   |
| tàda ka'pìhaku | Kr         | 3959       | <i>Macaranga</i>  |
| tàda katàbi    | Kr         | dft        | <i>Pygeum/Prunus</i>  |
| tàda múru      | Kr         | dft        | <i>Syzygium</i>   |
| tada wero      | Ak         | O          | = yú karambua   |
| taghu reda     | Lr         | RV         | = kapu ndala II   |
| tai babu I     | R, Kb      | 3900       | <i>Abutilon auritum</i>   |
| tai babu II    | Rn         | 3901       | <i>Abutilon indicum</i> ssp. <i>albeseens</i><br>var. <i>australiense</i> |
| tai bahi       | Kb         | O          | shrub   |
| tai monga      | Kb         | O          | = tai 'muanga   |
| tai 'muanga    | Rn         | 4149       | <i>Cucurbitaceae</i>  |
| 'taiko malawo  | Ll, Ww     | 4107, 4031 | <i>Geniostoma rupestre</i>  |
| 'taiko ndara   | Mb; Ww     | RV         | = kapuwa hambaku  |
| 'taiko sapi I  | Ll         | 4124       | <i>Synedrella nodiflora</i>   |
| 'taiko sapi II | Ll         | RV         | = ruta mète   |
| 'taiko zapi    | Lr         | RV         | = ruta mète   |
| talàhu         | Mi         | O          | = talíhu  |
| tali rara      | Lr, Tt     | 3942       | <i>Combretum latifolium</i>   |
| talíhu         | Kb         | OK         | <i>Terminalia catappa</i>   |
| tambaku        | Mb         | O          | = hambaku   |
| tambàla        | ESb        | OK         | = katíti  |
| tambédala I    | Ww         | 4034       | <i>Tetrastigma papillosum</i>   |
| tambédala II   | Ww         | 4038       | <i>Cissus adnata</i>  |
| tambele        | Ko         | O          | = katíti  |
| tamboka        | Mb         | O          | = tambuki   |
| tamboku        | Lw         | O          | = tambuki   |
| tambuki        | Mi, Rn, Kb | OK         | <i>Ipomoea aquatica</i>   |
| tambúlu        | Kr         | dft        | <i>Glochidion</i>   |
| tambùra I      | Kr         | dft        | ?= bakara wai   |
| tambùra II     | ES         | dft        | <i>Cleidion javanicum</i>   |
| tàme           | Ww, Lr     | OK         | = ta'miangu   |

|                    |                |        |  |
|--------------------|----------------|--------|--|
| ta'meangu          | ES             | dft    | ? <i>Pometia tomentosa</i>                   |
| tamia              | Ko             | O      | = ta'miangu                                  |
| ta'miangu          | ESb            | RV, OK | <i>Schizostachyum blumii</i>                 |
| taminu             |                | H      | = wunga III                                  |
| tàmu               | Ko             | RV     | = tòmdu                                      |
| tánda 'malangu I   | Rn, Kr, Kb     | RV     | <i>Cassia</i>                                |
| tánda 'malangu II  | Kr, Kb         | RV     | <i>Phyllanthus</i>                           |
| tánda 'malangu III | Kr             | 3908   | <i>Cassia tora</i>                           |
| tandala pua        | Kr             | 3949   | <i>Vernonia wetarensis</i>                   |
| tande'i            | Ll, Ww, Lr     | 3963   | = 'litangu                                   |
| tandùla pua I      | Rn             | 4171   | <i>Leucas flaccida</i>                       |
| tandùla pua II     | Rn             | RV     | <i>Wedelia ?urticaefolia</i>                 |
| ta'ngananga        | Mb             | O      | = ta'nganangu                                |
| ta'nganangu        | ESb            | OK     | <i>Ficus</i>                                 |
| tangára lòdo       | Ll             | RV     | <i>Clerodendrum</i>                          |
| tàpi               | Mb             | O      | = uri  |
| tàpu               | Mi, Kb, Lw     | O      | <i>Pandanaceae</i>                           |
| tapuha             | Mi, Kb, Lw     | OK     | = katíti                                     |
| tapusa             | Ml, Ak         | O      | = katíti                                     |
| tara kàha          | Ko             | RV     | = tara maròmba                               |
| tara 'kaito I      | Lr             | 3990   | <i>Streblus</i>                              |
| tara 'kaito II     | Lr             | D, H   | = kalangga I                                 |
| tara kuku mète     | Ww             | 4072   | <i>Toddalia asiatica</i>                     |
| tara manu          | Kr, Kb         | 3978   | <i>Capparis pubiflora</i>                    |
| tara maròmba       | Lr             | RV     | = tara maròmba                               |
| tara maròmba       | Ww             | RV     | <i>Mimosa invisa</i>                         |
| tara we'e          | Kr; Ll, Ww     | RV     | = kakaha míni                                |
| tara wèri          | Ww             | 4062   | <i>Rubus rosaefolius</i>                     |
| tara wìri lolo     | Ll             | 4066   | <i>Rubus moluccanus</i> var. <i>discolor</i> |
| tarebu             | Lw             | O      | = tarúbu                                     |
| tàringu            | Mi, Rn, Kb, Tb | RV, O  | <i>Dendrocalamus asper</i>                   |
| tariwangu          | Mi, Kb         | RV     | <i>Annona squamosa</i>                       |
| tarúbu             | Mi, Kb         | OK, RV | ? <i>Alocasia</i>                            |
| tawai              | Kr             | RV     | <i>Cordia ?dichotoma</i>                     |
| tawu               | Ww             | RV     | = katíti                                     |
| tebu               | ES             | dft    | <i>Helicia</i>                               |
| tebu bara          | ES             | dft    | <i>Ilex</i>                                  |
| tei rara           | Ko             | RV     | = tali rara                                  |
| tera               | Lw, Ak, Mb     | D, OK  | <i>Artocarpus elasticus</i>                  |
| 'terepa            | Ll, Ww, Lr     | RV     | = tera (D. <i>Artocarpus communis</i> )      |
| 'terepo            | Ko             | O      | = tera                                       |
| tèringu            | Tm             | W      | = tàringu                                    |

|                 |                    |       |                                |
|-----------------|--------------------|-------|--------------------------------|
| tíbu            | Kb, Ak             | O     | <i>Saccharum officinarum</i>   |
| tìbu            | Rn                 | RV    | = tíbu                         |
| tìbu dàlu       | Ll                 | RV    | = kandàlu                      |
| tíbu hala       | Rn, Kb             | RV    | <i>Saccharum arundinaceum</i>  |
| 'tiemu          | Ll                 | 4114  | <i>Rhynchospora corymbosa</i>  |
| tímbi tàda      | Kb                 | O     | water plant, tuberous          |
| timbu           | Lr                 | D     | =nggai                         |
| tímbu tèke      | Lr, Tt             | RV    | = ha'njokaru tàki              |
| tímo            | Ww                 | O     | = nggai                        |
| timu            | Mb, Ak; Ll, Ko, Tt | O     | = nggai                        |
| timu tèke I     | Ll                 | RV    | = ha'njokaru tàki              |
| timu tèke II    | Ww                 | 4019  | <i>Leea indica</i>             |
| túra            | Mi, Kb             | OK    | = tera                         |
| 'tiringu        | Kb, Lw             | OK    | = tàringu                      |
| tòbu            | Lw, Ww, Lr, Tt     | OK    | = tíbu                         |
| tòdola          | Ll                 | 4140  | <i>Eranthemum</i>              |
| tòmu            | Ll, Ww             | RV    | <i>Globba marantina</i>        |
| toro            | Ww, Tt             | OK    | = kandúru                      |
| toro bòngga     | Ww                 | RV    | = kandúru ahu                  |
| toro danggalasa | Ll                 | RV    | = ambalaï                      |
| toro danggalaza | Lr                 | RV    | = ambalaï                      |
| toro ka'mauta   | Ll, Ww, Ko         | RV    | = kandúru ahu                  |
| toro lae        | Tt                 | YD, V | = ambalaï                      |
| toro manggaláwa | Ko                 | RV    | = ambalaï                      |
| toro pàdu       | Ko                 | RV    | = toro wùli                    |
| toro pòdu       | Lr                 | RV    | = kandúru ahu                  |
| toro wùli       | Lr                 | 4085  | <i>Solanum torvum</i>          |
| toru            | Tb                 | W     | = kandúru                      |
| towi            | Mb                 | O     | = tui                          |
| toyu            | Lw                 | O     | = tui                          |
| tudu lawa       | Tr                 | 4131  | = tandala pua                  |
| tugha           | Ko                 | O     | = tuwa                         |
| tugha pare      | Lr                 | 3979  | <i>Phylacium bracteosum</i>    |
| tui             | Mi, Kb             | OK    | ? <i>Radermachera</i>          |
| tùmbu dàba      | Kr                 | dft   | <i>Neonauclea excelsa</i>      |
| túru            | Kn, Lw             | W, O  | = kandúru                      |
| túru 'paita     | ?Kb                | O     | <i>Solanum</i>                 |
| 'turuku tana    | Kb                 | 3850  | <i>Boerhavia</i>               |
| tuwa            | ESb; Ww            | RV    | <i>Derris ?elliptica</i>       |
| tuwa'           | Tt                 | V, YD | = tuwa                         |
| tuwa lati       | Kb                 | O     | plant; used for poisoning fish |
| tuwa pare       | Tt                 | YD    | tree, large, in damp soil      |
| tuwa wewarungu  | Kb                 | O     | plant; used for poisoning fish |

|                |                |       |                                      |
|----------------|----------------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| ú              | Mb             | OK    | = au                                 |
| ua réwa        | Ll             | RV    | = pula kalémbi                       |
| uasa           | Mb             | O     | = 'uwahu                             |
| ughe           | Ko             | RV    | = iwi I                              |
| ùghi           | Ko             | RV    | = ìwi II                             |
| uhu            | Rn, Kr, Kb     | W, H  | <i>Oryza sativa</i>                  |
| uhu kadita     | Kb             | W     | <i>Oryza sativa f. glutinosa</i>     |
| uhu kadito     | ?              | H     | = usu kadita                         |
| uhu kani       | Rn             | RV    | = uhu kanu                           |
| uhu kanu       | Kb             | W     | <i>Setaria italica</i>               |
| uhu manginu I  | Kr, Kb         | PH    | <i>Setaria laxa</i>                  |
| uhu manginu II | Kb             | PH    | = ka'ritaku I                        |
| uhu nggangga   | Kb             | O     | vine                                 |
| ùhu rendi      | Kl             | PH    | ?= rumba randi                       |
| ui I           | Mi, Kr, Lw, Np | OK, W | = iwi I                              |
| ui II          | Mi, Lw         | O     | = ìwi II                             |
| ùka            | Ll, Lr, Tt     | RV    | = huwa                               |
| uli            | Ww, Lr         | OK    | = hili bara                          |
| uli bùla       | Ll             | RV    | ? <i>Xanthosoma nigrum</i>           |
| uli máne       | Ll             | 4266  | <i>Colocasia</i>                     |
| uli mète       | Ll, Tt         | RV    | = uli bùla                           |
| ulu katáka     | Ww, Lr         | dft   | = hulu katáka                        |
| úndi           | Mi, Kr, Kb     | RV    | <i>Mucuna pruriens var. pruriens</i> |
| úndi pana      | Kb             | W     | ?= úndi                              |
| úndu           | Lw             | O     | = úndi                               |
| 'uowa          | Rn             | 4251  | <i>Melanolepis multiglandulosa</i>   |
| upo            | Ll, Lr         | RV    | = pau                                |
| upo rúta       | Ww, Lr         | RV    | = pau 'omangu                        |
| uri            | Mi, Rn, Kr, Kb | RV    | <i>Pandanus tectorius</i>            |
| usu kadita     | Mb             | H     | = uhu kadita                         |
| usu kanu       | Mb             | H     | = uhu kanu                           |
| uta            | Ww, Lr, Ko     | RV    | = kuta I                             |
| uta kalara     | Ww, Ko         | RV    | = kalara (kuta)                      |
| uta 'waiyo     | Ko             | RV    | = uta we'e                           |
| uta we'e       | Ww, Lr         |       | ?                                    |
| 'uwahu         | Mi, Kb, Lw     | O     | <i>Pachyrrhizus erosus</i>           |
| uwe            | Ll, Ww, Lr     | RV    | = iwi (I)                            |
| ùwi (I)        | Mb; Ll, Ww, Lr | RV    | = ìwi (II)                           |
| uwi (II)       | Ak, Mb         | RV    | = iwi (I)                            |
| uwi (III)      | Lr             | D     | = wi'a                               |
| uwi wé         | Ww             | RV    | = iwi wé                             |
| wa'bila        | Kr, Kb         | RV, D | <i>Aegle marmelos</i>                |
| wàga           | Ak             | O     | = wàngga II                          |

|                  |                |        |  |
|------------------|----------------|--------|--|
| wagha            | Lr             | 3975   | <i>Woodfordia fruticosa</i>            |
| 'wakihu          | Rn, Kr, Kb     | RV     | <i>Pandanus</i>                        |
| wàla benggi      | Mi, Kb         | OK     | = benggi                               |
| wàla hànggi      | ESb; Ko        | RV     | <i>Apium graveolens</i>                |
| wàla katàbi      | Kb             | 3859   | <i>Ipomoea triloba</i>                 |
| wàla lia         | Kr             | RV     | = layia                                |
| wàla 'mbunguru   | Kb             | OK     | <i>Datura metel</i>                    |
| wàla ngaha       | Kr             | RV     | = langaha                              |
| wàla nggiri meu  | Kb             | OK     | = langgoro maràda                      |
| wàla nggiri miau | ?Kr            | RV     | = langgoro maràda                      |
| wàla óna I       | Kr             | 4214   | <i>Clematis</i>                        |
| wàla óna II      | Rn, Kb         | 3849   | <i>Vernonia moluccensis</i>            |
| wàla ?penggi     | Kr, ?Kb        | (3834) | ? <i>Eragrostis</i>                    |
| wàla wawi        | Lr             | RV     | = wòla wawi                            |
| wàla wunga I     | Kb             | W      | = wunga III                            |
| ?wàla wunga II   | ES             | H      | <i>Foeniculum vulgare</i>              |
| wàlakare         | Ko             | RV     | = walakeri                             |
| wàlakari         | ESb            | RV     | = walakeri                             |
| wàlaku           | Lw             | O      | = walakeri                             |
| walakeri         | Rn, Kb         | RV     | <i>Erythrina orientalis/subumbrans</i> |
| walawí           | Lw             | O      | = walawína                             |
| walawina         | Mi, Rn, Kr, Kb | 3835   | <i>Cajanus cajan</i>                   |
| walawinu         | Ak             | O      | = walawina                             |
| walawiyó         | Ko             | RV     | = walawina                             |
| wàngga I         | Ww             | 4017   | <i>Cyrtandra</i>                       |
| wàngga II        | ESb; Ko        | 4180   | <i>Ficus benjamina</i>                 |
| wàngga III       | Kb             | 3867   | <i>Ficus</i>                           |
| wanggakelu       | Lw             | O      | = wanggakúli                           |
| wanggakúli       | Mi, Kb         | RV     | <i>Calotropis gigantea</i>             |
| wanggatipi       | Mi             | OK     | = waggatupi                            |
| wanggatupi       | Kb             | OK     | tree, on the plains                    |
| wangkura         | Ww             | 4050   | <i>Euonymus</i>                        |
| wangukeli        | Mb             | O      | = wanggakúli                           |
| wanu             | Mi, Kb, Lw     | OK     | tree, coastal                          |
| waru (loan?)     | Mi, Kb, Lw     | O      | <i>Hibiscus</i> ; cp. kabaru           |
| waru waka        | Kb             | O      | <i>Hibiscus</i> (white hibiscus)       |
| wasu kamba       | Ll             | RV     | = karipi                               |
| wasu lòma karàbo | Ll             | RV     | <i>Ficus</i>                           |
| wasu rèketa      | Ll             | 4042   | <i>Ryparosa</i>                        |
| wasu we'e        | Ll             | RV     | <i>Syzygium</i>                        |
| 'watara          | Mb; WSb        | W      | = 'wataru                              |
| 'watara kajíji   | Ll             | RV     | = uhu kanu                             |
| 'watara pi'a     | Ll, Lr         | D      | = 'wataru hàmu                         |

|                      |                |            |  |
|----------------------|----------------|------------|--|
| 'wataro pìyo         | Ko             | RV         | = 'wataru hàmu   |
| 'wataru              | ESb            |            | <i>Zea mays</i>  |
| 'wataru hàmu         | Rn, Kb         | D, RV      | <i>Sorghum saccharatum</i> var.                                |
| 'wataru hàmu 'unjuku | Rn             | RV         | ?= 'wataru hàmu  |
| 'wataru wuli         | Kr             | RV         | = 'wataru hàmu   |
| 'waüru               | Kb             | OK         | tree, in forest  |
| wàwo                 | Ww             | RV         | = nggai  |
| wazu lòma karàmbo    | Ww             | RV         | = wasu lòma karàbo   |
| wème ndara           | Ww             | 4055, 4059 | <i>Desmodium triflorum</i>                                     |
| wengo                | Ww             | O, OK      | = wíngu  |
| wengu                | Kb             | OK         | = wíngu  |
| wera                 | Mi, Kb, Lw, Mb | OK         | tree, in forest; bark is a substitute for betel nut (cp. wero) |
| wero                 | Ww, KO         | RV         | = yú karambua  |
| weru                 | Ak             | O          | = wera   |
| 'wewera              | Ll             | RV         | <i>Ficus ?fulva</i>  |
| wí                   | Mi, Kb, Lw     | OK         | = wi'a   |
| wia                  | Ak, Mb         | O          | = wi'a/mbula   |
| wi'a                 | Ll, Ww, Tt     | D, OK, RV  | <i>Alocasia macrorrhiza</i>                                    |
| wi'a 'langita        | Lr             | RV         | = kùru wawi  |
| wi'a mareda          | Ww             | RV         | = kùru wawi  |
| wiaha                | Ko             | O          | = uhu  |
| wiaza                | Ww             | O          | = uhu  |
| wìcu                 | Lw             | H          | = witu   |
| widi ka'lauki        | ES             | dft        | <i>Calophyllum soulattri</i>                                   |
| wila I               | ES             | dft        | <i>Gyrinops</i>  |
| wila II              | ES             | dft        | <i>Gyrocarpus americanus</i>                                   |
| 'wingira             | Mb             | O          | = 'wingiru   |
| 'wingiru             | Mi, Kb         | H          | <i>Curcuma viridiflora</i>                                     |
| wíngu                | Kb             | OK         | tree w. edible fr.   |
| 'winguru             | Lw, Ak         | RV, H      | = 'wingiru   |
| winja                | Rn             | 4155       | <i>Alpinia</i>   |
| wino                 | Ll, Ww         | RV         | = winu   |
| wíno 'bioli          | Ll             | 4014       | ? <i>Calanthe</i>  |
| wino malandi         | Ww             | RV         | = winu malanja   |
| winu                 | ES             | RV         | <i>Areca cathecu</i>   |
| winu malanja         | Rn, Kr, Kb     | RV         | <i>Areca cathecu</i> var.                                      |
| wíra                 | Ll             | RV         | = rambútan   |
| wìti 'wundungu       | Kr             | dft        | <i>Neonauclea lanceolata</i>                                   |
| witu                 | ESb            | RV         | <i>Imperata cylindrica</i>                                     |
| wíyo                 | Ko             | RV         | = wi'a   |
| wóhu                 | Rn             | RV         | = 'uwahu   |

|                  |                |           |   |
|------------------|----------------|-----------|---|
| wola             | Kb             | OK        | = nába  |
| wòla kari        | Ll             | RV        | = walakeri                                    |
| wòla wawi        | Ww             | 3956      | <i>Pouzolzia</i>                              |
| 'wolora          | Ww             | 4067      | <i>Homalanthus populneus</i>                  |
| wona             | Kb             | H         | = kawona                                      |
| wonjangi         | Lw             | O         | = kanjangi                                    |
| wo'o jáwa        | Ll             | RV        | = au jawa                                     |
| wo'o pi'a        | Ll, Ww         | RV        | = au  |
| wo'o pòto        | Ll             | RV        | = tàringu                                     |
| wora             | ESb; Ww        | O, W      | <i>Indigofera</i>                             |
| wota kamàmbi I   | Rn, Kr         | RV        | <i>Ervatamia</i>                              |
| wota kamàmbi II  | Rn             | 3837, dft | <i>Voacanga</i>                               |
| wota kamembi     | Np             | RV        | = wota kamàmbi II                             |
| wota kamemi      | Ak             | RV        | = wota kamàmbi II                             |
| wowòhu           | Kb             | O         | tree w. black wood                            |
| wu kahìhi        | Ko             | RV        | <i>Loranthaceae</i>                           |
| wu maleka        | Ko             | RV        | = 'alaku                                      |
| wu 'teyo         | Ko             | RV        | = rumba wau                                   |
| wua bila         | Kb             | RV        | = wa'bila                                     |
| wua júli         | Rn, Kb         | RV, O     | <i>Coix lacryma-jobi</i> var. <i>agrestis</i> |
| 'wuala           | Rn             | 3931      | = nába  |
| wuara            | Kr             | 3836      | = wora  |
| wucu             | Lw             | H, O      | = witu  |
| wudi             | ES             | 4224      | <i>Ficus</i> (OK: <i>religiosa</i> )          |
| wudu             | Lw, Mb; Ww, Ko | O         | = wudi  |
| wùgha            | Ko             | RV        | = nggai                                       |
| wulu jawu        | Ll             | RV        | = wulu ndaü I                                 |
| wulu kalàla      | Kb             | RV        | = wulu nggàduku I                             |
| wulu kalau       | Kb             | PH        | <i>Aristida polyclados</i>                    |
| wulu kamàmbi     | Kb             | PH        | <i>Chloris virgata</i>                        |
| wulu manu I      | Ll, Ko         | RV        | = ghulu manu                                  |
| wulu manu II     | Kb             | 3882      | <i>Celosia argentea</i>                       |
| wulu manu mane   | Ll             | 4136      | <i>Pteris venulosa</i>                        |
| wulu ndaü I      | Mi, Kb, Lw     | OK        | <i>Fungi</i>                                  |
| wulu ndaü II     | Ww             | RV        | <i>Chrysopogon aciculatus</i>                 |
| wulu nggàduku I  | Kb             | 3863      | <i>Heteropogon contortus</i>                  |
| wulu nggàduku II | Kr             | 3960      | = mapu 'mbelaru pingi II                      |
| wulu ùru I       | Kr             | 3871      | <i>Eragrostis warburgii</i>                   |
| wulu ùru II      | Kb             | PH, H     | = ka'ndaüngu                                  |
| wulu wae mète    | Ww             | 4070      | <i>Scirpus</i>                                |
| wulu wawi        | Tr             | 4118      | <i>Cyperus</i>                                |
| 'wundutu         | Kb, Lw         | OK        | <i>Ficus glabella</i>                         |
| wunga I          | Kr             | OK        | = lawungu                                     |



|               |            |      |  |
|---------------|------------|------|--|
| wunga II      | ES         | dft  | <i>Ziziphus</i>  |
| wunga III     | Sumba      | D, H | <i>Sesbania grandiflora</i>                            |
| wunggitu      | Mi         | O    | = 'wundutu   |
| 'wunuta       | Mb; Ll, Ww | RV   | = 'wundutu   |
| wunuto        | Ko         | O    | = 'wundutu   |
| wunutu        | Ak         | O    | = 'wundutu   |
| 'wuola        | Ll         | RV   | = 'nába  |
| wura kapáki   | Rn         | 4163 | <i>Polygala malesiana</i>                              |
| wura wolu     | Kb         | OK   | <i>Phyllanthus pulcher</i>                             |
| wùru wàla     | Kr         | dft  | <i>Rhus taitensis</i>                                  |
| wusu          | Mb         | W    | = witu   |
| wu'u katòpa   | Ww         | 4047 | <i>Centotheca latifolia</i>                            |
| 'yaghila      | Lr         | RV   | ?= hamúi   |
| yàlangu       | Mi, Kb, Lw | OK   | <i>Melaleuca leucadendra</i>                           |
| yatangu       | Kb         | OK   | ?= wíngu   |
| 'yawila       | Mb; Ww     | OK   | = 'yawilu  |
| 'yawilu       | ESb        | OK   | ? <i>Neolitsea</i>                                     |
| yengu         | Mb         | OK   | = wíngu  |
| yú karambua   | Kr         | RV   | <i>Pterospermum diversifolium</i>                      |
| yúmbulu       | ESb        | RV   | = kalú yúmbulu   |
| zake          | Lr         | RV   | = ka'nanggaru  |
| zànggi        | Ww         | O    | = wàla hànggi  |
| 'zekera       | Ww         | O    | = híkilu   |
| 'zekura       | Lr         | RV   | = híkilu   |
| zuru ndena I  | Lr         | RV   | ?= rambútan  |
| zuru ndena II | Lr         | 3957 | <i>Abelmoschus manihot</i> ssp.<br><i>tetraphyllus</i> |

## 1.7 SAWU – TAXONOMIC

## 1.7.1 PRELIMINARY REMARKS

## (a) The language

(i) The language on the island of Ndao – the inhabitants say ‘Dao’ – is very cognate to Sawunese. Walker (1982:56) is inclined to regard it as a separate language. Fox considers it as a Sawunese dialect (Walker 1982:56), which was also my rather superficial impression during my visit to the islet (Verheijen 1976:3f.). A special dialect is spoken by the Sawunese colonies of Waingapu and Melolo on Sumba.

## (ii) Orthography and pronunciation

The glottalised /b/, /d/, /g/ and /j/, respectively spelled ‘b’’, ‘d’’, ‘g’ and ‘j’’, following Walker, are characteristic sounds of Sawunese.

## (b) Research and identification

(i) Wijngaarden's dictionary (1896) provides some unidentified plant names, Heyne gives several identified names, and Kapita and Onvlee mention some Sawunese equivalents in their Sumbanese works.

(ii) I myself collected a few plants and some names in Ndao in 1969. Ros and I visited Waingapu and Melolo on Eastern Sumba in 1974, made collections and noted names. Our collections were, as usual, identified in Leiden. We ourselves could further identify plants in the field and sometimes from descriptions. In 1982 I had the opportunity of checking my provisional list with help the of Mr Loren Wadu, a Sawunese in Ruteng.

## (c) Abbreviations

## (i) Classifiers

|    |       |             |
|----|-------|-------------|
| a  | aj´u  | tree, shrub |
| j´ | j´u´u | grass, weed |
| l  | loro  | vine        |
| ro | rou   | herb        |
| r  | ru    | = rou       |
| wi | wila  | flower      |
| w  | wo    | fruit       |

## (ii) Localities

|    |                 |
|----|-----------------|
| Da | Ndao Is.        |
| Ml | Melolo/Waingapu |
| Sw | Sawu Is.        |

## (iii) Additional sources

|    |                  |
|----|------------------|
| OK | Oemboe H. Kapita |
| Wg | Wijngaarden      |

## 1.7.2 THE LIST

|    |             |        |       |   |
|----|-------------|--------|-------|---|
| a  | ai          | Da     | 2444  | <i>Diospyros maritima</i>                 |
| r  | aj'ú dahi   | Sw     | Wg    | marine plant                              |
| w  | aj'ú jawa   | Ml     |       | <i>Annona squamosa</i>                    |
|    | aj'ú kéwawo | Sw     | Wg    | <i>Opuntia elatior</i>                    |
| ?w | aj'ú nona   | Ml     | RV    | <i>Annona muricata</i>                    |
| a  | alo         | Sw, Ml | 4184  | <i>Wrightia</i>                           |
| w  | ané         | Sw     | RV    | <i>Colocasia esculenta</i>                |
|    | aré I       | Sw, Ml | RV    | <i>Oryza sativa</i>                       |
| a  | aré II      | Sw     |       | <i>Pterocarpus indicus</i>                |
|    | aré laka    | Sw     | RV    | <i>Oryza sativa</i> var. <i>glutinosa</i> |
| r  | bago        | Ml     | 4192  | <i>Cerriops decandra</i>                  |
| a  | bahi (behi) | Sw, Ml | 4190  | <i>Cassia</i>                             |
|    | beku        | Da     | 2420  | <i>Suriana maritima</i>                   |
| j' | bela képué  | Ml     | RV    | <i>Poaceae</i>                            |
|    | bidara      | Da     | 2448  | <i>Ziziphus nummularia</i>                |
|    | biko I      | Ml     | 4204A | <i>Asclepiadaceae</i>                     |
| ro | biko II     | Ml     | 4262  | <i>Lumnitzera (littorea)</i>              |
| r  | bilu        | Sw     | Wg    | herb                                      |
|    | bóá         | Sw, Ml | 4186  | <i>Sonneratia alba</i>                    |
| r  | boro        | Sw, Ml | RV    | <i>Corypha utan</i>                       |
|    | bunga loro  | Sw     | H, Wg | <i>Jasminum sambac</i>                    |
|    | d'ad'alu    | Da     | 2437  | <i>Sesuvium portulacastrum</i>            |
|    | d'adi lai   | Sw     | RV    | ? <i>Loranthaceae</i>                     |
|    | dao         | Sw, Ml |       | <i>Indigofera</i>                         |
| w  | d'eba nga'a | Sw, Ml | RV    | <i>Lagenaria siceraria</i> (edible race)  |
| w  | d'eba pedu  | Sw     | RV    | <i>Lagenaria siceraria</i> (inedible)     |
|    | d'ebu       | Sw     | Wg    | <i>Saccharum officinarum</i>              |
|    | deb'ú loko  | Sw, Ml | RV    | <i>Saccharum arundinaceum</i>             |
| w  | dimu dana   | Ml     | RV    | <i>Citrullus vulgaris</i>                 |
| w  | dimu poro   | Sw, Ml | RV    | <i>Cucumis sativus</i>                    |
|    | doro        | Sw     | RV    | <i>Cucurbitaceae</i>                      |
| r  | doro wa     | Sw, Ml | RV    | <i>Cucurbitaceae</i>                      |
|    | dudu kaha   | Sw     | Wg    | = aj'ú kéwawo                             |
|    | dué         | Sw, Ml | H, Wg | <i>Borassus sundaicus</i>                 |
|    | dupé        | Da     | 2445  | <i>Piliostigma malabaricum</i>            |
| w  | ehi         | Ml     | RV    | ? <i>Spondias dulcis</i>                  |
| ?w | éi képaka   |        |       | <i>Manihot esculenta</i>                  |
| j' | gagé        | Ml     | 4198  | <i>Dactyloctenium aegyptium</i>           |
|    | ganyo       | Sw, Ml | RV    | <i>Canna indica</i>                       |
| a  | g'edi       | Sw, Ml | RV    | <i>Alstonia scholaris</i>                 |
|    | gui         | Ml     | H     | <i>Calamus</i>                            |
|    | guwi        | Ml     | RV    | <i>Dioscorea hispida</i>                  |

|    |                |        |      |                                |
|----|----------------|--------|------|--------------------------------|
| r  | hajo kako      | Ml     | RV   | <i>Ipomoea aquatica</i>        |
|    | hajo lada      | Sw     | RV   | shrub, small w. sourish l.     |
|    | hajo paku      | Ml     | RV   | <i>Polypodiaceae</i> (edible)  |
| w  | hango          | Sw, Ml | Wg   | <i>Carica papaya</i>           |
|    | hapé           | Sw     | H    | <i>Caesalpinia sappan</i>      |
| w  | haramélé       | Sw     | RV   | ? <i>Phyllanthus acidus</i>    |
|    | hau / (?hou)   | Da     | V    | <i>Hibiscus tiliaceus</i>      |
| j' | hau mengi      | Da     | 2427 | <i>Euphorbia hypericifolia</i> |
|    | ?héboré aj'u   | Sw     | Wg   | vine                           |
|    | hega           | Da     |      | = wega                         |
| wi | hégé           | Ml     |      | <i>Apium graveolens</i>        |
|    | hég'udu jara   | Ml     | RV   | <i>Fungi</i>                   |
| a  | heki           | Ml     | RV   | tree, large                    |
|    | hélag'i        | Ml     | H    | <i>Tamarindus indica</i>       |
|    | hélag'i ara    |        | RV   | ? <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> |
|    | hélag'i beni   | Ml     | 4202 | <i>Cassia alata</i>            |
|    | héliiru        | Ml     | RV   | <i>Alstonia spectabilis</i>    |
|    | hémoé          | Sw     |      | tree, large                    |
|    | hépaka         | Sw     | H    | <i>Michelia champaca</i>       |
| r  | hepé           |        | 4187 | <i>Caesalpinia pulcherrima</i> |
| r  | heré / (?héré) | Ml     |      | <i>Cymbopogon citratus</i>     |
| j' | hérégo         |        | 4199 | <i>Echinochloa colonum</i>     |
| j' | hiha manu      | Sw     | H    | <i>Fimbristylis miliacea</i>   |
| w  | hili           | Sw, Ml |      | <i>Capsicum annuum</i>         |
|    | hili j'ami     | Sw     |      | <i>Capsicum frutescens</i>     |
|    | hiri           | Sw     | Wg   | <i>Piper betle</i> (race)      |
| w  | hiwu           | Sw     | Wg   | <i>Dioscorea alata</i>         |
| w  | hiwu inga      | Ml     | RV   | <i>Dioscorea ?sarasinii</i>    |
| w  | hiwu jawa      | Ml     | RV   | <i>Ipomoea batatas</i>         |
|    | hodo           | Da     | 2441 | <i>Ammannia</i>                |
|    | hoka           | Sw     | H    | = naga                         |
|    | huki wou       | Ml     | RV   | <i>Acacia ?farnesiana</i>      |
|    | huna           | Sw     | Wg   | = lahuna                       |
|    | hunga          | Sw, Ml | Wg   | <i>Allium sativum</i>          |
| r  | ?ila           | Ml     | RV   | = (ru) j'u'la                  |
| w  | jelima         | Ml     | RV   | <i>Punica granatum</i>         |
|    | jeru           | Sw     | Wg   | <i>Citrus</i>                  |
| w  | jeru ki'i      | Ml     | RV   | <i>Citrus nobilis</i>          |
| w  | jeru kébau     | Ml     | RV   | <i>Citrus grandis</i>          |
|    | jeru lému      | Ml     | RV   | <i>Citrus</i>                  |
|    | jeru menanga   | Ml     | 4258 | <i>Finlaysonia obovata</i>     |
| w  | jeru neta'     | Sw, Ml |      | <i>Citrus</i>                  |
|    | jeru wo réna   |        |      | ?= jeru kébau                  |

|    |                   |        |            |  |
|----|-------------------|--------|------------|--|
| r  | j'u'u kedub'u     | MI     | 4200       | <i>Chloris barbata</i>                       |
| r  | j'u'u la          |        | RV         | <i>Saccharum spontaneum</i>                  |
| r  | j'u'u méa         | MI     | 4261       | <i>Euphorbia</i>                             |
|    | j'u'u méngi       | MI     | RV         | = (j'u'u) wou méngi                          |
| r  | kaba loro I       | MI     | Wg         | <i>Centella asiatica</i>                     |
| r  | kaba loro II      | MI     | RV         | ? <i>Ipomoea</i>                             |
| j' | kaé               |        | RV         | <i>Poaceae</i>                               |
|    | kaé huni          | MI     | RV         | ? <i>Achyranthes aspera</i>                  |
| w  | kaé ku'u          | Sw, MI | RV         | <i>Martynia annua</i>                        |
| j' | kai               | Sw     | H          | <i>Panicum repens</i>                        |
| a  | kai wu            | Sw     | RV         | <i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i>               |
| j' | kajepé            | Sw, Da | 2433, 2435 | <i>Merremia tridentata</i>                   |
|    | kaka lobo         | Sw, MI | 4191       | <i>Lindernia</i>                             |
|    | kala kaha         | MI     | RV         | = aj'u kéwawo                                |
|    | kalai ngela bangi | Da     | 2442       | <i>Vitex trifolia</i> ssp. <i>littoralis</i> |
| a  | karé              | Da     | Wg         | <i>Erythrina orientalis</i>                  |
| a  | karé melanu       | MI     | RV         | <i>Erythrina</i>                             |
| a  | karé nga'a        | MI     |            | <i>Erythrina</i> ? <i>subumbrans</i>         |
|    | karo'             | Da     | 2426       | <i>Salsola kali</i>                          |
|    | katapa nga'i      | Da     | 2439       | <i>Terminalia catappa</i>                    |
|    | keb'edu           | MI     | RV         | ? <i>Derris</i>                              |
|    | keb'o             | MI     | RV         | <i>Morinda tomentosa</i>                     |
|    | kebo'             | Da     | 2443       | <i>Ficus obliqua</i>                         |
|    | kebui aé          | MI     | RV         | <i>Vigna unguiculata</i>                     |
|    | kebui iki         | MI     | RV         | <i>Phaseolus aureus</i>                      |
|    | kéb'unu           | Sw     | Wg         | <i>Ficus</i>                                 |
| w  | kébuta nga'a      | MI     | RV         | <i>Amorphophallus campanulatus</i>           |
| w  | kébuta ped'i      | MI     | RV         | <i>Amorphophallus variabilis</i>             |
|    | ?kedudu           | MI     |            | ? <i>Caryota</i>                             |
|    | kéela             | Sw     |            | = wenyi                                      |
|    | ?kéhabé           | MI     |            | = kohabé                                     |
| w  | kéhuré            | Sw, MI | RV         | <i>Dioscorea esculenta</i>                   |
| w  | kéhuré edu        | Sw     | RV         | <i>Dioscorea</i> ? <i>aculeata</i>           |
|    | ?kela             | Sw, MI | Wg         | = wenyi                                      |
|    | kélai léré        | Sw     | Wg         | <i>Centella asiatica</i>                     |
|    | kélai linga jawa  | Sw     | Wg         | <i>Piper nigrum</i>                          |
|    | kélaiwu           | MI     | RV         | <i>Dendrocalamus asper</i>                   |
|    | kélaiwu jawa      | MI     | RV         | ? <i>Gigantochloa</i>                        |
|    | kélaiwu wa        | MI     | RV         | <i>Gigantochloa</i>                          |
|    | kélara j'ami      | Sw     |            | <i>Piper</i>                                 |
| l  | kelawa rai        | MI     | 4195       | <i>Merremia emarginata</i>                   |
|    | kelela            | Sw     | Wg         | = wenyi                                      |
|    | kelia             | MI     | RV         | <i>Zingiber officinale</i>                   |

|     |                |        |        |  |
|-----|----------------|--------|--------|--|
|     | kelia beri     | Sw     | OK     | <i>Crinum asiaticum</i>                      |
|     | kénana         | Sw, Ml | H      | <i>Piper betle</i>                           |
| w   | ké'o           | Ml     | RV     | <i>Coix lacryma-jobi</i> var. <i>ma-yuen</i> |
| a   | képaka         | Sw, Ml | Wg, RV | <i>Sterculia foetida</i>                     |
|     | képapa edu     | Sw     | Wg     | <i>Papilionaceae</i> (wild)                  |
|     | képapa nga'a   | Sw     | RV     | <i>Phaseolus ?lunatus</i>                    |
| j'  | képoké         | Sw     | H      | <i>Heteropogon contortus</i>                 |
| a   | kérara         | Ml     | RV     | <i>Artocarpus altilis</i>                    |
| w   | kérebo hawu    | Ml     | RV     | <i>Benincasa hispida</i>                     |
| w   | kérebo jawa    | Ml     | RV     | <i>Cucurbita moschata</i>                    |
|     | kéweru j'ami   | Sw     | Wg     | <i>Bombax ceiba</i>                          |
|     | kéweru liha    | Ml     | RV     | <i>Ceiba pentandra</i>                       |
|     | kéwunyi        | Ml     | H      | <i>Curcuma viridiflora</i>                   |
| w   | ko             | Sw, Ml | H      | = bidara                                     |
|     | kobo deré I    | Sw     |        | herb w. small l.                             |
| ro  | kobo deré II   | Ml     | RV     | <i>Mimosa ?invisa</i>                        |
|     | kohabé         | Sw     | RV     | <i>Schleichera oleosa</i>                    |
|     | kolé (lari)    | Sw, Ml | Wg     | <i>Calotropis gigantea</i>                   |
|     | kolé wawi I    | Sw     | Wg     | herb, wild w. small l.                       |
|     | kolé wawi II   | Ml     | RV     | <i>Datura metel</i>                          |
|     | kowi           | Sw     | Wg     | <i>Coffea robusta</i>                        |
| r   | kunu roté      | Ml     | RV     | <i>Hyptis suaveolens</i>                     |
| r   | kunu wa        | Ml     | RV     | <i>Lamiaceae</i>                             |
| r   | kunu wango     | Ml     | 4197   | <i>Salvia riparia</i>                        |
|     | lahuna         | Sw, Ml | RV     | <i>Allium cepa</i> var. <i>escalonicum</i>   |
| (r) | laka           | Sw     | Wg     | <i>Lawsonia inermis</i>                      |
|     | lakua          | Ml     | RV     | <i>Languas galanga</i>                       |
| ro  | lama           | Ml     | RV     | <i>Portulaca oleracea</i>                    |
|     | lasa           |        | H      | <i>Lansium domesticum</i>                    |
|     | lata           | Sw     | Wg     | <i>Pandanus tectorius</i>                    |
| r   | lata banga     | Sw, Ml | Wg     | <i>Pandanus</i>                              |
|     | lata mengi     | Sw     | Wg, RV | <i>Pandanus amaryllifolius</i>               |
|     | lawada         |        |        | tree   |
| w   | lé             | Ml     |        | <i>Mucuna pruriens</i> var. <i>utilis</i>    |
| w   | lé edu         | Ml     |        | = winga lé edu                               |
|     | ?lébi dué      |        | Wg     | plant, climbing                              |
| w   | libi           |        | H      | <i>Averrhoa bilimbi</i>                      |
| w   | libi haramélé  |        | H      | = libi mélai                                 |
|     | libi mélai     | Sw     | H      | <i>Averrhoa carambola</i>                    |
|     | lilo géro moné | Da     | 2432B  | <i>Euphorbia levis</i>                       |
|     | lolo bangi     | Ml     | RV     | <i>Ricinus communis</i>                      |
|     | lolo raé dou   | Ml     | RV     | <i>Jatropha curcas</i>                       |
|     | lolo wa        | Ml     | RV     | <i>Jatropha ?gossypifolia</i>                |

|     |               |        |       |  |   |
|-----|---------------|--------|-------|--|---|
|     | loro          |        |       |  | = bunga loro                              |
|     | lub'a         | Sw     | Wg    |  | = woko jawa                               |
|     | lub'a loko    | Sw     | Wg    |  | tree                                      |
|     | lub'a méa     | Sw     |       |  | tree                                      |
|     | lub'a raé dou | Sw     | Wg    |  | <i>Syzygium jambos</i>                    |
| a   | luki          | Da     | V     |  | = méluksi                                 |
| a   | mangi         | MI     | RV    |  | ? <i>Thespesia populnea</i>               |
| a   | maronggé      | Sw     | RV    |  | = wona                                    |
| w   | mata balé     | MI     | RV    |  | <i>Lycopersicon lycopersicum</i>          |
| r   | méda'a bela   | MI     | RV    |  | ? <i>Ocimum</i>                           |
| r   | méda'a duku   | MI     | RV    |  | <i>Ocimum basilicum</i>                   |
| r   | méda'a kemu   | MI     | RV    |  | ? <i>Ocimum</i>                           |
|     | médirí        | Sw     | Wg    |  | <i>Ficus</i>                              |
|     | méhia         | MI     | 4185  |  | <i>Ficus</i>                              |
| r   | méluki        | Sw, MI | 4260B |  | <i>Ficus</i>                              |
| r   | mengahi       | MI     | 4260A |  | <i>Avicennia</i>                          |
| j'  | mengu         | Sw     | H     |  | <i>Eragrostis amabilis</i>                |
|     | ménila        | Sw     | Wg    |  | <i>Arachis hypogaea</i>                   |
|     | menyaro       | Sw     | Wg    |  | <i>Ficus</i>                              |
| a   | mera          | Sw     | Wg    |  | tree, large w. round l.                   |
|     | merényo       | Sw     | Wg    |  | tree, large                               |
|     | moké (?moka)  | MI     | RV    |  | <i>Arenga pinnata</i>                     |
| w   | mu'u          | Sw, MI | Wg    |  | <i>Musa paradisiaca</i>                   |
| (w) | mu'u jawa     | Sw     | Wg    |  | = hango                                   |
| (w) | naga          | Sw, MI | RV    |  | <i>Artocarpus integer</i>                 |
| r   | na'i          | Sw, MI | Wg    |  | <i>Nicotiana tabacum</i>                  |
|     | na'i goi      | MI     | RV    |  | ? <i>Blumea</i>                           |
|     | na'i kéb'edu  | Sw     |       |  | plant; bark or root mixed w.<br>palm wine |
|     | na'i kébu     | Sw, MI |       |  | <i>Acorus calamus</i>                     |
|     | nana          | Sw     |       |  | = nena                                    |
| r   | nara          | MI     | RV    |  | <i>Themeda ?villosa</i>                   |
|     | nená          | MI     | RV    |  | <i>Ananas comosus</i>                     |
|     | nená edu      | MI     | RV    |  | <i>Agave sisalana</i>                     |
|     | ngaka lobo    |        | Wg    |  | herb, at riverside                        |
| j'  | nyebu délo    | Sw     | H     |  | <i>Eriochloa ramosa</i>                   |
|     | nyiu          | Sw     | Wg    |  | <i>Cocos nucifera</i>                     |
|     | nyiu hango    | Sw     | Wg    |  | <i>Cocos nucifera</i> (race)              |
| wi  | ona           | MI     | RV    |  | ? <i>Vernonia cinerea</i>                 |
| w   | pau           | Sw, MI | Wg    |  | <i>Mangifera indica</i>                   |
|     | pau rutu      | MI     | RV    |  | ? <i>Buchanania arborescens</i>           |
|     | péna'i holo   | MI     | RV    |  | <i>Anacardium occidentale</i>             |
|     | péna'i ki'i   | MI     | 4188  |  | <i>Tabernaemontana orientalis</i>         |

|    |              |        |        |  |
|----|--------------|--------|--------|--|
| w  | péringi éi   | Ml     | RV     | <i>Momordica charantia</i>   |
|    | pesesa       | Da     | 2446   | <i>Mallotus cf. moritzianus</i>                                    |
|    | peté         | Sw     | H      | <i>Parkia speciosa</i>   |
| w  | pétola       | Ml     | RV     | = tola   |
| w  | poro loko    | Ml     | RV     | ? <i>Abrus</i>   |
| j' | pudi wila    | Ml     | 4193   | <i>Tridax procumbens</i>   |
|    | pulu téi     | Sw, Ml | RV     | ? <i>Triumfetta</i>  |
|    | puri raho    | Ml     | 4206   | ? <i>Pedilanthus / Pereskia</i>                                    |
|    | puta         | Sw     | Wg     | tuber  |
|    | puta nga'a   | Sw     | Wg     | tuber (edible)   |
| r  | raé          | Ml     | RV     | <i>Amaranthus</i>  |
| a  | rui          | Ml     | 3913   | ? <i>Ceropegia</i>   |
|    | serbéi       | Ml     | RV     | <i>Morus ?australis</i>  |
| r  | taba         | Sw, Ml | 4211   | <i>Acalypha indica</i>   |
|    | taba rui I   | Ml     | 4259   | <i>Ceropegia</i>   |
|    | taba rui II  | Ml     | RV     | <i>Euphorbia tirucalli</i>   |
|    | té           | Da     | 2436   | <i>Vernonia</i>  |
| r  | tébai        | Sw     | Wg     | herb, small  |
| r  | tédengi      | Ml     | 4204   | <i>Rubiaceae</i>   |
|    | téi bahi     | Da     | 2440   | <i>Capparis spinosa var. mariana</i>                               |
|    | témié        | Sw, Ml | H      | <i>Schizostachyum ?blumii</i>                                      |
|    | ténaga       | Sw     | H      | <i>Cananga odorata</i>   |
|    | téraé hawu   | Sw, Ml | Wg     | <i>Sorghum saccharatum</i>   |
|    | téraé (jawa) | Sw     | Wg     | <i>Zea mays</i>  |
| w  | teré         | Sw, Ml | Wg     | <i>Solanum melongena</i>   |
|    | teré edu     | Sw, Ml | RV     | <i>Solanum ?spinosum</i>   |
|    | téwo         | Sw, Ml | RV     | <i>Phragmites karka</i>  |
|    | timu taka    | Da     | 2438   | <i>Mukia maderaspatana</i>   |
|    | tola         | Sw     | Wg     | <i>Luffa aegyptiaca</i>  |
| w  | tori         | Sw     | Wg, RV | <i>Cajanus cajan</i>   |
|    | uhu          | Sw, Ml | RV     | <i>Setaria italica</i>   |
|    | waka         | Sw     | Wg, RV | ? <i>Eleocharis dulcis</i>   |
|    | waka moné    | Ml     | 4201   | <i>Boerhavia</i>   |
| ro | walu goa     | Ml     | 4205   | <i>Abutilon indicum ssp. albescens</i><br>var. <i>australierse</i> |
| a  | wao          | Sw     |        | tree, tall w. small l. and round<br>inedible fr.                   |
| a  | wau          | Sw, Ml | Wg, RV | = hau  |
|    | wega         | Sw     | Wg     | <i>Ficus</i>   |
| w  | wéi képaka   | Sw     | H      | ?= éi képaka   |
|    | welu         | Sw, Ml | RV     | <i>Aleurites moluccana</i>   |
|    | wengu I      | Ml     | Wg     | <i>Gossypium</i>   |
| wi | wengu II     | Sw, Ml | RV     | <i>Sesbania grandiflora</i>  |



|    |              |        |      |  |
|----|--------------|--------|------|--|
|    | wengu kod'é  | MI     | 4183 | <i>Hibiscus vitifolius</i>                     |
|    | wenyi        | Sw, MI | Wg   | <i>Areca cathecu</i>                           |
|    | wenyi edu    | Sw     | RV   | ? <i>Pinanga</i>                               |
| j' | wéro         | Sw     | Wg   | ?= deb'u loko                                  |
| ro | widu         | MI     | Wg   | <i>Imperata cylindrica</i>                     |
| j' | wila         | Sw     | ?    | <i>Poaceae</i>                                 |
|    | wila ona     | MI     |      | <i>Vernonia cinerea</i> var. <i>parviflora</i> |
|    | winga lé edu | MI     | RV   | <i>Mucuna pruriens</i> var. <i>pruriens</i>    |
|    | wo           | Sw     | RV   | <i>Bambuseae</i>                               |
|    | wodo         | Sw     | RV   | = hodo   |
|    | woko jawa    | Sw     | Wg   | <i>Psidium guajava</i>                         |
| a  | wona         | Sw, MI | Wg   | <i>Moringa pterygosperma</i>                   |
| a  | wou          | Sw     | Wg   | tree, small                                    |
| j' | wou méngi    | MI     | RV   | ? <i>Cyperus kyllingia</i>                     |
|    | ?wowai       | Sw     | Wg   | ?shrub, wild w. small red fr.                  |
| w  | wué kota     | Sw     | RV   | <i>Pachyrrhizus erosus</i>                     |
|    | wué tédengi  | MI     |      | <i>Asclepiadaceae</i>                          |
| w  | wué wawi     | MI     | 4189 | <i>Leguminosae</i>                             |

## 1.8 SIKA – TAXONOMIC

## 1.8.1 PRELIMINARY REMARKS

## (a) The language

(i) Sikanese is important as it is the westernmost language of the so-called 'Ambonese Group' of languages. A comparison with the plant names of the adjoining languages of the Bima-Sumba Group may yield interesting linguistic results. The differences between the dialects of Sika, Nita and Kangaé are small, but Tana Ai is considerably different. A conspicuous feature is that in several dialects final /n/ becomes /ng/.

## (ii) Orthography and pronunciation

/é/ and /e/ are different phonemes.

The glottalised consonants are spelled 'l', 'r' and 'w'.

Special attention should be given to the phonemically different onsets of vowels: the 'smooth' onset is realised by the murmured or voiced 'h', and the 'rough' onset by the glottal stop. This applies to both initial and medial vowels. In order to simplify the orthography, only the glottal stop " ' is spelled, contrary to Meyer's (1937, 1946) orthography. The vowels of the syllables not preceded by " ' have a smooth onset.

The clusters /b/ and /k/ become in some dialects /br/ and /kr/.

## (b) Research and identification

I owe several names of identified plants to the work of Hildebrand (1940, 1952) and one to the work of Heyne (1950).

I found very many names in Meyer's dictionary (1937, 1946), and a few in 'Tati lalang sara Sika II' by H. Bolscher (1985), all without identification. We tried to identify them with the help of informants; some could be identified in the field. Ros and myself also noted many new plants, chiefly around Watublapi and Ledalero.

Afterwards my provisional list was kindly checked by Fr Alo Mitán. Of course many names are used beyond the places where they were noted.

## (c) Abbreviations

## (i) Classifiers

|    |          |                |
|----|----------|----------------|
| 'a | 'ai      | tree, shrub    |
| l  | lanang   | creeping plant |
| t  | tali     | liana, vine    |
| w  | wa'an(g) | leaf, herb     |

## (ii) Dialects

|    |         |
|----|---------|
| Kn | Kangaé  |
| Nt | Nita    |
| Sk | Sika    |
| TA | Tana Ai |

## (iii) Additional sources

B Bolscher  
M Meyer

## 1.8.2 THE LIST

|              |    |       |  |
|--------------|----|-------|--|
| ahu i'ur     |    | B     | weed, in gardens   |
| 'ai aning    |    |       | <i>Sida rhombifolia</i>                                      |
| 'ai ba'i     |    |       | = patar hading   |
| 'ai bunga    |    |       | ? <i>Millingtonia hortensis</i>                              |
| 'ai jawan    | TA |       | = padu I   |
| 'ai mitang   |    | dft   | <i>Diospyros ebenum</i>                                      |
| 'ai 'ohu     |    |       | <i>Manihot esculenta</i>                                     |
| 'ai ta'i     |    |       | Zingiberaceae  |
| 'ai telo     |    | B     | <i>Nauclea</i> (cj.)   |
| 'aing bedi   |    | M     | tree, small  |
| aja          | Sk | M     | = lelé I   |
| ajawa        | Sk | M     | = lelé I   |
| ale          |    | M     | weed   |
| 'anggor      | TA |       | <i>Passiflora foetida</i>                                    |
| 'antas I     |    | M     | <i>Annona muricata</i>                                       |
| 'antas II    | TA | M     | = kaé nona   |
| ara          |    | M     | <i>Ficus</i> ? <i>variegata</i>                              |
| ara nanan    | TA |       | = én(g)  |
| 'arnana      |    | (dft) | ? <i>Planchonella obovata</i>                                |
| 'arnana kaki |    | dft   | <i>Planchonella firma</i>                                    |
| arun(g)      |    | M     | <i>Amaranthus</i> sp.  |
| arung atong  |    | M     | <i>Amaranthus spinosus</i>                                   |
| arung bura   | TA |       | <i>Amaranthus lividus</i>                                    |
| arung méran  | TA |       | <i>Amaranthus</i>  |
| arung wélang |    | M     | ? <i>Portulaca oleracea</i> / <i>Sesuvium portulacastrum</i> |
| 'atar        |    |       | <i>Vitis vinifera</i>  |
| atong        |    | M     | <i>Amaranthus (spinosus)</i>                                 |
| 'atpokat     |    |       | <i>Persea americana</i>                                      |
| aur          |    | M     | <i>Gigantochloa apus</i>                                     |
| ba basar     |    | M     | Poaceae  |
| bahir        |    |       | <i>Barleria prionitis</i>                                    |
| bain tuhung  |    |       | <i>Cyathula prostrata</i>                                    |
| baka         |    |       | = kala ara   |
| bakér        |    |       | ?= baki  |
| baki         |    |       | <i>Ensete glaucum</i>  |
| bako         |    | M     | <i>Nicotiana tabacum</i>                                     |

|    |                |    |     |                                       |
|----|----------------|----|-----|---------------------------------------|
|    | balimbéng      |    | M   | <i>Averrhoa carambola</i>             |
|    | balu           |    | dft | <i>Neonauclea</i>                     |
|    | bana           |    | M   | <i>Piper</i>                          |
|    | bangkok        |    | dft | <i>Rhizophora apiculata</i>           |
|    | bao            |    | M   | <i>Ficus subcordata</i>               |
|    | bawa latang I  |    |     | <i>Pennisetum purpureum</i>           |
|    | bawa latang II |    |     | <i>Themeda</i>                        |
| 'a | béi            |    | M   | <i>Albizia chinensis</i>              |
|    | belan(g)       |    | M   | <i>Schizostachyum brachycladum</i>    |
| 'a | berang         |    |     | <i>Melia azedarach</i>                |
|    | berungun       |    | dft | <i>Syzygium</i>                       |
|    | bési           |    | M   | <i>Cucurbita moschata</i>             |
|    | bidara         |    |     | <i>Ziziphus nummularia</i>            |
|    | biha           |    |     | <i>Phaseolus lunatus</i>              |
|    | biha natar     | TA |     | <i>Phaseolus lunatus</i>              |
|    | bila 'wau      |    | M   | <i>Mirabilis jalapa</i>               |
|    | bilan(g)       |    | M   | <i>Crescentia cujete</i>              |
|    | bilong         |    | dft | <i>Syzygium</i>                       |
|    | bintangur      |    | dft | <i>Calophyllum soulattri</i>          |
| 'a | biri           |    | M   | <i>Arecaceae</i> (cp. wua biri)       |
| 'a | bla'at I       |    |     | <i>Erythrina ?orientalis</i>          |
| 'a | bla'at II      |    |     | ? <i>Pongamia pinnata</i> (cp. blata) |
| 'a | blata          |    | M   | <i>Erythrina (subumbrans)</i>         |
| 'a | blawang        |    | M   | = bla'at I                            |
|    | blebu          |    | M   | plant w. large l.                     |
|    | blé'it         |    | M   | <i>Cycas rumphii</i>                  |
| 'a | blekét         |    |     | tree                                  |
|    | blé'on         |    |     | =léba                                 |
| 'a | blewut         |    |     | tree, large w. brownish<br>heartwood  |
|    | blidi          |    | M   | <i>Averrhoa bilimbi</i>               |
| t  | bogin(g)       |    | M   | <i>Ipomoea</i>                        |
|    | bokak 'lihuk   |    | M   | <i>Fungi</i>                          |
|    | bokak 'long    | Sk | M   | <i>Fungi</i>                          |
|    | bokat          | Kn | M   | <i>Fungi</i>                          |
|    | bokat bura     | TA |     | <i>Fungi</i>                          |
|    | bokat méran    | TA |     | <i>Fungi</i>                          |
|    | bokat mitak    | TA |     | <i>Fungi</i>                          |
|    | bola           |    | M   | <i>Ceiba pentandra</i>                |
|    | bola uta       |    | M   | <i>Bombax ceiba</i>                   |
|    | boncis         |    |     | <i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>             |
|    | bowa uta       |    | M   | vine                                  |
|    | brata          | Nt |     | = blata                               |

|                   |    |     |  |
|-------------------|----|-----|--|
| bré'it            | Nt | M   | = blé'it                                 |
| bridi             | Nt |     | = blidi                                  |
| budi              |    |     | ? <i>Lagerstroemia flos-reginae</i>      |
| bué               |    |     | <i>Phaseolus aureus</i> (w. green seeds) |
| bué lengi         |    | M   | <i>Phaseolus aureus</i> (w. brown seeds) |
| buké              |    | M   | <i>Morinda tomentosa</i>                 |
| buli bowa         |    |     | ? <i>Dioscorea</i>                       |
| buli bowa nata    |    | M   | ? <i>Dioscorea</i> (edible tuber)        |
| buli bowa uta     |    | M   | ? <i>Dioscorea</i> (inedible tuber)      |
| bunga baku        |    | M   | <i>Crinum asiaticum</i>                  |
| bunga mawar       |    | M   | <i>Rosa</i>                              |
| bunga méang       |    |     | ? <i>Cassia</i>                          |
| bunga méang waing |    |     | <i>Mimosa invisa</i>                     |
| bunga raja        |    |     | <i>Duranta erecta</i>                    |
| bunga rebu        |    |     | ?weed w. stinking fl.                    |
| bunga tou         |    | M   | <i>Plumeria (acuminata)</i>              |
| 'a bur            |    |     | ?? <i>Peltophorum pterocarpum</i>        |
| buri wawi         |    | dft | <i>Garcinia</i>                          |
| campaga           |    |     | = sampaga                                |
| cendana laki      |    |     | = sampaga                                |
| cermélé           | TA |     | = sermélé                                |
| 'a daé            |    | M   | ? <i>Elaeocarpus floribundus</i>         |
| daga lais         |    | M   | <i>Lycopersicon lycopersicum</i>         |
| 'a dagar          |    |     | <i>Kleinhovia hospita</i>                |
| dalima            |    | M   | <i>Punica granatum</i>                   |
| dalo              |    |     | <i>Phragmites karka</i>                  |
| 'a dama           |    |     | tree                                     |
| 'a damar jawa I   |    |     | <i>Jatropha curcas</i>                   |
| 'a damar jawa II  |    |     | <i>Ricinus communis</i>                  |
| damar laka        |    |     | <i>Jatropha gossypifolia</i>             |
| damar nilon       |    |     | = damar jawa II                          |
| ?dela             |    |     | = 'watar I                               |
| denu              |    | M   | <i>Melochia cf. umbellata</i>            |
| déru dédé         | Kn |     | ?= nderu dédé                            |
| 'a dihi           |    | M   | tree, medium height                      |
| ? 'a diké         |    | M   | tree, large; wood for boats              |
| 'a dila I         | TA |     | <i>Aegle marmelos</i>                    |
| 'a dila II        | Kn |     | = bilan(g)                               |
| ?dimun I          | TA |     | = timun                                  |
| dimun(g) II       |    | M   | <i>Citrullus lanatus</i>                 |
| doko              |    | M   | <i>Pandanus</i> (w. broad l.)            |

|    |               |    |      |                                     |
|----|---------------|----|------|-------------------------------------|
|    | dulung        |    | M    | tree, medium size, very thorny      |
|    | 'ega          |    | M    | ? <i>Bambusa blumeana</i>           |
|    | ?éman         | TA |      | <i>Pandanus</i>                     |
|    | ?embu         |    | dft  | <i>Podocarpus imbricatus</i>        |
|    | énak          |    | M    | <i>Entada phaseoloides</i>          |
| 'a | én(g)         |    | M    | <i>Toona ciliata / sureni</i>       |
|    | 'éra naling   |    | M    | vine                                |
|    | gai           |    |      | cf. <i>Calamus</i>                  |
|    | gambér        |    |      | ? <i>Uncaria gambir</i>             |
|    | gelo          |    | M    | <i>Aleurites moluccana</i>          |
|    | gentang       |    | M    | plant, flowering                    |
| t  | géra I        |    | M    | <i>Abrus precatorius</i>            |
| 'a | géra II       |    |      | <i>Adenantha pavonina</i>           |
|    | gila          |    | M    | = dila I                            |
|    | goi awas      |    | M    | <i>Psidium gua java</i>             |
|    | gonang        |    |      | <i>Asteraceae</i>                   |
|    | gosa gora     |    | M    | ? <i>Hibiscus surattensis</i>       |
|    | guni          |    | M    | <i>Curcuma viridiflora</i>          |
|    | gu'un(g)      |    | M    | <i>Schoutenia ovata</i>             |
|    | guwang        |    | M    | <i>Papilionaceae</i>                |
|    | habi          |    | M    | <i>Schleichera oleosa</i>           |
|    | hada buri     | TA |      | <i>Sida</i>                         |
| 'a | halé          |    | H, M | <i>Pisonia grandis</i> (white form) |
|    | hekur         |    | M    | <i>Kaempferia galanga</i>           |
|    | hé'o          |    | M    | <i>Psophocarpus tetragonolobus</i>  |
|    | hepang        |    | M    | <i>Caesalpinia sappan</i>           |
|    | hera          |    |      | <i>Polypodiaceae</i> (edible)       |
| 'a | hikong        |    |      | tree                                |
|    | holo loti     |    | M    | ? <i>Ipomoea pes-caprae</i>         |
|    | huing taling  |    | M    | vine, creeping                      |
| 'a | hulér         |    | M    | <i>Ficus septica</i>                |
|    | hunga (krowé) |    | M    | <i>Allium sativum</i>               |
|    | hura          |    |      | = hura epa                          |
|    | hura epa      |    |      | <i>Dioscorea esculenta</i>          |
|    | hura murong   |    |      | tuber                               |
|    | hura uta      |    |      | <i>Dioscorea aculeata</i>           |
|    | ina réo       |    |      | <i>Pouzolzia hirta</i>              |
|    | ipak          |    | dft  | <i>Terminalia</i>                   |
|    | ipé           |    | M    | vine                                |
|    | ipi(r)        |    | dft  | <i>Intsia bijuga</i>                |
|    | i'ur wetan    |    |      | <i>Setaria italica</i>              |
|    | jarang kowang |    |      | <i>Fungi</i>                        |
|    | jarang 'réi   |    |      | <i>Fungi</i>                        |

|    |                |    |     |  |
|----|----------------|----|-----|--|
|    | jati           |    |     | <i>Tectona grandis</i>                             |
|    | jawa           | TA |     | = dimun(g) II                                      |
|    | johar          |    |     | <i>Cassia siamea</i>                               |
|    | ka nona        |    |     | = kaé nona   |
|    | kabor          |    |     | <i>Cocos nucifera</i>                              |
|    | kadodo         |    |     | <i>Lannea coromandelica</i>                        |
|    | kaé nona       |    |     | <i>Annona squamosa (?reticulata)</i>               |
|    | ?kaha          |    | M   | ? <i>Euphorbia</i>                                 |
|    | kajo wair      |    |     | <i>Clerodendrum buchanani</i>                      |
|    | kala           |    | M   | vine w. edible l.                                  |
|    | kala ara       |    | M   | <i>Artocarpus altilis</i> (seedless)               |
|    | kala mé'on     |    |     | = léba   |
|    | kala midi      | Kn | M   | vine w. edible l.                                  |
|    | kali raga      |    | M   | <i>Acorus calamus</i>                              |
| 'a | kamét          |    | M   | shrub, coastal, thorny, 3-4 m<br>high (cp. klamét) |
|    | kamodo         |    | M   | <i>Luffa acutangula</i>                            |
|    | kangkong       |    | M   | <i>Ipomoea aquatica</i>                            |
|    | kanonas        | Sk | M   | <i>Annona</i>                                      |
|    | kapa           |    |     | <i>Gossypium</i>                                   |
|    | kara munti     |    |     | = kurmunting                                       |
|    | ?karang uru    |    | M   | ?  |
|    | ?kata lari I   |    | RV  | <i>Cassia</i>                                      |
|    | kata lari II   |    |     | <i>Crotalaria</i>                                  |
|    | kéam           |    | dft | <i>Cynometra ramiflora</i>                         |
|    | kébar          |    |     | <i>Cordyline fruticosa</i>                         |
|    | kebo           |    |     | <i>Morinda citrifolia</i>                          |
|    | kebojan        | TA |     | = goi awas   |
| t  | kédang         |    | M   | <i>Papilionaceae</i>                               |
|    | kégang         | Kn | M   | tree, large w. bitter fr.                          |
| w  | kélik gahu     |    | M   | vegetable w. palatable sour l.,<br>white fl.       |
|    | keloti         |    | M   | ?= kolo loti                                       |
| 'a | kepi           |    |     | ?= réo   |
|    | kéru           | Kn |     | = kléru  |
|    | ?kéwa          |    | M   | ? <i>Dioscorea</i>                                 |
|    | kibang         |    |     | tree, large w. edible sour fr.                     |
|    | klahé          | TA |     | = klahi  |
|    | klahi          |    | M   | <i>Ocimum basilicum</i>                            |
|    | klahi rotan(g) |    | M   | <i>Cymbopogon citratus</i>                         |
|    | klaka          |    | M   | tree   |
| 'a | klakat         |    | M   | = krakat   |
|    | klamét         |    | M   | vine, thorny (cp. kamét)                           |

|    |               |        |    |  |
|----|---------------|--------|----|--|
|    | klaté         | Kn     | M  | <i>Hyptis suaveolens</i>                                 |
|    | klau          |        | M  | tree, large  |
|    | klega         |        | M  | vine w. edible fr.                                       |
| 'a | klégang       |        |    | = kégang   |
| 'a | klekar        |        |    | tree, large w. small leaflets                            |
|    | klépok        |        |    | <i>Papilionaceae</i> (climbing; l. eaten)                |
|    | kléra         |        | M  | <i>Benincasa hispida</i>                                 |
| 'a | kléréng       |        |    | ?= wéwé kléréng  |
|    | kléru         |        |    | <i>Pollia</i>  |
|    | kléto         | Kn     | M  | weed   |
|    | kletong       |        | M  | marine vegetable   |
|    | klibang       |        | M  | ?= kibang  |
|    | klogo         |        | M  | marine <i>Algae</i> , reddish, edible                    |
| 'a | kloko         |        | M  | = kroko  |
|    | klorot        |        | M  | <i>Triumfetta</i> / <i>Urena</i>                         |
|    | klorot apun   |        |    | ? <i>Achyranthes aspera</i>                              |
|    | klorot 'regét | Kn     | RV | <i>Capparis</i>  |
|    | klukut        | TA, Kn |    | <i>Drynaria</i>  |
| 'a | koang         |        |    | <i>Ficus balica</i>                                      |
|    | kobu mang     |        | M  | <i>Agave sisalana</i>                                    |
|    | koja          |        | M  | <i>Canarium vulgare</i>                                  |
|    | koja koat     |        | M  | ?  |
|    | koja lonang   |        | M  | <i>Sesamum orientale</i>                                 |
|    | koja pepin    | TA     |    | = koja   |
|    | koja temuk    | Kn     |    | <i>Euphorbia hirta</i>                                   |
|    | koja wela     |        | M  | ?  |
|    | koko          |        |    | = kroko  |
| t  | kolé          |        | M  | = 'ohu kolé  |
|    | koli          |        | M  | <i>Borassus sondaicus</i>                                |
|    | kolo loti     |        | M  | <i>Ipomoea pes-caprae</i>                                |
|    | komak         |        |    | <i>Papilionaceae</i> (creeping, 1 or 2 beans in a pulse) |
|    | konjawa       |        |    | = goi awas   |
|    | kopéng        |        | M  | tree, small w. edible fr.                                |
|    | kopi          |        | M  | <i>Coffea</i> spp.                                       |
|    | koro          |        | M  | = koro geté  |
|    | koro anak     |        |    | <i>Capsicum frutescens</i>                               |
|    | koro blutuk   |        |    | = koro anak  |
|    | koro geté     |        |    | <i>Capsicum annum</i>                                    |
|    | ?koro 'iling  |        | M  | <i>Piper</i>   |
|    | kota lari I   |        |    | = kurmunting   |
|    | kota lari II  |        |    | = kata lari II   |



|    |  |    |     |   |
|----|--|----|-----|---|
|    |  |    | M   | <i>Canna indica</i>                               |
|    |  |    | M   | tree, large                                       |
|    |  |    | M   | <i>Fungi</i> (mould)                              |
| 'a |  |    | dft | <i>Bruguiera gymnorrhiza</i>                      |
|    |  |    |     | <i>Calotropis gigantea</i>                        |
|    |  |    |     | = kroko   |
|    |  | TA |     | <i>Flagellaria indica</i>                         |
|    |  |    | M   | tree  |
|    |  |    | M   | herb, fragrant                                    |
|    |  |    | M   | = kubio   |
|    |  |    |     | <i>Lantana camara</i>                             |
|    |  |    | dft | <i>Dysoxylum</i>                                  |
|    |  |    | M   | shrub   |
|    |  |    |     | <i>Sechium edule</i>                              |
|    |  |    | M   | <i>Dendrocnide</i>                                |
| 'a |  |    | M   | <i>Albizia procera</i>                            |
|    |  |    | M   | <i>Hibiscus tiliaceus</i>                         |
|    |  |    | M   | <i>Spondias malayana</i>                          |
|    |  |    | M   | <i>Languas galanga</i>                            |
|    |  |    |     | tree, large; good timber                          |
|    |  |    | dft | <i>Alangium villosum</i> var.<br><i>parviflum</i> |
|    |  |    | dft | <i>Syzygium</i>                                   |
|    |  |    |     | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>                      |
|    |  |    |     | = lamantoro                                       |
|    |  | TA |     | <i>Algae</i>                                      |
|    |  |    | M   | <i>Albizia saponaria</i> (cj.)                    |
|    |  |    | M   | tree, medium-size w. yellow<br>edible fr.         |
|    |  |    | M   | shrub; for firewood                               |
|    |  |    | M   | <i>Mucuna pruriens</i> var. <i>pruriens</i>       |
|    |  |    | M   | <i>Zingiber officinale</i>                        |
|    |  |    | M   | = laja  |
|    |  |    | M   | <i>Momordica charantia</i>                        |
|    |  |    | M   | <i>Anamirta cocculus</i>                          |
|    |  | Kn | M   | tree  |
|    |  |    | M   | <i>Homalium tomentosum</i>                        |
|    |  |    |     | = kléra   |
|    |  | TA |     | <i>Zea mays</i>                                   |
|    |  | Kn | M   | = mo'i  |
|    |  | TA |     | = lelé o'on                                       |
|    |  | TA |     | <i>Coix lacryma-jobi</i> var. <i>ma-yuen</i>      |
|    |  |    |     | vine, long, big                                   |
|    |  |    | M   |   |

|    |                    |    |        |  |
|----|--------------------|----|--------|--|
|    | lemur              |    |        | <i>Erechtites valerianifolia</i>                           |
|    | 'léna              |    |        | <i>Setaria palmifolia</i>                                  |
|    | 'lenar             |    |        | shrub  |
|    | 'lépo              | TA | B      | <i>Alocasia</i>  |
|    | 'léro              |    | M      | ? <i>Blumea balsamifera</i>                                |
| 'a | 'letu              |    | M      | tree, large; excellent timber                              |
| 'a | lewa               |    |        | <i>Melanolepis multiglandulosa</i>                         |
|    | lihé               |    | M, dft | <i>Terminalis catappa</i>                                  |
|    | lima kiat          |    |        | <i>Canavalia</i>   |
|    | liro               |    | M      | <i>Ficus</i>   |
|    | 'lité              |    | M      | <i>Sorghum propinquum</i>                                  |
| 'a | loba               |    | M      | ? <i>Glochidion</i>  |
|    | loi                | TA | dft    | <i>Alstonia spectabilis</i>                                |
|    | 'long              |    | M      | <i>Fungi</i>   |
|    | lonok              |    |        | <i>Elsholtzia pubescens</i>                                |
|    | luban              |    |        | <i>Amomum</i>  |
| 'a | 'lubér             |    | M      | <i>Syzygium ?aqueum</i>                                    |
|    | 'luma              |    | M      | <i>Sesbania grandiflora</i>                                |
|    | magar              | TA | M      | <i>Dioscorea ?hispida</i>                                  |
|    | magé               |    | M      | <i>Tamarindus indica</i>                                   |
| 'a | mandélé            |    | M      | tree, medium-size; black arm-bangles are cut out from wood |
|    | mano               |    | dft    | <i>Cinnamomum burmanni</i>                                 |
|    | manu               | Kn |        | <i>Uvaria</i>  |
|    | manu méin          | Kn |        | ?  |
|    | marajé             |    | B      | shrub  |
| 'a | mata méra          |    |        | <i>Breynia vitis-idaea</i>                                 |
|    | mela               |    |        | <i>Oxalis corniculata</i>                                  |
|    | melu moét          |    | M      | <i>Rhaphidophora</i> (cj.)                                 |
| 'a | mitang             |    | dft    | <i>Diospyros ebenum</i>                                    |
|    | mogot              |    |        | <i>Commelina diffusa</i>                                   |
|    | mo'i               |    | M      | <i>Coix lacryma-jobi</i> var. <i>agrestis</i>              |
|    | motong             |    | M      | <i>Moringa pterygosperma</i>                               |
| 'a | mudaha (mu'u daha) |    |        | herb or shrub, 2 m high                                    |
|    | mudé               |    | M      | <i>Citrus</i>  |
|    | mudé geté          | TA |        | = mudé paré  |
|    | mudé huré I        | TA |        | <i>Citrus sinensis</i>                                     |
|    | mudé huré II       | TA |        | = mudé min   |
|    | mudé min           |    | M      | <i>Citrus nobilis</i>                                      |
|    | mudé niluk         |    | M      | <i>Citrus aurantifolia</i>                                 |
|    | mudé paré          |    |        | <i>Citrus grandis</i>                                      |
|    | mudé telon(g)      |    | M      | <i>Citrus aurantium</i>                                    |

|    |                |        |     |  |
|----|----------------|--------|-----|--|
| 'a | muné           |        | M   | <i>Artocarpus elastica</i>   |
|    | muti           |        | M   | shrub, small w. edible fr. and (large) l.  |
|    | mu'u           |        | M   | <i>Musa paradisiaca</i>  |
|    | mu'u jawa      |        |     | = padu I   |
|    | nakat          |        | M   | <i>Artocarpus integer</i>  |
|    | nakat jawa     | TA, Kn |     | <i>Annona muricata</i>   |
|    | nakat wérén(g) |        |     | <i>Artocarpus heterophyllus</i>  |
|    | nalu           | TA     |     | <i>Oryza sativa</i>  |
|    | nalu épu       | TA     |     | <i>Oryza sativa</i> var. <i>glutinosa</i>  |
|    | nalu lépu      | Kn     |     | = nalu épu   |
|    | ?natu          |        |     | = nakat wéréng   |
|    | nau            |        | M   | tree, small w. yellow l.   |
|    | nawu           |        | M   | <i>Abelmoschus moschatus</i>   |
|    | ndéru dédé     |        |     | <i>Cyperus kyllingia</i>   |
|    | neni           |        | dft | <i>Canarium asperum</i>  |
| w  | népar          |        | RV  | <i>Eleusine indica</i>   |
|    | newo           |        | M   | shrub w. black inedible 'beans'  |
|    | ?nila (nilo)   |        | dft | <i>Grewia eriocarpa</i>  |
|    | nita           |        | M   | <i>Sterculia oblongata</i>   |
|    | nitu 'ohung    |        | M   | <i>Myrmecodia</i> (cj.)  |
|    | nitu petun     |        |     | <i>Dinochloa scandens</i>  |
|    | niur           | TA     |     | <i>Cocos nucifera</i>  |
| 'a | nu'é           |        |     | tree, small w. small speckled fr. attached to the twigs; often infested by edible larvae |
|    | nunang         |        |     | <i>Cordia ?subcordata</i>  |
| 'a | nupér          |        | M   | <i>Timonius timon</i>  |
|    | o'a            |        | M   | <i>Cassia fistula</i>  |
|    | 'oho ('ai)     |        |     | <i>Mimosa invisa</i>   |
|    | 'ohu           |        |     | <i>Dioscorea alata</i>   |
|    | 'ohu 'ai       | TA     |     | = 'ai 'ohu   |
|    | 'ohu do'én     |        |     | <i>Platyserium bifurcatum</i>  |
|    | 'ohu jawar     | TA     |     | <i>Ipomoea batatas</i>   |
|    | 'ohu kolé      |        |     | <i>Dioscorea ?sarasinii</i>  |
|    | 'ohu krowé     | TA     |     | = 'ohu   |
| 'a | ojan(g)        |        | M   | tree, ?tall w. thick stem  |
|    | ?orté lang     |        | M   | vine   |
|    | oto            |        | M   | <i>Cucumis sativus</i> (race)  |
| 'a | padé           |        | M   | tree, small; stem used for bows  |
|    | padu I         |        | M   | <i>Carica papaya</i>   |
|    | padu II        | TA     |     | <i>Ricinus</i>   |
| 'a | padun          |        |     | <i>Euphorbia</i>   |
|    | paku           | TA     |     | <i>Diplazium</i>   |

|    |              |    |     |   |
|----|--------------|----|-----|---|
|    | pala         |    | M   | <i>Myristica fragrans</i>                                     |
|    | pala lai     |    | M   | vine, creeping  |
|    | pala lait    |    | m   | = pala lai  |
|    | pantola      |    |     | = patola  |
|    | pao          |    |     | <i>Mangifera</i>  |
| 'a | papang       |    |     | <i>Cordia</i>   |
|    | para         |    | M   | <i>Pagiantha sphaerocarpa</i>                                 |
|    | paré         |    | M   | <i>Oryza sativa</i>   |
|    | paré 'regét  |    |     | <i>Oryza sativa</i> var. <i>glutinosa</i>                     |
|    | paré wenit   |    |     | <i>Sida</i>   |
|    | patar hading |    |     | shrub or tree w. hard wood;<br>bitter bark used against fever |
|    | patola       | Kn | M   | <i>Luffa aegyptiaca</i>                                       |
|    | pau          |    |     | <i>Mangifera indica</i>                                       |
|    | pau giréng   |    |     | <i>Anacardium occidentale</i>                                 |
|    | pau ?ta'a    |    | dft | <i>Mangifera</i>  |
|    | ?pedan(g) I  | Kn | M   | <i>Pandanus</i>   |
|    | pedan(g) II  | Kn |     | = pedang 'éang  |
|    | pedang baing |    | M   | <i>Opuntia ?elator</i>  |
|    | pedang 'éang |    | M   | <i>Ananas comosus</i>   |
|    | pedan(g) goa |    | M   | = pedang baing  |
|    | ?pedang uta  |    | M   | <i>Pandanus amaryllifolius</i>                                |
|    | pedang wawa  |    |     | = pedang baing  |
|    | péga         |    | M   | shrub ( <i>Papilionaceae</i> )                                |
|    | ?peku        |    | M   | vine w. edible fr.  |
|    | péku         |    | M   | <i>Mucuna pruriens</i> var. <i>utilis</i>                     |
|    | peI I        |    |     | <i>Bambuseae</i>  |
|    | peI II       |    | M   | <i>Gigantochloa ?verticillata</i>                             |
| 'a | péré I       |    | M   | tree, large   |
|    | péré II      |    |     | vine, climbing  |
|    | peri         |    | M   | <i>Ficus wassa</i> / <i>ampelas</i>                           |
|    | ?pésti       |    | M   | tree  |
|    | petun(g)     |    | M   | <i>Dendrocalamus asper</i>                                    |
|    | pida         |    | M   | <i>Dioscorea hispida</i>                                      |
|    | pinda        |    | M   | <i>Dioscorea</i> (cp. pida)                                   |
|    | pindara      |    |     | <i>Ziziphus nummularia</i>                                    |
|    | pléa         |    | M   | <i>Derris</i>   |
|    | pobo         |    |     | = lemur   |
|    | poé          |    | M   | tree, large   |
| t  | poho         |    | M   | <i>Paederia scandens</i>                                      |
|    | pombo        |    | M   | shrub   |
| 'a | popo I       |    |     | <i>Eucalyptus alba</i>  |
| 'a | popo II      | TA |     | <i>Musa</i>   |

|    |               |        |        |  |
|----|---------------|--------|--------|--|
| 'a | popo bura     |        | dft    | <i>Eucalyptus alba</i>                                 |
|    | popo mérak    |        | dft    | <i>Eucalyptus ?urophylla</i>                           |
|    | ?popot        | Kn     | M      | <i>Musa acuminata</i>                                  |
|    | poté          | TA     |        | <i>Lagenaria siceraria</i>                             |
|    | puhé beta     |        |        | <i>Centella asiatica</i>                               |
|    | puhu bura     |        |        | <i>Mussaenda frondosa</i>                              |
|    | ramu          | TA, Kn | M      | = blé'it   |
|    | rao           |        | M, dft | <i>Syzygium</i>  |
|    | 'rata oték    |        |        | <i>Bidens</i>  |
|    | regon         |        |        | = goi awas   |
|    | 'réhi bokat   |        | M      | <i>Fungi</i>   |
|    | ?'réi bokat   |        | M      | <i>Fungi</i>   |
|    | 'réi wawi     |        |        | <i>Fungi</i>   |
|    | ?'réi wi'ing  |        |        | <i>Fungi</i>   |
|    | réo           |        |        | <i>Lansea coromandelica</i>                            |
|    | reta          |        | M      | <i>Pandanus tectorius</i>                              |
|    | ri'i          |        | M      | <i>Imperata cylindrica</i>                             |
|    | ripit I       |        | M      | epiphyte, on trees                                     |
| 'a | ripit II      |        |        | tree, large  |
|    | rita          |        | M      | <i>Alstonia scholaris</i>                              |
|    | rité          |        |        | ?= 'lité   |
|    | roang dang    | Sk     | M      | vine; bark used as substitute for betel nut            |
|    | roé           |        | M      | tree   |
| 'a | roni          |        |        | <i>Polypodiaceae</i>                                   |
|    | rosét         |        |        | <i>Colocasia esculenta</i>                             |
|    | rotan         |        |        | <i>Saccharum spontaneum</i>                            |
|    | ru            |        | M      | <i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i> /<br><i>Podocarpus?</i> |
|    | ruha buén(g)  |        | M      | <i>Papilionaceae</i>                                   |
|    | runu          |        | M      | <i>Wedelia urticaefolia</i>                            |
|    | sabu rongo    |        | M      | <i>Fungi</i>   |
|    | salur         |        | M      | <i>Trichosanthes anguina</i>                           |
|    | sampaga       |        | dft    | <i>Pterocarpus indicus</i>                             |
|    | sang          |        | M      | <i>Piper nigrum</i>                                    |
|    | saru 'wowong  |        |        | <i>Crotalaria</i>                                      |
|    | sayur kupang  |        |        | <i>Talinum</i>   |
|    | semara        |        |        | <i>Casuarina junghuhniana</i>                          |
|    | sendana laki  |        | dft    | = sampaga  |
|    | sépé sénak    |        |        | ? <i>Centrosema</i>                                    |
|    | semélé        |        |        | <i>Averrhoa carambola</i>                              |
|    | sikun(g) jaga |        |        | <i>Plumeria</i>  |
|    | singké        |        |        | <i>Syzygium aromaticum</i>                             |

|    |                       |    |        |  |   |
|----|-----------------------|----|--------|--|---|
|    | soklat                |    |        |  | <i>Abelmoschus esculenta</i>  |
|    | sola                  | TA |        |  | = patola  |
|    | solo                  |    | dft    |  | <i>Myristica</i>  |
|    | somu                  |    |        |  | <i>Allium cepa</i> var. <i>escalonicum</i>                          |
|    | soro wowo             | TA |        |  | <i>Spilanthes iabadicensis</i>                                      |
|    | sunga                 |    |        |  | <i>Allium sativum</i>   |
|    | ta'a                  |    | M      |  | <i>Piper betle</i>  |
|    | ta'a koro             |    |        |  | <i>Piper ?retrofractum</i>  |
|    | ta'a uta              |    |        |  | <i>Piper betle</i>  |
|    | tahi wakang           |    | M      |  | <i>Algae</i>  |
|    | tali anggur           |    |        |  | = 'anggor   |
|    | tali 'lawat (?blawat) |    |        |  | ?= 'anggor  |
|    | tana ra'i             |    |        |  | <i>Selaginella</i>  |
|    | tana ra'ing I         |    |        |  | <i>Lamiaceae</i>  |
|    | tana ra'ing II        |    |        |  | <i>Musci</i>  |
|    | tana unén             | Nt |        |  | <i>Arachis hypogaea</i>   |
|    | taor                  |    | dft    |  | <i>Calophyllum soulattri /</i><br><i>inophyllum</i> (cp. bintangur) |
|    | tarun(g)              |    | M      |  | <i>Indigofera</i>   |
|    | tawu                  |    |        |  | <i>Lagenaria siceraria</i>  |
|    | tawu 'lewén           |    |        |  | = kamodo  |
|    | tebuk                 |    | M      |  | <i>Corypha pinnata</i>  |
|    | teké liman            |    |        |  | <i>Polypodiaceae</i>  |
| 'a | tenér                 |    | M      |  | tree, coastal, w. hard wood   |
|    | tepu                  |    |        |  | <i>Acanthaceae</i>  |
| 'a | téru                  |    | M      |  | <i>Alstonia spectabilis</i>   |
|    | té'u helon            |    |        |  | <i>Poaceae</i>  |
|    | té'u tilung           |    |        |  | <i>Fungi, Auricularia</i>   |
|    | tewu                  |    |        |  | <i>Saccharum officinarum</i>  |
|    | tiko                  |    |        |  | ?   |
| w  | tilu gelir            |    | M      |  | <i>Papilionaceae</i>  |
|    | timun                 | Kn |        |  | <i>Cucumis sativus</i>  |
|    | tio mata              |    | M      |  | shrub   |
|    | tiri I                |    |        |  | <i>Amorphophallus ?campanulatus</i>                                 |
|    | tiri II               |    | M      |  | <i>Amorphophallus variabilis</i>                                    |
|    | ?toké                 |    |        |  | <i>Pandanus</i> (broad-leafed)                                      |
|    | tolén(g)              |    | M      |  | <i>Ficus</i>  |
|    | ton bio               |    | M      |  | tree  |
|    | toro I                |    | M      |  | <i>Solanum melongena</i>  |
|    | toro II               |    |        |  | <i>Solanum aculeatum</i>  |
| 'a | tour I                |    |        |  | <i>Planchonia valida</i>  |
|    | tour II               |    | M, dft |  | <i>Mammea</i>   |
|    | tu niluk              |    |        |  | <i>Piliostigma malabaricum</i> var.<br><i>acidum</i>                |

|                      |        |     |  |
|----------------------|--------|-----|--|
| tua utan             |        |     | <i>Arenga pinnata</i>                            |
| tuka                 |        |     | <i>Ipomoea batatas</i>                           |
| tuka boi             |        |     | vine, tuberous                                   |
| tuka wawa            |        |     | = tuka wolanda                                   |
| tuka wolanda         |        |     | <i>Solanum tuberosum</i>                         |
| tulén                |        | dft | <i>Ricinocarpodendron</i><br><i>polystachyum</i> |
| tutur                |        | dft | <i>Madhuca</i>                                   |
| ?tuwun(g)            | Sk, TA |     | <i>Caesalpinia ?crista</i>                       |
| unu kuta             |        |     | ?  |
| unuk                 |        | M   | shrub; l. used as perfume                        |
| 'urun aur            |        |     | ? <i>Capillipedium assimile</i>                  |
| 'urun paré           | Kn     |     | <i>Eleusine indica</i>                           |
| 'urun tali lanan     | Kn     |     | <i>Paspalum</i>                                  |
| ('urun) tebé         |        | M   | <i>Heteropogon contortus</i>                     |
| utang                | Sk     | M   | = padu I   |
| utan(g) halé         | Kn     |     | <i>Amaranthus</i>                                |
| utang hupér          |        | M   | plant, creeping, bitter vegetable                |
| utang méraK          |        | M   | <i>Algae</i>                                     |
| utang wetang         |        | M   | green <i>Algae</i>                               |
| wa'an bain           | TA     |     | <i>Mimosa invisa</i>                             |
| wado wa'i            |        | M   | shrub; yields perfume                            |
| 1 wa'i               |        | M   | vine, tuber                                      |
| wai talo             |        |     | <i>Zingiberaceae</i>                             |
| wangar               |        | M   | ? <i>Dioscorea</i>                               |
| waroting             |        | dft | <i>Madhuca</i>                                   |
| waru                 | TA     |     | <i>Hibiscus tiliaceus</i>                        |
| 'watar I             |        |     | <i>Sorghum saccharatum</i>                       |
| 'watar II            | TA     |     | <i>Zea mays</i>                                  |
| 'watar gahar         |        |     | <i>Sorghum (nitidum)</i>                         |
| wau mu'an            |        |     | <i>Selaginella</i>                               |
| wawi ta'in           |        |     | <i>Datura metel</i>                              |
| wawi toron           | TA     |     | <i>Solanum aculeatum</i>                         |
| wékak nalu           |        | dft | <i>Neonauclea</i>                                |
| wélang               |        |     | <i>Portulaca oleracea</i>                        |
| wero pléan           |        |     | <i>Loranthaceae</i>                              |
| wéru                 |        |     | <i>Semecarpus</i>                                |
| weru wégé            |        |     | = johar  |
| 'a weru (werul-weru) |        | M   | ? <i>Garuga floribunda</i>                       |
| wetan                | Kn     |     | = i'ur wetan                                     |
| ?wetan áhu           | TA     |     | <i>Setaria</i>                                   |
| wetan sigar          | TA     |     | = i'ur wetan                                     |
| ?wetang wéting       |        | M   | = i'ur wetan                                     |

|              |    |   |                                       |
|--------------|----|---|---------------------------------------|
| wéwé         |    | M | <i>Vigna unguiculata</i>              |
| wéwé glonak  | TA |   | = wéwé                                |
| wéwé kléréng |    |   | <i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>             |
| wéwé tana    | TA | M | = wuék tana                           |
| 'wiro        |    | M | <i>Schizostachyum blumii</i>          |
| wua          |    | M | <i>Areca cathecu</i>                  |
| wua biri     |    | M | ? <i>Pinanga</i> (cp. biri)           |
| wua ladu     |    |   | ? <i>Roystonea regia</i>              |
| wuang golung | TA |   | <i>Anacardium</i>                     |
| wuék         |    |   | <i>Cajanus cajan</i>                  |
| wuék tana    |    |   | <i>Arachis hypogaea</i>               |
| wuék wué     |    | M | <i>Papilionaceae</i> (w. flat pulses) |
| wukak        |    | M | <i>Sterculia foetida</i>              |
| wulu         | TA | M | = 'wiro                               |
| 'a wuré      |    | M | <i>Macaranga tanarius</i>             |
| 'wuta        |    | M | <i>Cerbera</i>                        |
| wutik        |    | M | <i>Colocasia esculenta</i>            |



## 1.9 'SOLOR' – TAXONOMIC

### 1.9.1 PRELIMINARY REMARKS

#### (a) The language

(i) Keraf (1978) established, on the basis of lexicostatistical results, some 16 languages belonging to the Solorese Group of languages. He assumed, however, an 81% retention rate as the language limit. With a lower limit, as others maintain, this number would be drastically reduced.

Both Keraf's map with dialect/language boundaries and his lexicostatistical lists were of much help to me.

#### (ii) Orthography and pronunciation

It is clear that even between adjacent dialects, e.g. between Lewuka and Kalikasa, conspicuous sound-shifts are found. When checking our provisional list with informants from the same district later on, we heard final nasals instead of nasalised vowels, and smooth onsets instead of glottal stops. The smooth onset is not written here.

As our research lasted only ten days, with many hours on the way, and because we did not have informants with an overall knowledge of the dialects, we had to make dubious decisions concerning the orthography. Students should therefore use our materials with a critical attitude.

We spell assumedly nasalised vowels with ' ^ '.

#### (b) Research and identification

Many identified names of trees were taken from Hildebrand, other names were found in Heyne. These authors often use 'Solor' without specifying the precise place. Most names were identified by us in the field. Many plants were collected, and we got their identification from Leiden.

#### (c) Abbreviations

##### (i) Classifiers

|        |                                      |              |
|--------|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| e      | ebong, ebô                           | tree         |
| k      | kajo, kajô, kayô, kayo', karo        | tree, woody  |
| kl, kr | klemet, k <del>l</del> remet, keremê | grass, weed  |
| t      | talé, tali, talé, talé'              | vine, 'liana |
| w      | wulun                                | flower       |

##### (ii) Localities

|    |                                |
|----|--------------------------------|
| Bg | Bélogili                       |
| Kl | Kalikasa                       |
| Ll | Lewoléin                       |
| Lr | Larantuka                      |
| Lm | Lamelera                       |
| Lt | Lewotobi                       |
| Lw | Lewuka                         |
| Re | Rita-ebang                     |
| Sl | Solorese dialect (unspecified) |
| Wh | Witihama                       |

## 1.9.2 THE LIST

|    |               |        |      |                                  |
|----|---------------|--------|------|----------------------------------|
|    | aho melan     | Lt     | RV   | <i>Oxalis corniculata</i>        |
|    | aho wéré      | Bg     | RV   | = aho wéwén                      |
|    | aho wéwén     | Bg     | 5508 | <i>Allmannia nodiflora</i>       |
|    | aho wéwér     | Bg     | RV   | = aho wéwén                      |
|    | akasia        | Bg, Ll | RV   | = ta'é                           |
| kl | aler I        | Lt     | RV   | <i>Spilanthes iabadicensis</i>   |
| kl | aler II       | Lt     | RV   | = unu                            |
|    | arnakéan      | Sl     | dft  | <i>Dysoxylum</i>                 |
|    | ana-noa       | Wh     | V    | = arnona                         |
|    | anggor I      | Lt     | RV   | <i>Vitis vinifera</i>            |
| t  | anggor II     | Lt     | RV   | = bibis                          |
| k  | angin         | Lt     | RV   | <i>Casuarina junghuhniana</i>    |
|    | angin taing   | Lt     | RV   | <i>Lichenes, Usnea</i>           |
|    | anona I       | Sl     | H    | = ata belanda                    |
|    | anona II      | Sl     | H    | = arnona                         |
|    | ansana (Ind.) | Sl     | dft  | = kena'a                         |
| k  | apu           | Bg     | RV   | ? <i>Hibiscus</i>                |
|    | arnona        | Lt     | RV   | <i>Annona reticulata</i>         |
|    | aru kramat    | Sl     | H    | <i>Bambusa ?blumeana</i>         |
|    | ata I         | Lt     | RV   | = ata belanda                    |
|    | ata II        | Re     |      | <i>Annona squamosa</i>           |
|    | ata belanda   | Bg, Re | RV   | <i>Annona muricata</i>           |
|    | ata blada     | Lw     | V    | = ata belanda                    |
|    | atfokat       | Wh     | V    | = atpokat                        |
|    | atpokat       | Lt, Bg | RV   | <i>Persea americana</i>          |
|    | au            | Bg, Wh | RV   | = au'                            |
|    | au'           | Lt     | RV   | <i>Gigantochloa ?apus</i>        |
|    | a'u           | Bg     | RV   | <i>Amaranthus</i>                |
|    | au ora        | Bg     | RV   | <i>Dinochloa scandens</i>        |
|    | au petû       | Sl     | H    | = petû                           |
| w  | a'ung         | Lt     | RV   | <i>Amaranthus</i>                |
| w  | a'ung klamang | Lt     | RV   | <i>Amaranthus ?spinousus</i>     |
|    | aur           | Lw     | V    | ? <i>Avicennia</i>               |
|    | aurarâ        | Wh     | V    | = jajang                         |
|    | babesi        | Lr     | dft  | <i>Ziziphus celtidifolia</i>     |
|    | babesi putih  | Sl     | dft  | <i>Ziziphus 'talanai'</i>        |
|    | baé           | Lt     | RV   | <i>Albizia chinensis</i>         |
| k  | bahi          | Lt, Wh | V    | = kasambi                        |
|    | bahik         | Lt     | RV   | <i>Spathoglottis cf. plicata</i> |
| ai | baî           | Lt     | RV   | <i>Mimosa invisâ</i>             |
|    | bajâ          | Lt     | RV   | <i>Albizia falcataria</i>        |
|    | baki          | Lt, Bg | RV   | = muko baki                      |

|    |              |                |       |   |
|----|--------------|----------------|-------|---|
|    | bako         | Lt             | RV    | = kebako                                    |
|    | balu         | Sl             | dft   | <i>Syzygium</i>                             |
|    | baner        | Sl             | dft   | = worungû                                   |
|    | bao          | Lt, Bg, Wh     | V     | <i>Ficus benjamina</i>                      |
|    | baor         | Lw             | V     | = bao                                       |
| kl | bawa batang  | Lt             | RV    | <i>Saccharum arundinaceum</i>               |
|    | bawâ burâ    | Bg, Wh         | RV    | <i>Allium sativum</i>                       |
|    | bawâ mé'â    | Lt, Bg         | RV, H | <i>Allium cepa</i> var. <i>escalonicum</i>  |
|    | bayâ         | Wh             | V     | <i>Amaranthus</i>                           |
|    | be oré       | Ll             | RV    | = géi                                       |
|    | belâ         | Lw, Lt, Bg, Wh | RV    | <i>Schizostachyum brachycladum</i>          |
|    | belékâ       | Bg             | RV    | <i>Lagenaria siceraria</i> b) (water gourd) |
|    | belibê       | Wh             | V     | = klibang                                   |
|    | belibê       | ?Lt            | H     | <i>Averrhoa carambola</i>                   |
|    | belilé       | Sl             | dft   | = klaét I                                   |
|    | belimbî      | Bg             | RV    | = klibang                                   |
|    | belo ?       | Sl             | dft   | <i>Syzygium</i>                             |
|    | belung       | Lt             | RV    | <i>Rhaphidophora</i>                        |
|    | beluwak      | Sl             | dft   | = sengké                                    |
| k  | bemia        | Bg             | RV    | = baî                                       |
|    | bengo'       | Lt             | RV    | = ipa                                       |
|    | bera papaung | Sl             | dft   | <i>Buchanania arborescens</i>               |
|    | berenit      | Bg             | RV    | shrub, thorny                               |
| k  | bérut        | Lt             | RV    | <i>Semecarpus forstenii</i>                 |
|    | bési         | Lw, Lt, Bg, Wh | V     | <i>Cucurbita moschata</i>                   |
|    | bési kélé    | Lt             | RV    | = kelotô                                    |
|    | bési kélén   | Bg             | 5498  | <i>Eclipta alba</i>                         |
|    | bési kélét   | Bg             | 5494  | <i>Hedyotis (Oldenlandia)</i>               |
|    | bibis        | Wh             | V     | <i>Passiflora foetida</i>                   |
|    | bidara       | Wh             | V     | <i>Ziziphus nummularia</i>                  |
|    | bilong       | Sl             | dft   | <i>Syzygium cumini</i>                      |
|    | blata' I     | Lt             | RV    | <i>Erythrina</i> (thorny variety)           |
| k  | blata' II    | Lt             | RV    | <i>Erythrina</i>                            |
|    | blé'it       | Lt             | RV    | <i>Cycas rumphii</i>                        |
| k  | bluntas      | Lt             | 5512  | <i>Pluchea (indica)</i>                     |
| k  | blurat       | Lt             | 5516  | <i>Trema cannabina</i>                      |
|    | boncis       | Lt, Wh         | V     | <i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>                   |
|    | bora         | Bg             | RV    | <i>Caryota mitis</i>                        |
|    | boro         | Sl             | dft   | <i>Bruguiera parviflora</i>                 |
| k  | ?boro        | Lt             | RV    | <i>Adenanthera ?pavonina</i>                |
|    | borot        | Wh             | V     | = té'ét                                     |
|    | ?boru        | Bg             | RV    | <i>Stachytarpheta indica</i>                |

|   |                |            |       |   |
|---|----------------|------------|-------|---|
|   | bua sengsara   | Lt         | RV    | <i>Passiflora quadrangularis</i>                    |
|   | buit           | Wh         | 4843  | <i>Gyrocarpus americanus</i>                        |
|   | bunga kerama'  | Wh         | V     | = baï   |
| k | cendana        | Lt         | RV    | <i>Santalum album</i>                               |
|   | dagalaing      | Lt         | RV    | = sagalai   |
|   | dagalaing bélê | Lt         | RV    | <i>Lycopersicon lycopersicum</i><br>(w. large fr.)  |
|   | dalima         | Bg, Wh     | V     | <i>Punica granatum</i>                              |
|   | dami           | Sl         | dft   | <i>Pterospermum javanicum</i>                       |
|   | danga'         | Lt         | RV    | = kedanga   |
|   | darat          | Lt         | RV    | = bidara  |
|   | dela           | Lw, Bg, Wh | RV    | <i>Coix lacryma-jobi</i> var. <i>ma-yuen</i>        |
|   | delat          | Lt         | RV    | = lekâ tenga  |
|   | delat goa      | Lt         | RV    | = dela  |
| k | dila           | Lt         | RV    | = kedila I  |
| k | dila' bélê I   | Lt         | RV    | = kedila II   |
| k | dila bélê II   | Lt         | RV    | ? <i>Euphorbia</i> ? <i>antiquorum</i>              |
|   | dimu           | Bg         | H, RV | <i>Cucumis sativus</i>                              |
|   | dimû           | Lt, Wh     | V     | <i>Citrullus lanatus</i>                            |
|   | dimû wata'     | Wh         | V     | = dimu  |
|   | dokal          | Lt         | RV    | <i>Fungi, Auricularia</i>                           |
|   | doko           | Lt, Bg     | RV    | <i>Pandanus</i> (broad-leafed)                      |
|   | doto'          | Lt         | RV    | = belékâ  |
| k | duling         | Lt         | 5527  | <i>Pisonia umbelliflora</i>                         |
|   | dulo kumang    | Lt         | RV    | <i>Maclura cochinchinensis</i>                      |
| e | dungeng        | Lt         | RV    | tree, large w. tripartite l. and<br>violet petioles |
|   | éga            | Wh         | V     | <i>Crotalaria</i>                                   |
| k | éhê            | Lt, Bg     | RV    | <i>Spondias malayana</i>                            |
| k | ehéng          | Lt         | RV    | <i>Elaeocarpus floribundus</i>                      |
|   | ékot           | Wh         | V     | <i>Lagenaria siceraria</i> (small fr.)              |
|   | fata           | Sl         | H     | = wata  |
| k | feno           | Lt         | RV    | <i>Melochia</i> cf. <i>umbellata</i>                |
| k | ferak          | Lt         | RV    | = kerewak   |
|   | foâ            | Lt         | RV    | = kewoâ   |
|   | fulor          | Lw         | V     | = wulo'   |
| k | furak          | Lt         | RV    | shrub w. edible l. and white fl.                    |
|   | futa           | Sl         | dft   | = futa'   |
|   | futa'          | Lt         | RV    | <i>Cerbera</i>                                      |
|   | gabe           | Lm         | H     | <i>Uncaria gambir</i>                               |
|   | gaé            | Sl         | H     | <i>Inocarpus fagiferus</i>                          |
| k | gari'          | Lt         | RV    | <i>Rhus taitensis</i>                               |
|   | géi            | Lt         | RV    | <i>Abrus precatorius</i>                            |

|   |             |        |         |                                  |
|---|-------------|--------|---------|----------------------------------|
|   | gélâ        | Lt     | RV      | = gélâ burâ                      |
|   | gélâ burâ   | Bg     | RV      | <i>Portulaca oleracea</i>        |
|   | gélâ jawa   | Bg     | RV      | = gélâ mé'â                      |
|   | gélâ mé'â   | Bg     | RV      | <i>Sesuvium portulacastrum</i>   |
|   | gemalo      | Sl     | H       | = ta'û                           |
|   | gému        | Sl     | H       | = gaé                            |
|   | gerung      | Kl     | V       | = lu                             |
|   | geta        | Lt     | RV      | <i>Manihot glazovii</i>          |
|   | gewawa      | Bg     | RV      | = koa jawa                       |
| k | hali I      | Sl     | dft     | <i>Aglaia ganggo</i>             |
| k | hali II     | Sl     | dft     | <i>Dysoxylum</i>                 |
|   | hekur       | Lt     | RV      | = seku                           |
| k | hepang      | Lt     | RV      | <i>Caesalpinia sappan</i>        |
| t | hepé        | Bg     | RV      | <i>Calopogonium mucunoides</i>   |
|   | herô lolô   | Wh     | V       | <i>Sida</i>                      |
|   | hugaleng    | Lt     | RV      | <i>Achyranthes aspera</i>        |
|   | hura I      | Bg     | RV      | = uwé'                           |
|   | hura II     | Bg     | RV      | = hura'                          |
|   | hura'       | Lt, Wh | V       | <i>Dioscorea esculenta</i>       |
|   | hura' lado  | Lt     | RV      | <i>Dioscorea aculeata</i>        |
|   | ?hura utan  | Bg     | RV      | = hura' lado                     |
|   | ikâ matan   | Lt     | RV      | <i>Breynia</i>                   |
|   | ipa         | Wh     | V       | <i>Mucuna pruriens f. utilis</i> |
|   | ipaj        | Lw, Bg | V       | = ipa                            |
|   | ipê gingé   | Bg     | RV      | <i>Pennisetum spicatum</i>       |
| k | ipek        |        | RV      | ? <i>Terminalia</i>              |
|   | ipi         | Sl     | dft     | <i>Inisia bijuga</i>             |
|   | ipij        | Lt     | RV      | = ipi                            |
|   | ipis        | Bg     | RV      | = ipi                            |
|   | ira         | Bg     | RV      | ? <i>Acacia farnesiana</i>       |
|   | jahom       | Sl     | H       | = waha'                          |
|   | jajang      | Sl     | dft     | <i>Toona ciliata / sureni</i>    |
|   | jambu ménté | Bg     | RV      | = wuâ golu                       |
|   | jambulan    | Lr     | H       | = bilong                         |
| k | jati        | Lt, Wh | V, RV   | <i>Tectona grandis</i>           |
|   | johar       | Lt, Wh | RV      | <i>Cassia siamea</i>             |
|   | kabahi      | Bg, Sl | dft, RV | = kasambi                        |
|   | kabako      | Sl     | H       | = kebako                         |
|   | kada waning | Lt     | RV      | <i>Eupatorium inulifolium</i>    |
|   | kadanga     | Sl     | H       | = kadanga                        |
| k | kadu ria    | Lt     | RV      | <i>Dillenia pentagyna</i>        |
|   | kaférak     | ?Lm    | H       | ?= kawéra                        |
|   | kaha'       | Lt, Wh | RV      | <i>Opuntia</i>                   |

|   |                |        |         |  |
|---|----------------|--------|---------|--|
|   | kakung baru    | Lt     | RV      | <i>Hyptis suaveolens</i>                   |
|   | kalado         | Lr     | dft     | = kledo'                                   |
|   | kaladu         | Sl     | dft     | = kladu                                    |
|   | kalikét        | Bg     | RV      | <i>Pennisetum purpureum</i>                |
|   | ?kaluké        | Bg, Sl | dft, RV | = kepi'                                    |
|   | kamboja        | Lt, Wh | V       | <i>Plumeria acuminata</i>                  |
|   | kami'é         | Sl     | dft, H  | = kemi'é                                   |
|   | kanda pistu    | Lr     | dft     | = kluang                                   |
|   | kang tupateng  | Lt     | RV      | <i>Dioscorea</i>                           |
| w | kangkung       | Lt     | RV      | <i>Ipomoea aquatica</i>                    |
|   | kanila         | Sl     | dft     | <i>Grewia salutaris</i>                    |
|   | kanona         | Bg     | RV      | <i>Cordia ?subcordata</i>                  |
|   | kapape         | Sl     | H       | = kapuka                                   |
|   | kape bola      | Lt     | RV      | = kapo'                                    |
|   | kape lolon     | Lt     | RV      | = kapek I                                  |
|   | kapek I        | Bg, Wh | RV      | <i>Gossypium</i>                           |
| k | kapek II       | Bg     | RV      | ? <i>Corchorus</i>                         |
| k | kapek III      | Bg     | RV      | <i>Bombax ceiba</i>                        |
|   | kapes          | Lw     | V       | = kapek I                                  |
|   | kapo'          | Bg     | RV      | <i>Ceiba pentandra</i>                     |
|   | kapuka         | Sl     | H       | <i>Eucalyptus alba</i>                     |
|   | karcinta       | Lr     | H       | <i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>                 |
|   | ?karo          | Sl     | dft     | <i>Dysoxylum</i>                           |
|   | karo gula      | Wh     | 4839    | <i>Samanea saman</i>                       |
|   | karorot        | Bg     | RV      | <i>Triumfetta</i>                          |
|   | kasambi        | Lr     | dft     | <i>Schleichera oleosa</i>                  |
|   | kasi           | Lr     | H       | = paja                                     |
|   | katawu pokang  | Sl     | H       | = ketebuk                                  |
|   | katué          | Sl     | dft     | <i>Syzygium</i>                            |
|   | kawéra         | Sl     | H       | <i>Artocarpus heterophyllus</i>            |
|   | kawuta'        | Bg     | RV      | ? <i>Excoecaria agallocha</i>              |
|   | kborot         | Lw     | V       | = té'ét                                    |
|   | ké'a méin      | Lt     | RV      | <i>Euphorbia hirta</i>                     |
|   | ke'ale I       | Wh     | 4837    | = aler I                                   |
|   | ke'ale II      | Hinga  | V       | <i>Galinsoga parviflora</i>                |
|   | kéam batu      | Sl     | dft     | <i>Myristica fragrans</i> / ? <i>fatua</i> |
|   | kebako         | Bg, Wh | V       | <i>Nicotiana tabacum</i>                   |
|   | kebawang       | Lw     | V       | = bawâ mé'â                                |
|   | kebawang bujak | Lw     | V       | = bawâ burâ                                |
|   | kebelû         | Wh     |         | = padu bima                                |
|   | kebelung       | Lw     |         | = padu bima                                |
|   | kébo           | Bg     | RV      | = kébol                                    |
| t | keboja I       | Bg     | 5489    | <i>Operculina turpethum</i>                |

|   |                 |            |       |                                    |
|---|-----------------|------------|-------|------------------------------------|
| t | keboja II       | Bg         | 5511  | <i>Ipomoea quamoclit</i>           |
|   | kébol           | Lw, Lt     | H, RV | <i>Arenga pinnata</i>              |
|   | kebû            | Lt, Bg     | 5491  | <i>Bidens</i>                      |
|   | kebuké          | Lt, Bg     | RV    | = kebuke'                          |
|   | kebuke'         | Wh         | V     | <i>Morinda tomentosa</i>           |
|   | kebuko          | Bg, Lr     | RV    | = kebuke'                          |
|   | keda            | Lt         | RV    | = keda'                            |
|   | keda'           | Bg, Wh     | V     | <i>Mucuna pruriens f. pruriens</i> |
|   | kedanga         | Bg         | RV    | <i>Kleinhovia hospita</i>          |
|   | kedar           | Lw         | V     | = keda'                            |
|   | kedelé          | Lt         | RV    | <i>Glycine soja</i>                |
|   | kédibu          | Lr         | H     | <i>Cordyline terminalis</i>        |
|   | kedila I        | Bg         | RV    | <i>Aegle marmelos</i>              |
|   | kedila II       | Bg         | RV    | <i>Crescentia cujete</i>           |
|   | kedola I        | Bg         | RV    | <i>Luffa acutangula</i>            |
|   | kedola II       | Bg         | RV    | <i>Luffa ?aegyptiaca</i>           |
| k | kedondô I       | Lt         | RV    | <i>Spondias dulcis</i>             |
|   | ?kedondô II     | Wh         | V     | = éhê                              |
|   | kedo'ok         | Bg         | RV    | <i>Mallotus philippensis</i>       |
|   | kehawu          | Wh         | V     | = rokak I                          |
|   | kehulé          | Lt         | RV    | = kehulo'                          |
|   | kehulo'         | Bg, Lr     | RV    | <i>Ficus septica</i>               |
|   | keka'           | Lt, Bg     | H, RV | <i>Bambusa ?blumeana</i>           |
|   | kekaj           | Lw         | V     | = keka'                            |
|   | kela            | Bg         | RV    | = klewak                           |
|   | kela'           | Lt         | RV    | = klewak                           |
|   | kela' utâ       | Lt         | RV    | <i>Trichosanthes villosa</i>       |
|   | kela'a          | Bg         | H, RV | <i>Benincasa hispida</i>           |
|   | keladi          | Lw, Bg, Wh | RV    | <i>Colocasia esculenta</i>         |
|   | keladu          | Bg         | RV    | = kladu                            |
|   | kelapu          | Bg         | RV    | <i>Fatoua pilosa</i>               |
|   | kelebo          | Bg         | RV    | = kelebo I                         |
| k | keledo          | Bg         | RV    | = keledo'                          |
|   | keleka' para I  | Lr         | dft   | = kepara                           |
|   | keleka' para II | Bg         | RV    | <i>Voacanga grandiflora</i>        |
|   | keléla          | Wh         | V     | <i>Lycopodium</i>                  |
|   | kélféor         | Lw         | V     | = wé'o                             |
|   | keliha          | Sl         | dft   | <i>Terminalia catappa</i>          |
|   | kelomo I        | Wh         | V     | = bérut                            |
|   | kelomo II       | Sl         | dft   | <i>Ziziphus timoriensis</i>        |
|   | ?keloré         | Lr         | dft   | <i>Neonauclea calycina</i>         |
| k | kelotô          | Bg         | RV    | <i>Vernonia cinerea</i>            |
|   | kélu            | Bg         | RV    | <i>Fungi</i>                       |

|   |                |        |         |  |
|---|----------------|--------|---------|--|
|   | keludu         | Wh     | V       | = kedila II  |
| t | keluk          | Lt     | RV      | <i>Bauhinia hirsuta</i>                              |
|   | kelupu         | Bg     | RV      | = lebok  |
|   | kélur dang     | Lt     | RV      | <i>Fungi</i>   |
|   | kemati         | Bg     | RV      | = dagalaing béle                                     |
|   | kematir        | Lr     | dft     | = sagalai  |
|   | kembang sepatu | Lt     | RV      | <i>Hibiscus rosa-sinensis</i>                        |
|   | kemedede'      | Wh     | V       | = hura' lado   |
|   | kemérû         | Bg     | 5495    | <i>Vitex paniculata</i>                              |
|   | kemi'é         | Bg     | RV      | <i>Aleurites moluccana</i>                           |
|   | kemu'u au      | Bg     | RV      | <i>Poaceae</i>                                       |
|   | kemu'un        | Wh     | V       | <i>Eulalia leschenaultiana</i>                       |
|   | kena           | Sl     | dft     | = kanona   |
|   | kena'a         | Bg, Sl | dft, RV | <i>Pterocarpus indicus</i>                           |
|   | kenaha         | Sl     | H       | = kena'a   |
|   | kenapa         | Wh     | V       | <i>Ficus subcordata</i>                              |
|   | kenar          | Lw     | V       | = nenas  |
|   | kenarê         | Ll     | RV      | = kedila I   |
|   | kenari         | Wh     | V       | = koja'  |
|   | kenila         | Bg     | RV      | = kanila   |
|   | kenobak        | Bg     | RV      | cf. <i>Tylophora</i>                                 |
|   | kenoé          | Wh     | V       | <i>Lamiaceae</i>                                     |
|   | kentang        | Lt     | RV      | <i>Solanum tuberosum</i>                             |
|   | kenuna         | Bg     | RV      | = nunang   |
|   | kenutî         | Bg     | RV      | = nuting   |
|   | ke'olok        | Wh     | V       | <i>Caesalpinia</i>                                   |
|   | képa I         | Lt, Bg | RV      | <i>Coleus amboinicus</i>                             |
|   | képa II        | Bg     | RV      | = képa'  |
|   | képa'          | Lt     | RV      | <i>Pacchyrrhizus erosus</i>                          |
|   | képa' glého'   | Lt     | RV      | = kipé   |
|   | kepara         | Bg     | RV      | <i>Pagiantha sphaerocarpa</i>                        |
|   | kepi'          | Lt     | RV      | <i>Piliostigma malabaricum</i> var.<br><i>acidum</i> |
|   | kepipi         | Bg     | RV      | <i>Cissus</i>  |
|   | kepo           | Sl     | dft     | = wukak  |
|   | képoh          | Lr     | H       | = wukak  |
|   | kepok          | Lw     | V       | = kapo'  |
|   | kepulut        | Wh     | V       | ? <i>Urena lobata</i>                                |
|   | kepunga'       | Wh     | V       | = wawé' toron I                                      |
|   | kerang         | Lw     | V       | = kela'a   |
|   | kerbau tilun   | Lt     | RV      | <i>Kalanchoe pinnata</i>                             |
|   | keremét        | Bg     | RV      | <i>Poaceae</i>                                       |
|   | keréra         | Bg     | RV      | <i>Ipomoea pes-caprae</i>                            |



|    |               |        |       |                                    |
|----|---------------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|
|    | keretuk       | Bg     | RV    | = ketuk                            |
|    | kerewak       | Bg     | RV    | <i>Macaranga tanarius</i>          |
|    | keri          | Lt     | RV    | = dimu                             |
|    | keroko        | Wh     | V     | = kroko'                           |
|    | keromé tilun  | Wh     | V     | <i>Fungi, Auricularia</i>          |
|    | keronga       | Bg     | RV    | = kapuka                           |
|    | keroré        | Wh     | V     | = keroré'                          |
|    | keroré'       | Bg     | RV    | <i>Morinda citrifolia</i>          |
|    | kéru          | Lt, Bg | 5520  | <i>Pollia</i>                      |
|    | keruku I      | Bg     | 5493  | <i>Heliotropium</i>                |
|    | keruku II     | Bg     | RV    | ? <i>Ocimum</i>                    |
|    | kesâ          | Bg     | RV    | <i>Euphorbia prunifolia</i>        |
|    | kesambi       | Sl     | dft   | = kasambi                          |
|    | keso          | Wh     | V     | = wé'o                             |
|    | ketaka I      | Bg     | RV    | <i>Ocimum basilicum</i>            |
|    | ketaka II     | Wh     | V     | <i>Ocimum sanctum</i>              |
|    | ketaka bélâ   | Wh     | V     | = ketaka I                         |
|    | ketapâ        | Wh     | V     | = keliha                           |
|    | ketebuk       | Bg, Wh | RV    | <i>Corypha pinnata</i>             |
|    | ketelak       | Bg     | RV    | <i>Physalis</i>                    |
|    | keteli        | Bg     | RV    | <i>Crotalaria</i>                  |
|    | keti'é        | Bg, Wh | H, RV | <i>Amorphophallus variabilis</i>   |
|    | ketoro        | Bg, Wh | V     | <i>Solanum melongena</i>           |
|    | ketuk         | Lt     | RV    | <i>Canarium asperum</i>            |
|    | keturu        | Bg     | RV    | <i>Caesalpinia</i>                 |
|    | ke'uлек       | Wh     | 4834  | <i>Ficus</i>                       |
|    | kewaki        | Wh     | V     | = blé'it                           |
|    | kewanga I     | Bg     | RV    | <i>Capparis</i>                    |
|    | kewanga II    | Wh     | V     | = nunang                           |
|    | kewéra        | Bg     | 5506  | <i>Desmodium</i>                   |
|    | kewérak I     | Wh     | V     | <i>Artocarpus altilis</i> (soeded) |
|    | ?kewérak II   | Wh     | V     | <i>Artocarpus integer</i>          |
|    | kewérak lala' | Bg     | RV    | <i>Artocarpus integer</i>          |
|    | kewikir       | Lr     | dft   | = kewikit                          |
| k  | kewikit       | Lt     | RV    | <i>Leea ?angulata</i>              |
|    | kewoâ         | Bg, Wh | RV, V | <i>Ficus balica</i>                |
|    | kewoit        | Wh     | V     | = uwé' jawâ                        |
| kl | kéwuk         | Lt     | RV    | <i>Zingiberaceae</i>               |
|    | kikê          | Ll     | RV    | = unu ale                          |
| k  | kinok         | Lt     | RV    | tree, large, fr. blue when fallen  |
|    | kipé          | Bg     | RV    | <i>Phaseolus ?lunatus</i>          |
|    | kla'a         | Lt     | RV    | = kela'a                           |
|    | kladar I      | Lt     | RV    | = lete                             |

|    |                |         |      |   |
|----|----------------|---------|------|---|
|    | kladar II      | Lt      | RV   | = keladi                                    |
|    | kladar mé'â    | Lt      | RV   | <i>Colocasia</i>                            |
|    | kladu          | Lt      | RV   | <i>Albizia procera</i>                      |
|    | klaét I        | Lt      | RV   | <i>Melia azedarach</i>                      |
| k  | klaét II       | Lt      | RV   | tree, large w. small round<br>yellow fr.    |
|    | klapu tébang   | Lt      | RV   | = terata wulun loko                         |
|    | klaru méra     | Lt      | RV   | <i>Leea indica</i>                          |
| kl | klatê          | Lt      | 5528 | <i>Laportea interrupta</i>                  |
|    | klatê laking   | Lt      | RV   | ? <i>Dendrocnide</i>                        |
|    | klatê waing    | Lt      | RV   | <i>Laportea ?aestuans</i>                   |
| e  | klawê I        | Lt      | RV   | <i>Ficus</i> (small l.)                     |
| k  | klawê II       | Lt      | 5530 | <i>Ficus ?variegata</i>                     |
|    | klebo I        | Lt      | RV   | <i>Anamirta cocculus</i>                    |
|    | klebo II       | Lt      | RV   | <i>Ichnocarpus</i>                          |
| k  | kledo'         | Lt      | RV   | <i>Homalium tomentosum</i>                  |
| k  | kléhing        | Lt      | RV   | tree, large w. cordate l. and<br>slimy bark |
|    | klekar         | Lt      | RV   | ? <i>Rauwolfia</i>                          |
| kr | klélang        | Lt      | RV   | <i>Chrysopogon aciculatus</i>               |
| k  | kleming        | Lt      | RV   | <i>Cinnamomum burmanni</i>                  |
|    | kléruk         | Lw      | V    | = wua'                                      |
|    | klewak         | Lt      | RV   | <i>Lagenaria siceraria</i> (for dishes)     |
|    | klibang        | Lt      | RV   | <i>Averrhoa bilimbi</i>                     |
|    | kligong        | Lt      | RV   | <i>Emilia sonchifolia</i>                   |
| k  | klikar         | Lt      | RV   | <i>Wikstroemia androsaemifolia</i>          |
| kl | klikét         | Lt      | RV   | = kalikét                                   |
|    | klokô          | Lt      | RV   | = kroko'                                    |
|    | klomé tilun I  | Lt      | RV   | <i>Fungi</i>                                |
|    | klomé tilun II | Lt      | RV   | <i>Ipomoea obscura</i>                      |
|    | klonuk         | Lt      | RV   | <i>Fungi</i>                                |
|    | kloré          | Ili Apé | V    | = keroré'                                   |
|    | klorér         | Lw      | V    | = keroré'                                   |
|    | kloro          | Ll      | RV   | <i>Triumfetta</i>                           |
| kl | klorot         | Lt      | 5515 | <i>Cenchrus</i>                             |
|    | klowang        | Sl      | H    | = kluang                                    |
| k  | kluang         | Lt      | RV   | <i>Cassia fistula</i>                       |
|    | ko             | Ll      | RV   | = ladoméra                                  |
|    | koa jawa       | Lt      | RV   | <i>Psidium guajava</i>                      |
|    | kobu wéwél     | Lt      | RV   | = sisal                                     |
|    | kobu wéwélê    | Lt      | RV   | = sisal                                     |
|    | ko'it I        | Lt      | RV   | <i>Drynaria</i>                             |
|    | ko'it II       | Bg      | RV   | <i>Hydnophytum formicarum</i>               |

|    |                 |            |      |                                |
|----|-----------------|------------|------|--------------------------------|
|    | kojâ            | Lt         | RV   | <i>Ipomoea</i>                 |
|    | koja'           | Lt         | RV   | <i>Canarium vulgare</i>        |
| t  | kokô bolo'      | Lt         | RV   | <i>Mucuna</i>                  |
|    | kolé            | Lt         | RV   | <i>Stemona</i>                 |
| t  | kolé'           | Lt         | RV   | <i>Dioscorea</i>               |
|    | kolér           | Lw         | V    | = koli                         |
|    | koli            | Lt         | RV   | <i>Borassus sundaicus</i>      |
|    | kolo énga I     | Bg         | RV   | <i>Dioscorea</i>               |
|    | kolo énga II    | Bg         | RV   | <i>Ipomoea</i> (small l.)      |
|    | kolo énga III   | Bg         | RV   | <i>Ipomoea</i> (large l.)      |
|    | kolô poho'      | Bg         | RV   | <i>Paederia scandens</i>       |
|    | kopi            | Lt, Bg, Wh | RV   | <i>Coffea</i>                  |
|    | kopi soklat     | Ll         | RV   | <i>Abelmoschus esculentus</i>  |
|    | koro boang      | Lt         | RV   | <i>Lantana camara</i>          |
|    | koromé tilun    | Bg         | RV   | <i>Ipomoea cf. obscura</i>     |
|    | kotak           | Lt         | RV   | <i>Canna indica</i>            |
|    | kotat           | Lt         | RV   | = kotak                        |
|    | ?krukut         | Lw         | V    | <i>Fungi, Auricularia</i>      |
|    | kroko'          | Bg         | RV   | <i>Calotropis gigantea</i>     |
|    | krokor          | Lw         | V    | = kroko'                       |
|    | ktebuk          | Lw         | V    | = ketebuk                      |
|    | kû              | Lt         | RV   | <i>Ficus ?variegata</i>        |
|    | kubak           | Lt         | RV   | <i>Dioscorea pentaphylla</i>   |
|    | kuda klorot     | Lt         | RV   | = kepulut                      |
|    | kuda ta'in      | Bg         | 5492 | <i>Tridax procumbens</i>       |
| k  | kué'            | Lt         | RV   | <i>Champereia manillana</i>    |
| kl | kujo' kumi      | Lt         | 5521 | <i>Cyperus (rotundus)</i>      |
|    | kuka            | Sl         | H    | = dimû                         |
| t  | kukak (kuka')   | Lt         | RV   | <i>Cucurbitaceae</i>           |
| k  | kukû            | Lt, Bg     | RV   | <i>Schoutenia ovata</i>        |
|    | kukung          | Lr         | dft  | = kukû                         |
|    | kulat I         | Lt         | RV   | <i>Algae</i>                   |
|    | kulat II (Ind.) | Lt, Wh     | V    | <i>Musci</i>                   |
|    | kule'           | Lt         | RV   | = kehulo'                      |
|    | ?kulitaba       | Lr         | dft  | = lo'o I                       |
|    | kuma            | Lt, Bg, Wh | RV   | <i>Curcuma viridiflora</i>     |
|    | kuma burâ       | Lt         | RV   | ? <i>Globba marantina</i>      |
|    | kuma léu        | Bg         | RV   | <i>Madhuca cp. malaccensis</i> |
|    | kumas           | Lw         | V    | = kuma                         |
|    | kumur           | Kl         | V    | = té'ét                        |
|    | ku'u I          | Bg         | RV   | ? <i>Areca</i>                 |
|    | ?ku'u II        | Bg         | RV   | <i>Piper retrofractum</i>      |
|    | ku'u blurê      | Lt         | RV   | = sili                         |

|      |              |            |      |   |
|------|--------------|------------|------|---|
|      | ku'u krowéng | Lt         | RV   | ?= ku'u taling                                |
|      | ku'u léléng  | Lt         | RV   | = sili bélâ                                   |
|      | ku'u taling  | Lt         | 5522 | <i>Piper ?aduncum</i>                         |
|      | ?kuwék I     | Wh         | V    | = a'ung klamang                               |
|      | ?kuwék II    | Wh         | V    | = sola  |
|      | kwaror       | Lw         | V    | = wata  |
|      | kwaru olot   | Lw         | V    | = wata belolo                                 |
|      | kwérak       | Lw         | V    | <i>Artocarpus altilis</i> (seeded)            |
|      | kwérak wato  | Lt         | RV   | <i>Artocarpus heterophyllus</i>               |
| k    | kwiki        | Bg         | RV   | = kewikit                                     |
|      | la'ak        | Bg         | RV   | = léké  |
|      | labu jepâ    | Lt, Wh     | V    | <i>Sechium edule</i>                          |
|      | ladi         | Sl         | dft  | <i>Rhizophora stylosa</i>                     |
|      | ladoméra     | Bg         | RV   | <i>Heteropogon contortus</i>                  |
|      | laku mukung  | Sl         | dft  | <i>Dysoxylum</i>                              |
| kl   | lalat        | Lt         | RV   | <i>Themeda ?villosa</i>                       |
|      | ?lalu meran  | Bg         | RV   | <i>Cyperaceae</i>                             |
|      | lamatoro     | Lt, Bg     | RV   | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>                  |
| k    | lamtoro      | Lw         | V    | = lamatoro                                    |
|      | lamu         | Lt         | RV   | <i>Algae</i> (marine)                         |
|      | lamû         | Bg         | RV   | <i>Algae</i>                                  |
|      | laot         | Lw, Bg, Wh | V    | <i>Languas galanga</i>                        |
|      | léba'        | Lt         | RV   | = peria                                       |
|      | lebok        | Lt         | RV   | <i>Solanum ?mauritianum</i>                   |
|      | léi sédé     | Bg         | RV   | <i>Blumea</i>                                 |
|      | léjap        | Lw         | V    | = rerap                                       |
|      | lekâ tenga   | Bg         | RV   | <i>Coix lacryma-jobi</i> var. <i>agrestis</i> |
|      | lekê         | ?Ll        | RV   | <i>Bambuseae</i>                              |
| t, k | léké         | Lt         | RV   | <i>Uvaria ?rufa</i>                           |
|      | lengé        | Lt         | RV   | <i>Fungi</i>                                  |
|      | léra         |            |      | = rerap                                       |
|      | leséng       | Lm         | RV   | <i>Spondias malayana</i>                      |
|      | lete         | Bg         | RV   | <i>Alocasia macrorrhiza</i>                   |
|      | lewa'        | Lt         | RV   | <i>Melanolepis multiglandulosa</i>            |
|      | lia'         | Lt, Wh     | RV   | <i>Zingiber officinale</i>                    |
|      | lia' goa     | Lt         | RV   | ? <i>Amomum</i>                               |
|      | lima bolak   | Bg         | RV   | = ké'a méin                                   |
|      | lima dada    | Wh         | V    | = ata belanda                                 |
| w    | lima pait    | Lt         | 5526 | ? <i>Trichosanthes</i>                        |
| k    | lité I       | Lt         | RV   | <i>Mallotus ricinifolius</i>                  |
|      | lité II      | Bg         | RV   | shrub   |
|      | lolô         | Lt, Bg     | RV   | <i>Piper betle</i>                            |
|      | lolô buri    | Lt         | RV   | <i>Piper</i>                                  |

|      |              |                |         |                                    |
|------|--------------|----------------|---------|------------------------------------|
|      | lolô kebakô  | Bg             | RV      | <i>Solanum</i>                     |
|      | lolô tobi    | Bg             | RV      | = tobi lolô                        |
|      | longa        | Lt, Bg         | RV      | <i>Sesamum orientale</i>           |
|      | lo'o I       | Bg             | RV      | <i>Alstonia spectabilis</i>        |
| e, k | lo'o II      | ?Lt            | RV      | <i>Nauclea</i>                     |
|      | lu           | Sl             | dft     | <i>Eucalyptus urophylla</i>        |
|      | lua          | Bg             | RV      | = lua'                             |
|      | lua'         | Lt             | RV      | <i>Flagellaria indica</i>          |
|      | luma'        | Lt             | RV      | = teluma                           |
|      | lu'o         | Lt, Bg, Wh, Sl | RV      | <i>Imperata cylindrica</i>         |
|      | lupâ         | Bg             | RV      | <i>Helicteres isora</i>            |
|      | ma'a         | Sl             | dft     | <i>Pometia tomentosa</i>           |
|      | magal        | Lt             | RV      | <i>Dioscorea hispida</i>           |
|      | magé jawâ    | Lt             | RV      | <i>Phaseolus</i>                   |
|      | mahi ajâ     | Lt             | RV      | = jajang                           |
| t    | maka ripi    | Lt             | RV      | ? <i>Chonemorpha</i>               |
|      | maku'        | Lt             | RV      | = kedo'ok                          |
|      | maling I     | Lt             | RV      | <i>Centella asiatica</i>           |
|      | maling II    | Lt             | RV      | <i>Phaseolus</i>                   |
|      | malu         | Wh, Sl         | H, V    | <i>Piper betle</i>                 |
|      | manu géwa'   | Wh             | V       | = séntér séma                      |
|      | manu kepi    | Ll             | RV      | <i>Platycerium</i>                 |
|      | manuk méin   | Lt             | RV      | <i>Costus speciosus</i>            |
|      | manuk ra'an  | Bg             | RV      | = klaét I                          |
|      | mara         | Sl             | dft     | <i>Tristiropsis canarioides</i>    |
|      | marak        | Wh             | 4835    | <i>Breynia</i>                     |
|      | mata ba'a    | Bg             | RV      | <i>Pithecellobium ?tomentellum</i> |
|      | melak kingan | Lw             | V       | <i>Fungi, Auricularia</i>          |
|      | menaha       | Bg, Sl         | RV, dft | <i>Planchonia valida</i>           |
|      | menakâ merâ  | Bg             | 5500    | <i>Desmodium triflorum</i>         |
|      | menakâ tapo  | Bg             | RV      | = ti'é                             |
|      | mepu         | Bg             | RV      | tree                               |
|      | mi'é         | Lt             | RV      | = kemi'é                           |
|      | mirék        | Lw             | V       | = kemi'é                           |
| t    | modok I      | Lt             | RV      | = kedola I                         |
|      | modok II     | Lt             | RV      | = kedola II                        |
|      | mogo         | Wh             | V       | = koa jawa                         |
|      | moltong      | Lr             | H       | = motong I                         |
| k    | moras        | Lt             | RV      | <i>Morus australis</i>             |
|      | motô         | Lt, Bg, Wh     | V       | = motong I                         |
|      | motong I     | Lw             | V       | <i>Moringa pterygosperma</i>       |
|      | ?motong II   | Sl             | H       | <i>Pisonia grandis</i>             |
|      | muda         | Bg, Wh         | RV      | <i>Citrus hystrix</i>              |

|      |                  |            |       |                                 |
|------|------------------|------------|-------|---------------------------------|
|      | muda karaban     | Wh         | V     | = muda wawé                     |
|      | muda ké'in       | Wh         | V     | <i>Citrus nobilis</i>           |
|      | muda kniluk      | Lw         | V     | <i>Citrus aurantium</i>         |
|      | muda manuk telun | Wh         | V     | = mudat telun                   |
|      | muda sina        | Wh         | V     | <i>Citrus sinensis</i>          |
|      | muda sneruk      | Lw         | V     | = muda ké'in                    |
|      | muda sranin      | Lw         | V     | = muda wawé                     |
|      | muda wawé        | Bg         | RV    | <i>Citrus grandis</i>           |
|      | mudat            | Lt         | RV    | = muda                          |
|      | mudat jemboa     | Lt         | RV    | <i>Citrus grandis</i>           |
|      | mudat klemi      | Lt         | RV    | = muda ké'in                    |
|      | mudat telun      | Lt         | RV    | <i>Citrus aurantifolia</i>      |
|      | mudat wawé       | Lt         | RV    | <i>Citrus</i>                   |
|      | muko             | Lt, Bg, Wh | V     | <i>Musa paradisiaca</i>         |
|      | muko baki        | Wh         | V     | <i>Ensete glaucum</i>           |
|      | mukor            | Lw         | V     | = muko                          |
|      | munak klatê      | Lt         | RV    | <i>Pterococcus corniculatus</i> |
| k    | munak paong      | Lt         | RV    | <i>Elaeocarpus</i>              |
|      | muti             | ?          | RV    | <i>Amorphophallus</i>           |
| kl   | ?mu'ung          | Lt         | RV    | <i>Poaceae</i>                  |
| kl   | mu'ung au        | Lt         | RV    | <i>Poaceae</i>                  |
|      | naha'            | Lt         | RV    | = menaha                        |
|      | naka'            | Lt         | RV    | <i>Artocarpus integer</i>       |
|      | ?nakâ ba'it      | Lt         | RV    | <i>Artocarpus</i>               |
| k    | nakâ bi'a ubeng  | Lt         | RV    | <i>Clerodendrum buchanani</i>   |
|      | naka uta         | Sl         | dft   | <i>Syzygium</i>                 |
|      | nakâ watô        | Lt         | RV    | <i>Artocarpus heterophyllus</i> |
|      | ?naluk I         | Wh         | V     | = lete                          |
|      | naluk II         | Wh         | V     | = keladi                        |
|      | namo' I          | Lt         | RV    | <i>Sida acuta</i>               |
|      | namo' II         | Lt         | RV    | <i>Sida rhombifolia</i>         |
|      | narâ             | Wh         | V     | kedila I                        |
|      | néhé wauk I      | Lt         | RV    | <i>Blumea</i>                   |
| k    | néhé wauk II     | Lt         | RV    | <i>Lycianthes bahanaensis</i>   |
|      | nenas            | Bg         | H, RV | <i>Ananas comosus</i>           |
|      | newak            | Sl         | dft   | <i>Antiaris toxicaria</i>       |
|      | nidu'            | Lt         | RV    | <i>Lygodium circinnatum</i>     |
|      | nila             | Sl         | H     | = kanila                        |
| k    | nilat            | Lt         | 5525  | <i>Grewia (eriocarpa)</i>       |
| k    | nilê             | Bg         | RV    | <i>Breynia vitis-idaea</i>      |
| t    | nipi             | Lt         | RV    | <i>Cissus</i>                   |
|      | nipô             | Bg         | RV    | = bibis                         |
| k, e | nitat            | Lt         | RV    | <i>Sterculia oblongata</i>      |

|   |                |            |       |                                   |
|---|----------------|------------|-------|-----------------------------------|
|   | nodé           | Bg         | RV    | <i>Sida rhombifolia</i>           |
|   | nora           | Bg         | RV    | ?                                 |
|   | notâ           | Wh         | V     | = seré                            |
|   | nou            | Lt         |       | = ué' nou                         |
|   | numo I         | Sl         | dft   | <i>Ficus pubinervis</i>           |
|   | numo II        | Sl         | dft   | <i>Syzygium</i>                   |
|   | nunang         | Lt         | RV    | <i>Cordia dichotoma</i>           |
|   | nuting         | Lt         | RV    | <i>Lagerstroemia flos-reginae</i> |
|   | nuwa           | Wh         | V     | = pléa                            |
|   | nyanyilu       | Lr, Sl     | dft   | loan word; = kepi'                |
|   | obo            | Bg         | RV    | <i>Amorphophallus</i>             |
|   | odo            | Bg         | V     | <i>Dioscorea ?pentaphylla</i>     |
|   | okak           | Bg         | RV    | <i>Pittosporum</i>                |
| t | olak           | Lt         | RV    | ? <i>Chonemorpha</i>              |
|   | olok           | Bg         | RV    | <i>Caesalpinia</i>                |
|   | ondo           | Lt         | RV    | = magal                           |
|   | orâ            | Lt         | RV    | = au ora                          |
|   | oté kolang     | Lt         | RV    | ? <i>Cayratia trifolia</i>        |
|   | owa            | Wh         | V     | = wukak                           |
|   | pador          | Lw         | V     | = padu'                           |
|   | padu'          | Wh         | V     | <i>Ricinus communis</i>           |
|   | padu aho tain  | Bg         | RV    | ? <i>Ricinus</i>                  |
|   | padu bima      | Bg         | RV    | <i>Jatropha curcas</i>            |
|   | padu jawâ      | Bg         | RV    | = padu bima                       |
|   | padu jawâ mé'â | Bg         | RV    | <i>Jatropha gossypifolia</i>      |
|   | padu klou      | Bg         | RV    | = padu'                           |
|   | padu wuré      | Lt         | RV    | = padu bima                       |
|   | pahadé         | Bg         | RV    | <i>Harrisonia brownii</i>         |
| t | paho           | Lt         | RV    | = kolô poho'                      |
|   | paja           | Bg         | H, RV | <i>Carica papaya</i>              |
|   | pajam          | Lw         | V     | = paja                            |
|   | paku           | Wh         | V     | <i>Diplazium edule</i>            |
|   | pao            | Lt, Bg, Wh | V     | <i>Mangifera indica</i>           |
|   | pao moko       | Lt         | RV    | = bera papaung                    |
|   | pao rengi      | Wh         | V     | = wuâ golu                        |
|   | paor           | Lw         | V     | = pao                             |
| k | parâ           | Lt         | RV    | = kepara                          |
|   | pedâ           | Bg, Wh     | V     | ?= reta II                        |
|   | pedang         | Lt         | H, RV | = nenas                           |
|   | pekok          | Lt         | RV    | <i>Euphorbia barnhartii</i>       |
|   | pelawan        | Lr         | dft   | = kapuka                          |
|   | pelé'          | Wh         | 4836  | <i>Pterocaulon sphacelatum</i>    |
|   | pepu           | Lt         | RV    | <i>Abelmoschus moschatus</i>      |

|    |                 |            |       |   |
|----|-----------------|------------|-------|---|
|    | peredu          | Bg         | 5503  | <i>Andrographis</i>                                 |
|    | perék           | Lt         | RV    | <i>Ficus ?heteropleura</i>                          |
|    | peri            | Lt         | RV    | <i>Gigantochloa ?verticillata</i>                   |
|    | perî            | Bg         | RV    | = peri  |
|    | peria           | Bg, Wh     | V     | <i>Momordica charantia</i>                          |
| kl | permê           | Lt         | 5519  | <i>Salvia</i>                                       |
|    | peté sina       | Wh         | V     | = lamatoro  |
|    | petû            | Lw, Lt, Bg | V     | <i>Dendrocalamus asper</i>                          |
|    | petung          | Lw         | V     | = petû  |
| t  | pi'a            | Lt         | RV    | <i>Tetracera scandens</i>                           |
| t  | pléa            | Lt, Bg     | RV    | <i>Derris</i>                                       |
| e  | poho'           | Lt         | RV    | tree, tall w. large fr.                             |
|    | pola'           | Wh         | V     | = kébol   |
|    | popo I          | Sl         | dft   | = kapuka  |
|    | popo II         | Lt         | RV    | <i>Musa cf. acuminata</i>                           |
| k  | puho            | Bg         | RV    | = kapek I   |
| e  | puho'           | Lt         | RV    | = kapek III   |
|    | puho kapo       | Wh         | V     | = kapo'   |
|    | puho mé'an béle | Wh         | V     | = kapek III   |
|    | puhû ajû        | Bg         | 5497  | <i>Clitorea (ternatea)</i>                          |
|    | puhû burâ       | Bg         | RV    | <i>Eupatorium</i>                                   |
|    | puhû kerama     | Bg         | 5499  | <i>Asteraceae</i>                                   |
|    | puhû terekat    | Bg         | 5510  | <i>Cenchrus</i>                                     |
|    | puka            | Sl         | dft   | = kapuka  |
|    | puka'           | Wh         | dft   | = kapuka  |
|    | puka lelaki     | Sl         | dft   | <i>Eucalyptus urophylla</i>                         |
|    | pukaj           | Lw         | V     | = kapuka  |
|    | pukat           | Lt         | RV    | = kapuka  |
| t  | ra'a            | Lt         | 5513  | <i>Cissus (discolor)</i>                            |
| k  | raong           | Lt         | RV    | <i>Pometia pinnata</i>                              |
| kr | rata burâ       | Bg         | RV    | <i>Poaceae</i>                                      |
|    | réar            | Lw         | V     | = lu'o  |
|    | regu            | Sl         | dft   | = worungû   |
| k  | réo             | Bg, Lt     | RV    | <i>Lansea coromandelica</i>                         |
|    | réo belanda     | Lt         | RV    | <i>Spathodea campanulata</i>                        |
|    | rerap           | Wh         | V     | <i>Erythrina</i>                                    |
|    | reta I          | Lt         | RV    | <i>Pandanus tectorius</i> var.<br><i>littoralis</i> |
|    | reta II         | Lt         | RV    | <i>Pandanus tectorius</i> var. <i>samak</i>         |
|    | rétor           | Lw         | V     | = rita  |
|    | ribu wulung     | Lt         | RV    | <i>Erigeron sumatrensis</i>                         |
|    | ripis           | Bg         | RV    | tree, large, near the sea                           |
|    | rita            | Lt, Bg     | H, RV | <i>Alstonia scholaris</i>                           |



|    |             |        |      |  |
|----|-------------|--------|------|--|
|    | rokak I     | Lt     | RV   | <i>Barleria prionitis</i>                                  |
|    | rokak II    | Lt     | RV   | ? <i>Capparis</i>  |
|    | romé tilu   | Ll     | RV   | <i>Ipomoea</i>   |
|    | rora        | Bg     | 5505 | <i>Corchorus aestuans</i>                                  |
| k  | rowa        | Lt     | RV   | tree, large w. white latex and cordate l.                  |
|    | ruha keboti | Bg     | RV   | ?  |
|    | ruha ta'û   | Bg     | RV   | ? <i>Crotalaria</i>  |
| k  | ruho'       | Lt     | RV   | <i>Croton tiglium</i>                                      |
|    | sa'ang      | Sl     | H    | <i>Piper nigrum</i>  |
|    | sagalai     | Lw, Wh | V    | <i>Lycopersicon lycopersicum</i><br>(wild-growing variety) |
|    | sasi        | Bg     | RV   | = dimû   |
|    | sawan       | Lw     | V    | = uwé' jawâ  |
|    | sebo'ut     | Wh     | V    | <i>Euphorbia</i>   |
|    | segéi       | Wh     | V    | = géi  |
|    | segélâ      | Wh     | V    | <i>Spinifex littoreus</i>                                  |
|    | segelai     | Ll     | RV   | = kakung baru  |
|    | seku        | Bg, Wh | V    | <i>Kaempferia galanga</i>                                  |
|    | semara      | Lt     | RV   | <i>Casuarina junghuhniana</i>                              |
|    | sengké      | Lt     | RV   | <i>Syzygium aromaticum</i>                                 |
| t  | séntér séma | Lt     | 5518 | <i>Centrosema</i>  |
| kl | seré        | Lt, Bg | RV   | <i>Cymbopogon citratus</i>                                 |
|    | seré wangi  | Lt     | RV   | <i>Cymbopogon citratus</i> (race)                          |
|    | silér       | Lw     | V    | = sili   |
|    | sili        | Bg     | RV   | <i>Capsicum frutescens</i>                                 |
|    | sili bala   | Bg     | RV   | = sili bélâ  |
|    | sili bélâ   | Wh     | V    | <i>Capsicum annum</i>                                      |
|    | sili busê   | Wh     | V    | = sili   |
|    | sili samo   | Lr     | dft  | <i>Antidesma ghaesembilla</i>                              |
| kl | sina séping | Lt     | RV   | <i>Cyperaceae</i>  |
|    | sisal       | Lw     | V    | <i>Agave sisalana</i>                                      |
|    | soklat      | Lt     | RV   | <i>Theobroma cacao</i>                                     |
|    | sola        | Lt     | RV   | <i>Erechtites valerianifolia</i>                           |
|    | sop         | Lt     | RV   | <i>Apium graveolens</i>                                    |
|    | soro kowa'  | Lt     | RV   | <i>Cucurbitaceae</i> (w. inedible small, round, red fr.)   |
|    | suka'       | Wh     | V    | = sisal  |
|    | sukun       | Lt     | RV   | <i>Artocarpus altilis</i> (seedless)                       |
|    | sura amen   | Lw     | V    | = uwé'   |
|    | sura kajor  | Lw     | V    | = ué' kajo   |
|    | sura mojek  | Lw     | V    | = hura'  |
|    | sura rotan  | Lw     | V    | = hura' lado   |
|    | ?surar      | Lw     | V    | = uwé'   |

|    |                   |            |            |  |
|----|-------------------|------------|------------|--|
|    | suréng            | Lr         | dft        | <i>Toona sureni (sureni / ciliata)</i> |
|    | ta'é              | Sl         | dft        | <i>Acacia oraria</i>                   |
|    | tahâ              | Bg         | RV         | = waha'                                |
|    | tahâ tenaro       | Bg         | RV         | = waha' naro                           |
|    | tahi lolo         | Ll         | RV         | <i>Sida</i>                            |
|    | taka'             | Lt         | RV         | = ketaka I                             |
|    | tana one          | Wh         | V          | = utâ tana                             |
| kl | tana raking       | Lt         | 5524       | <i>Lindernia (crustacea)</i>           |
|    | ta'o              | Lt         | RV         | = ta'û                                 |
|    | tapo              | Bg, Wh     | H, RV      | <i>Cocos nucifera</i>                  |
|    | tapo'             | Lt         | RV         | = tapo                                 |
|    | tapor             | Lw         | V          | = tapo                                 |
|    | tata              | Lr         | H          | <i>Ficus ?myriocarpa</i>               |
|    | ta'û              | Lt, Bg, Wh | RV         | <i>Indigofera</i>                      |
|    | taum              | Lw         | V          | = ta'û                                 |
|    | tawau             | Sl         | dft        | <i>Calophyllum inophyllum</i>          |
|    | tebé              | Bg         | RV         | = tebo                                 |
|    | tebe'             | Lt, Bg     | RV         | <i>Saccharum spontaneum</i>            |
|    | tebo              | Bg         | RV         | <i>Phragmites karka</i>                |
|    | tebuk             | Lt         | RV         | = ketebuk                              |
| k  | teburô I          | Bg         | 5496       | <i>Ervatamia</i>                       |
| t  | teburô II         | Bg         | RV         | ? <i>Ipomoea</i>                       |
|    | té'ét             | Lt, Bg     | RV         | <i>Artocarpus elasticus</i>            |
|    | tefo              | Sl         | H          | = tewo                                 |
| k  | telir I           | Lt         | RV         | <i>Murraya paniculata</i>              |
| k  | telir II          | Lt         | RV         | ? <i>Dysoxylum arborescens</i>         |
|    | teluang           | Bg         | RV         | = kluang                               |
|    | teluma            | Bg, Wh     | V          | <i>Sesbania grandiflora</i>            |
|    | tenai             | Sl         | dft        | <i>Tristiropsis canarioides</i>        |
| kl | tengal            | Lt         | RV         | <i>Thysanolaena (cj.)</i>              |
| k  | tenunu            | Bg         | 5504       | <i>Pithecellobium umbellatum</i>       |
| kl | tepo              | Lt         | 5529       | ? <i>Pseuderanthemum</i>               |
|    | terata wulun loko | Bg         | RV         | <i>Sericocalyx asper</i>               |
|    | teria             | Lw         | V          | = peria                                |
|    | tewa'u            | Wh         | V          | = tebe'                                |
|    | tewo              | Lt, Bg, Wh | V          | <i>Saccharum officinarum</i>           |
|    | ti'é              | Lt         | RV         | <i>Amorphophallus campanulatus</i>     |
|    | tima              | Sl         | dft        | <i>Syzygium</i>                        |
|    | timu              | Sl         | dft        | <i>Timonius timon</i>                  |
|    | tobi              | Lt, Wh, Sl | RV, H, dft | <i>Tamarindus indica</i>               |
|    | tobi lolô         | Bg, Lr     | RV         | <i>Phyllanthus</i>                     |
|    | tobi makî         | Wh         | V          | ?= tobi lolô                           |
|    | tobi roné         | Lt         | RV         | ?= tobi lolô                           |

|   |                |        |     |  |
|---|----------------|--------|-----|--|
| w | tolang         | Lt     | RV  | ?= kedola I/II   |
| k | toléng         | Lt     | RV  | tree, large  |
|   | tomu           | Lt     | RV  | = laot   |
| k | tonê I         | Lt     | RV  | <i>Vitex trifolia</i>                                  |
| k | tonê II        | Lt     | RV  | tree, large, w. reddish fl, and bitter small round fr. |
|   | toro'          | Lt     | RV  | = ketoro   |
| k | tou'           | Lt     | RV  | <i>Pterospermum diversifolium</i>                      |
|   | tuak           | Wh     | V   | = koli   |
|   | tuak pokang    | Sl     | H   | = koli   |
|   | tuba (Ind.)    | Lw     | V   | = pléa   |
|   | tubé           | Wh     | V   | <i>Sonneratia alba</i>                                 |
|   | tuna ahane     | Lt     | RV  | <i>Hibiscus surattensis</i>                            |
|   | tutung réng I  | Lt     | RV  | <i>Cassia tora</i>                                     |
|   | tutung réng II | Lt     | RV  | <i>Crotalaria</i>                                      |
|   | ua             | Wh     | V   | = uar  |
|   | ua/wua pajâ    | Lt     | RV  | = paja   |
|   | uaj            | Lw, Lr | V   | = uar  |
|   | uar            | Bg     | RV  | ? <i>Calamus</i>                                       |
|   | uat bou'       | Lt     | RV  | ? <i>Calamus</i>                                       |
|   | uat manuk      | Lt     | RV  | ? <i>Daemonorops</i>                                   |
|   | ubal           | Lw     | V   | = magal  |
|   | ué' I          | Lt     | RV  | = uwé'   |
|   | ué' II         | Lt     | RV  | <i>Ipomoea</i>   |
|   | ué' III        | Lt     | RV  | = ué kajo  |
|   | ué améng       | Bg     | RV  | = hura'  |
|   | ué' bél'ê      | Lt     | RV  | = uwé'   |
|   | ué' hura'      | Lt     | RV  | = hura'  |
|   | ué jawâ        | Bg     | RV  | = uwé' jawâ  |
|   | ué kajo        | Bg     | RV  | <i>Manihot esculenta</i>                               |
|   | ué' nou        | Lt     | RV  | <i>Dioscorea sarasinii</i>                             |
| t | ula'           | Lt, Lr | V   | vine w. round yellow stem                              |
|   | ula talé       | Bg     | RV  | = ula'   |
|   | ulu kuma       | Sl     | dft | <i>Syzygium</i>  |
|   | unu            | Wh     | V   | <i>Wedelia urticaefolia</i>                            |
|   | unu'           | Bg     | RV  | = kakung baru  |
|   | unu ale        | Bg     | RV  | <i>Wedelia biflora</i>                                 |
|   | unu wauk I     | Lt     | RV  | <i>Eupatorium</i>                                      |
|   | unu wauk II    | Lt     | RV  | <i>Lantana camara</i>                                  |
|   | unuj           | Lw     |     | = kakung baru  |
|   | ura            | Wh     | V   | <i>Cajanus cajan</i>                                   |
|   | ?urê           | Wh     | V   | = klewak   |
|   | uror           | Lw     | V   | = au'  |

|    |                       |            |       |   |
|----|-----------------------|------------|-------|---|
|    | uru wadang            | Bg         | RV    | <i>Leea</i>                             |
|    | utâ                   | Wh         | V     | = utâ niha'an                           |
|    | utâ bao               | Wh         | V     | = kipé                                  |
|    | utâ blapit            | Lt         | RV    | <i>Canavalia</i>                        |
|    | utâ blurat            | Lt         | RV    | = ura                                   |
|    | utâ boto              | Bg         | RV    | pulse, cultivated, w. white<br>beans    |
|    | utâ ipar              | Bg         | RV    | = ipa                                   |
|    | utâ kenolê            | Bg         | RV    | = utâ niha'an                           |
|    | utâ niha'an           | Lt         | RV    | <i>Vigna unguiculata</i>                |
|    | utâ tana              | Lt, Bg     | RV    | <i>Arachis hypogaea</i>                 |
|    | uway                  | Sl         | H     | = uar                                   |
|    | uwé'                  | Lt         | RV    | <i>Dioscorea alata</i>                  |
|    | ?uwé holi             | Wh         | V     | <i>Dioscorea bulbifera</i>              |
|    | uwé' jawâ             | Lt         | RV    | <i>Ipomoea batatas</i>                  |
|    | uwé karo              | Wh         | V     | = ué kajo                               |
|    | uwé mure'             | Wh         | V     | = uwé'                                  |
|    | uwé wolanda           | Sl         | H     | = kentang                               |
|    | waha'                 | Lt, Wh     | V     | <i>Oryza sativa</i>                     |
|    | waha' ketâ            | Wh         | V     | = waha' naro                            |
|    | waha' naro            | Lt         | RV    | <i>Oryza sativa</i> f. <i>glutinosa</i> |
| k  | wahér                 | Lt         | RV    | <i>Morinda (tomentosa)</i>              |
| k  | wai                   | Bg         | RV    | <i>Syzygium</i>                         |
| w  | waing I               | Lt         | RV    | ? <i>Dryopteris</i>                     |
| w  | waing II              | Lt         | RV    | <i>Nephrolepis radicans</i>             |
| w  | waing III             | Lt         | 5514  | <i>Polypodiaceae</i>                    |
| ?k | wana                  | Bg         | RV    | = koro boang                            |
| kl | wana nuli'ing         | Lt         | 5523  | <i>Hedyotis ?corymbosa</i>              |
|    | wa'o                  | Lt, Bg, Wh | V     | <i>Hibiscus tiliaceus</i>               |
|    | wao kesé'in           | Wh         | V     | <i>Ficus</i>                            |
|    | warikit               | Sl         | dft   | <i>Mimusops elengi</i>                  |
|    | waror                 | Lw         | V     | = wa'o                                  |
|    | wata                  | Bg, Sl     | H, RV | <i>Zea mays</i>                         |
|    | wata'                 | Lt, Wh     | RV    | = wata                                  |
|    | wata belolo           | Bg         | RV    | <i>Sorghum saccharatum</i>              |
|    | wata' blolong         | Lt         | RV    | = wata belolo                           |
|    | ?wata' blolong hokéng | Lt         | RV    | <i>Sorghum propinquum</i>               |
|    | wata' blolong kulung  |            |       |   |
|    | blo'ung               | Lt         | RV    | = ipê gingé                             |
|    | wata solot            | Wh         | RV    | = wata belolo                           |
|    | wata wetí             | Lt         | RV    | <i>Fungi, Agaricales</i>                |
|    | watung                | Sl         | dft   | <i>Bischofia javanica</i>               |
| kl | waû-ne                | Lt         | RV    | <i>Ageratum (conyzoides)</i>            |

|   |                  |        |            |  |
|---|------------------|--------|------------|--|
| k | wawé' bameng     | Lt     | RV         | liana, entirely thorny                     |
|   | wawé' lia        | Bg     | 5490       | <i>Orchidaceae</i>                         |
|   | wawé' longa      | Lt     | RV         | ? <i>Cleome viscosa</i>                    |
|   | wawé' toron I    | Lt     | RV         | <i>Datura metel</i>                        |
|   | wawé' toron II   | Lt     | RV         | <i>Solanum</i>                             |
|   | wawé' wetê-ne    | Lt     | RV         | <i>Eleusine indica</i>                     |
|   | wéka béhikê      | Lt     | RV         | <i>Mallotus</i>                            |
|   | wé'o             | Lt, Bg | RV         | <i>Entada phaseoloides</i>                 |
|   | werekét          | Bg     | RV         | ?= warikit                                 |
|   | weridu           | Bg     | RV         | <i>Lygodium</i>                            |
|   | werura           | Wh     | 4844       | <i>Trema cannabina</i>                     |
| k | wésér I          | Lt     | RV         | = kapek I                                  |
| e | wésér II         | Lt     | RV         | ?= wukak                                   |
|   | wétan            | Sl     | H          | = wetê                                     |
|   | wetê             | Bg, Wh | V          | <i>Setaria italica</i>                     |
|   | ?wetê blolong    | Lt     | RV         | = wetê                                     |
|   | wetê jawâ        | Lt     | RV         | ? <i>Setaria (pallide-fusca)</i>           |
|   | wetung           | Sl     | dft        | = watung                                   |
|   | wéwé I           | Lw     | V          | = kedelé                                   |
|   | wéwé II          | Bg, Wh | RV         | <i>Phaseolus aureus</i>                    |
|   | witi kobâ        | Bg     | RV         | <i>Ageratum (conyzoides)</i>               |
|   | witi lahak       | Bg     | RV         | ? <i>Asclepiadaceae</i>                    |
|   | witi suar        | Sl     | dft        | <i>Calophyllum soulattri</i>               |
|   | wiu              | Sl     | dft        | <i>Garuga floribunda</i>                   |
|   | wodô léin I      | Bg     | RV         | = kligong                                  |
|   | wodô léin II     | Lt     | RV         | = kelapu                                   |
|   | wo'o             | Bg     | RV         | tree, large w. black heartwood<br>(?= wiu) |
|   | worongû          | Bg     | 5502       | <i>Heritiera littoralis</i>                |
|   | wua'             | Lt, Bg | H, RV      | <i>Areca cathecu</i>                       |
|   | wuâ golu         | Bg     | RV         | <i>Anacardium occidentale</i>              |
|   | wua' iri         | Lt     | RV         | ? <i>Pinanga</i>                           |
|   | ?wua kora        | Ll     | RV         | <i>Acorus calamus</i>                      |
|   | wua' ladu        | Lt     | RV         | ? <i>Areca</i>                             |
|   | wuâ parâ         | Wh     | V          | = paja                                     |
|   | wua' sisi        | Lt     | RV         | ? <i>Areca</i>                             |
|   | wua' woko wadang | Lt     | RV         | ? <i>Areca</i>                             |
|   | wukak            | Bg, Sl | RV, H, dft | <i>Sterculia foetida</i>                   |
| t | wulang           | Lt     | 5517       | <i>Ipomoea</i>                             |
|   | wulo             | Bg     | RV         | = wulo'                                    |
|   | wulo'            | Lt, Wh | V          | <i>Schizostachyum blumii</i>               |
|   | wulun barhon     | Wh     | V          | = réo                                      |
|   | wuno matan       | Lt     | RV         | <i>Fungi</i>                               |

## 1.10 KÉDANG – TAXONOMIC

## 1.10.1 PRELIMINARY REMARKS

## (a) The language

(i) The Kédang language differs greatly from the Solor and other neighbouring languages. No studies about it have as yet appeared except the lexicostatistical evaluation in Keraf (1978, 280ff.).

## (ii) Orthography and pronunciation

We found phonemic contrast between the unrounded higher-mid and the lower-mid front vowels: *lébo* 'waterpit' and *lèbo* 'a plant'. For the sake of conformity we spell the glottal stop as /' /, although the (q), which was luckily introduced by the late Fr K. van Trier about 1950, is commonly used and known in the Kédang district.

The smooth onset is written – not quite consistently – with ( ´ ) before the initial vowel, whereas the glottal stop is not spelled initially, but is spelled between vowels and word finally.

(iii) Almost all the names are from the dialect of Aliqur Obaq in Buyaq Suri; only two names, *lèdu* and *lèu'*, come from Hoé Léaq (here spelled Hoé léa').

## (b) Research and identification

No sources from elsewhere are known to me.

We lost a day by the difficult drive from Lewoléba to Aliqur Obaq (Aliuroba), though we were able to collect some plants on the way. Mr Ros and I worked feverishly with some six informants for one and a half days. He went into the field, whereas I checked my basic list to find out the scientific names of rather common plants. In the circumstances, our overall result was satisfactory. In the evening the collected plants were studied and (provisionally) prepared.

## (c) Abbreviations for classifiers:

|     |           |             |
|-----|-----------|-------------|
| a   | ayi       | tree        |
| r   | ru'       | grass, herb |
| r w | ru' wadé' | weed, shrub |
| w   | wadé'     | vine, liana |

## 1.10.2 THE LIST

|     |            |    |                                    |
|-----|------------|----|------------------------------------|
| r w | abun       | RV | <i>Eleusine indica</i>             |
| a   | ada        | RV | <i>Melanolepis multiglandulosa</i> |
|     | aha        | RV | <i>Phaseolus pubescens</i>         |
| a   | ahung      | RV | <i>Schizostachyum blumii</i>       |
|     | ala béhu   | RV | <i>Schleichera oleosa</i>          |
|     | ala bélu   | RV | = ala béhu                         |
|     | ala libang | RV | <i>Averrhoa bilimbi</i>            |
|     | alèwu      | RV | = alèwu' wua'                      |
|     | alèwu apo  | RV | = apo'                             |
|     | alèwu' 'au | RV | <i>Dioscorea alata</i>             |

|     |                |      |  |
|-----|----------------|------|--|
|     | alèwu' lewu'   | RV   | <i>Dioscorea esculenta</i>                 |
|     | alèwu' sawa    | RV   | <i>Ipomoea batatas</i>                     |
|     | alèwu' tuang   | 5545 | <i>Maranta arundinacea</i>                 |
|     | alèwu' wua'    | RV   | <i>Manihot esculenta</i>                   |
|     | ´alung         | RV   | <i>Amaranthus</i>                          |
| a   | aman           | RV   | <i>Trema orientalis</i>                    |
|     | ´amang         | RV   | = gélang                                   |
| a   | angar          | RV   | <i>Kleinhovia hospita</i>                  |
| w   | anggur (´otan) | RV   | <i>Passiflora foetida</i>                  |
| w   | angtala'       | RV   | <i>Physalis</i>                            |
|     | apan           | RV   | <i>Polypodiaceae</i>                       |
|     | aparia         | RV   | <i>Momordica charantia</i>                 |
|     | apé            | RV   | <i>Gossypium</i>                           |
| w   | apér boyan     | RV   | <i>Ipomoea</i>                             |
|     | apo'           | RV   | <i>Dioscorea pentaphylla</i>               |
|     | ara            | RV   | <i>Benincasa hispida</i>                   |
|     | ara bia        | RV   | <i>Luffa aegyptiaca</i>                    |
|     | ara bia ´otan  | RV   | <i>Luffa acutangula</i>                    |
| w   | atang          | RV   | ? <i>Tournefortia</i>                      |
|     | ´au awar       | RV   | <i>Dioscorea</i>                           |
|     | au' wahén      | RV   | <i>Poaceae</i>                             |
|     | ´au wua'       | RV   | = alèwu' wua'                              |
| a   | ´aur           | RV   | <i>Gigantochloa ?apus</i>                  |
|     | ´aur woi       | RV   | <i>Bambusa ?blumeana</i>                   |
| a   | awa'           | RV   | <i>Macaranga ?tanarius</i>                 |
|     | awa ta'a I     | RV   | <i>Ocimum basilicum</i>                    |
| r w | awa ta'a II    | RV   | = awa ta'a riang                           |
|     | awa ta'a riang | RV   | <i>Ageratum conyzoides</i>                 |
| a   | awada          | RV   | <i>Hyptis suaveolens</i>                   |
|     | bako           | RV   | <i>Nicotiana tabacum</i>                   |
| a   | ba'ung         | 5534 | <i>Premna</i>                              |
|     | bawang buya'   | RV   | <i>Allium sativum</i>                      |
|     | bawang putu'   | RV   | <i>Allium cepa</i> var. <i>escalonicum</i> |
|     | béhil          | RV   | <i>Barleria prioniis</i>                   |
| a   | béla banga     | RV   | <i>Ficus balica</i>                        |
| a   | béring         | RV   | <i>Gigantochloa ?verticillata</i>          |
|     | bèu I          | RV   | <i>Ficus benjamina</i>                     |
| a   | bèu II         | RV   | <i>Ficus subcordata</i>                    |
|     | biar rèngal    | RV   | <i>Dioscorea sarasinii</i>                 |
| a   | bila           | RV   | <i>Aegle marmelos</i>                      |
| r w | biru           | 5560 | <i>Aneilema</i>                            |
|     | bola           | RV   | <i>Solanum melongena</i> (small fr.)       |
|     | bola ´otan     | RV   | <i>Solanum ?torvum</i>                     |

|     |                 |      |  |
|-----|-----------------|------|--|
|     | bola rian       | RV   | <i>Solanum melongena</i> (large fr.)           |
|     | bola utun       | RV   | = bola   |
|     | bola wéa'       | RV   | <i>Solanum ?melongena</i>                      |
| a   | bo'ol           | RV   | <i>Morinda tomentosa</i>                       |
| a   | bo'ol botan     | 5555 | <i>Morinda citrifolia</i>                      |
| a   | bono'           | RV   | <i>Melochia cf. umbellata</i>                  |
| a   | boro'           | RV   | <i>Artocarpus elasticus</i>                    |
| a   | botan           | RV   | = bo'ol botan                                  |
| a   | botan loré      | RV   | = bo'ol botan                                  |
| a   | boyol           | RV   | <i>Thespesia populnea</i>                      |
|     | buata           | RV   | <i>Sorghum propinquum</i>                      |
| a   | bu'éér          | RV   | <i>Ziziphus nummularia</i>                     |
|     | bunga antonius  | RV   | <i>Plumeria acuminata</i>                      |
| a   | buru'           | RV   | tree, tall w. stinking fl.; fr. eaten by doves |
| a   | buya'           | RV   | <i>Albizia procera</i>                         |
|     | dalima          | RV   | <i>Punica granatum</i>                         |
| a   | danung          | RV   | <i>Ficus</i>                                   |
| a   | ébol            | RV   | shrub  |
|     | èdu             | RV   | <i>Lagenaria siceraria</i>                     |
| r w | édu             | RV   | <i>Pennisetum purpureum</i>                    |
|     | éhu'            | RV   | <i>Entada phaseoloides</i>                     |
| a   | éré bitan maté' | RV   | <i>Leea ?indica</i>                            |
| a   | éré matèn       | RV   | <i>Solanum verbascifolium</i>                  |
| a   | éto             | RV   | <i>Cassia fistula</i>                          |
|     | éto ayang       | 5531 | <i>Cassia (javanica)</i>                       |
| a   | èyè' I          | 5556 | <i>Ficus</i>                                   |
| a   | èyè' II         | RV   | <i>Ficus ?wassa var. obversifolia</i>          |
|     | gélang          | RV   | <i>Portulaca oleracea</i>                      |
| a   | hapu            | RV   | <i>Mallotus philippensis</i>                   |
|     | hé'ur           | RV   | <i>Kaempferia galanga</i>                      |
|     | hulé            | RV   | ? <i>Sonneratia alba</i>                       |
| a   | hupal           | RV   | ?  |
| r w | í'a mato        | 5542 | <i>Asteraceae</i>                              |
| a   | iba'            | RV   | ? <i>Clerodendrum</i>                          |
| w   | inar I          | RV   | ? <i>Mucuna pruriens f. pruriens</i>           |
| w   | inar II         | 5538 | <i>Mucuna</i>                                  |
|     | íngo            | RV   | <i>Sericocalyx asper</i>                       |
| a   | ipil            | RV   | <i>Inisia bijuga</i>                           |
| a   | ité             | RV   | <i>Alstonia scholaris</i>                      |
| a   | jati            | RV   | <i>Tectona grandis</i>                         |
| a   | johar           | RV   | <i>Cassia siamea</i>                           |
|     | kabélung        | RV   | <i>Ricinus communis</i>                        |



|     |                     |      |  |
|-----|---------------------|------|--|
| a   | kala 'olèn          | RV   | <i>Pleomele</i>                              |
| r w | kanaru'             | RV   | <i>Sida</i>                                  |
|     | kangkung            | RV   | <i>Ipomoea aquatica</i>                      |
| a   | kapo'               | RV   | <i>Ceiba pentandra</i>                       |
|     | kawaka'             | RV   | <i>Eucalyptus alba</i>                       |
| r w | kéi rawa            | RV   | <i>Urena</i>                                 |
|     | kiki-ring           | RV   | <i>Crotalaria</i>                            |
|     | kiri' ingo          | RV   | <i>Wedelia</i>                               |
| r w | kiri' tahi' I       | RV   | <i>Wedelia</i>                               |
|     | kiri' tahi' II      | 5546 | <i>Tridax procumbens</i>                     |
| r w | ?kiringo            | 5551 | = kiri' ingo                                 |
|     | kopi                | RV   | <i>Coffea</i>                                |
| a   | kulu bila           | RV   | <i>Crescentia cujete</i>                     |
|     | kulu jawa           | RV   | <i>Psidium guajava</i>                       |
|     | la' loran           | 5557 | <i>Vigna</i>                                 |
|     | la'a                | RV   | <i>Bambuseae</i> (small; for arrows)         |
|     | labu jepang         | RV   | <i>Sechium edule</i>                         |
| r w | ladi amé'           | 5539 | <i>Bidens</i>                                |
| a   | lado(n)             | RV   | shrub, yellow fl., pinnate l.                |
| r w | ladu namé'          | RV   | <i>Bidens</i>                                |
|     | laku dara'          | RV   | <i>Uvaria rufa</i>                           |
| a   | lamatoro            | RV   | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>                 |
|     | lamun               | RV   | <i>Enhalus acoroides</i>                     |
| a   | latèng              | RV   | <i>Dendrocnide</i>                           |
| a   | léa'                | RV   | <i>Erythrina orientalis</i>                  |
| w   | lèbo I              | RV   | <i>Anamirta cocculus</i>                     |
| w   | ?lèbo II            | RV   | <i>Chonemorpha</i>                           |
| a   | lèdu (Hoéléa')      | RV   | = lèlu                                       |
|     | léhéng              | RV   | <i>Spondias malayana</i>                     |
| a   | léka' sara          | RV   | ?Voacanga                                    |
| a   | léla'               | RV   | <i>Calotropis gigantea</i>                   |
| a   | lèlu                | RV   | <i>Homalium tomentosum</i>                   |
|     | léra'               | RV   | <i>Ipomoea pes-caprae</i>                    |
|     | lèu' sawa (Hoéléa') | RV   | = alèwu' sawa                                |
| a   | léur                | RV   | <i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i>               |
|     | lèwu'               | RV   | = alèwu'                                     |
|     | ?lèwu' 'au          | RV   | = alèwu' 'au                                 |
|     | lèwu' 'otan         | RV   | <i>Dioscorea aculeata</i>                    |
|     | lèyè'               | RV   | <i>Coix lacryma-jobi</i> var. <i>ma-yuen</i> |
|     | lié                 | RV   | <i>Zingiber officinale</i>                   |
|     | lié moli'           | RV   | <i>Zingiberaceae</i>                         |
| a   | liha                | RV   | <i>Terminalia catappa</i>                    |
| r w | liliu               | RV   | <i>Phyllanthus</i>                           |

|     |              |      |  |
|-----|--------------|------|--|
| a   | liti         | 5550 | <i>Wrightia</i>                            |
| a   | lobo'        | RV   | <i>Planchonella obovata</i>                |
| a   | lodo         | RV   | <i>Cordia</i>                              |
|     | loré         | RV   | = bo'ol botan                              |
| a   | loté'        | RV   | <i>Melia azedarach</i>                     |
| r w | lotong       | RV   | <i>Vernonia (cinerea)</i>                  |
| a   | lu           | RV   | <i>Eucalyptus urophylla</i>                |
| w   | luar         | RV   | <i>Flagellaria indica</i>                  |
| a   | luma sawa    | RV   | <i>Anacardium occidentale</i>              |
| a   | lupang       | 5537 | <i>Helicteres (isora)</i>                  |
|     | maha' áyang  | RV   | <i>Toona ciliata</i>                       |
| a   | mai I        | RV   | <i>Desmodium</i>                           |
| a   | mai II       | RV   | <i>Desmodium ?zonatum</i>                  |
|     | ?mai III     | RV   | <i>Triumfetta rhomboidea</i>               |
|     | mal          | RV   | <i>Piper betle (fertile)</i>               |
|     | mal modung   | RV   | <i>Piper ?retrofractum</i>                 |
|     | mal nidun    | RV   | <i>Piper ?retrofractum</i>                 |
|     | malé         | RV   | <i>Lichenes</i>                            |
|     | manu' api'   | RV   | <i>Polypodiaceae</i>                       |
|     | manu' bu'an  | RV   | <i>Cassia ?occidentalis</i>                |
|     | manu' la'a   | RV   | <i>Phragmites karka</i>                    |
| a   | mara         | RV   | <i>Planchonia valida</i>                   |
|     | mata mèr     | RV   | ?  |
| a   | mato kolong  | RV   | <i>Breynia</i>                             |
| r w | mawa rapu    | RV   | <i>Euphorbia hirta</i>                     |
| a   | mébung I     | 5544 | <i>Abutilon</i>                            |
| r w | mébung II    | 5543 | <i>Hibiscus</i>                            |
| w   | mihéng maya' | 5553 | <i>Centrosema</i>                          |
| a   | mi'i tubar   | RV   | tree w. soft wood                          |
|     | mirè'        | RV   | <i>Aleurites moluccana</i>                 |
|     | miro'        | RV   | <i>Colocasia</i>                           |
|     | motong       | RV   | <i>Moringa pterygosperma</i>               |
|     | mudé         | RV   | <i>Citrus</i>                              |
| a   | mular        | RV   | <i>Ficus septica</i>                       |
|     | mu'u         | RV   | <i>Musa paradisiaca</i>                    |
|     | mu'u ípu     | RV   | <i>Musa</i>                                |
| a   | mu'u lili'   | RV   | ? <i>Hibiscus</i>                          |
| a   | naha'        | RV   | <i>Harrisonia brownii</i>                  |
|     | nalo'        | RV   | <i>Saccharum spontaneum</i>                |
| a   | naré I       | RV   | <i>Pterocarpus indicus f. echinocarpus</i> |
| a   | naré II      | RV   | <i>Pterocarpus indicus f. echinatus</i>    |
| w   | nèli' I      | RV   | ? <i>Chonemorpha</i>                       |
| w   | nèli' II     | RV   | ? <i>Ichnocarpus</i>                       |

|     |             |      |                                      |
|-----|-------------|------|--------------------------------------|
| ?w  | nèpi        | RV   | <i>Cayratia</i>                      |
| a   | nilé        | RV   | <i>Grewia</i>                        |
| w   | ning buru'  | RV   | <i>Paederia scandens</i>             |
| a   | nita'       | RV   | <i>Sterculia oblongata</i>           |
| a   | nona        | RV   | <i>Annona muricata</i>               |
|     | nona timur  | RV   | <i>Annona</i>                        |
| w   | nua         | RV   | <i>Derris ?elliptica</i>             |
| a   | nuling      | RV   | <i>Alstonia spectabilis</i>          |
|     | obu'        | RV   | <i>Rhaphidophora</i>                 |
|     | obu' lolon  | RV   | ? <i>Scindapsis</i>                  |
|     | odél        | RV   | <i>Colocasia esculenta</i>           |
|     | oma'        | RV   | <i>Mucuna pruriens f. utilis</i>     |
|     | oro         | RV   | <i>Borassus sundaicus</i>            |
|     | padan       | RV   | <i>Pandanus tectorius var. samak</i> |
| a   | padu butu   | RV   | <i>Jatropha curcas</i>               |
|     | pala paong  | RV   | <i>Ananas comosus</i>                |
| a   | paloka      | RV   | <i>Artocarpus altilis (seedless)</i> |
| a   | para        | RV   | <i>Voacanga</i>                      |
|     | pata' manu' | RV   | <i>Pouzolzia zeylanica</i>           |
|     | pérung      | RV   | <i>Dendrocalamus asper</i>           |
| r w | péting 'élu | RV   | <i>Paspalum</i>                      |
|     | pèu         | RV   | <i>Mangifera indica</i>              |
|     | pèu oha'    | RV   | <i>Mangifera</i>                     |
|     | pilir hèi   | RV   | <i>Datura metel</i>                  |
| a   | polèn       | RV   | <i>Arenga pinnata</i>                |
| r w | popo'       | 5552 | <i>Cenchrus</i>                      |
|     | pu          | RV   | <i>Bombax ceiba</i>                  |
| a   | pu'a        | RV   | <i>Eucalyptus alba</i>               |
| w   | puhé tahan  | RV   | vine, small                          |
|     | puhun buya' | 5540 | <i>Leucas</i>                        |
|     | pulu' sapu  | RV   | <i>Auricularia</i>                   |
|     | putri malu  | RV   | <i>Mimosa invisa</i>                 |
|     | puyang      | RV   | <i>Languas galanga</i>               |
|     | ranga       | RV   | <i>Semecarpus forstenii</i>          |
| a   | rani        | RV   | <i>Canarium vulgare</i>              |
|     | rémé        | RV   | <i>Sesuvium portulacastrum</i>       |
|     | rèngal      | RV   | = biar rèngal                        |
| a   | réo         | RV   | <i>Lannea coromandelica</i>          |
|     | ring ring   | RV   | <i>Crotalaria</i>                    |
| w   | riti        | RV   | ? <i>Tetracera</i>                   |
| a   | ruha        | 5536 | <i>Solanum</i>                       |
|     | ruha woi    | RV   | <i>Platyserium</i>                   |
|     | sakalai     | RV   | <i>Lycopersicon lycopersicum</i>     |

|     |                    |      |  |
|-----|--------------------|------|--|
|     | sili' butu sakalai | RV   | = sakalai  |
|     | sili' butu utun    | RV   | <i>Lycopersicon lycopersicum</i> (small)             |
|     | sili' manu 'ai'    | RV   | <i>Capsicum annuum</i> var.                          |
|     | sili' mikel        | RV   | plant, medicinal                                     |
|     | sili' rian         | RV   | <i>Capsicum annuum</i> var.                          |
|     | sili' sarani       | RV   | <i>Capsicum frutescens</i>                           |
|     | sukun              | RV   | <i>Artocarpus altilis</i> (seeded)                   |
|     | ta'                | RV   | <i>Cocos nucifera</i>                                |
| r w | ta'a boléng        | RV   | = awada  |
|     | tali belanda       | RV   | <i>Agave sisalana</i>                                |
|     | talurna            | RV   | <i>Sesbania grandiflora</i>                          |
|     | tamal              | RV   | <i>Tamarindus indica</i>                             |
|     | tara' méhil I      | RV   | <i>Mussaenda frondosa</i>                            |
|     | tara' méhil II     | RV   | ? <i>Rauvolfia</i>                                   |
| a   | tatar              | RV   | tree, stinking fl.                                   |
|     | taung              | RV   | <i>Indigofera</i>                                    |
| r w | taung otan         | 5549 | <i>Tephrosia</i>                                     |
| r   | tèbèng             | RV   | <i>Cucurbitaceae</i>                                 |
| a   | tèbu'              | RV   | <i>Corypha pinnata</i>                               |
| a   | téhé'              | 5558 | <i>Pipturus</i>                                      |
|     | téhu               | RV   | <i>Saccharum officinarum</i>                         |
|     | télar              | RV   | <i>Cucurbita moschata</i>                            |
|     | tímu rawang        | RV   | <i>Citrullus lanatus</i>                             |
|     | tímu 'upén         | RV   | <i>Cucumis sativus</i>                               |
|     | tíri               | RV   | <i>Amorphophallus campanulatus</i>                   |
|     | tíri 'otan         | RV   | <i>Amorphophallus variabilis</i>                     |
|     | tiu'               | RV   | <i>Pandanus</i>                                      |
|     | tuan ta'           | RV   | ? <i>Amorphophallus</i>                              |
| a   | tubar laén         | RV   | <i>Clerodendrum b Buchananii</i>                     |
|     | tubung             | RV   | <i>Caesalpinia bonduc</i>                            |
| a   | tulur              | RV   | tree, yellow fl.                                     |
| a   | ua' (u'a)          | RV   | <i>Sterculia foetida / oblongata</i>                 |
| r w | uan tubi           | 5541 | <i>Corchorus trilocularis</i>                        |
| a   | uar                | RV   | <i>Ficus ?heteropleura</i>                           |
| a   | ubang              | RV   | tree, large, bark formerly for cloth,<br>twigs pithy |
| a   | 'ubél              | RV   | <i>Inocarpus edulis</i>                              |
| a   | 'ué                | RV   | <i>Areca cathecu</i>                                 |
|     | uhu'               | RV   | <i>Canavalia</i>                                     |
|     | urna               | RV   | <i>Curcuma viridiflora</i>                           |
|     | upa'               | RV   | <i>Lagenaria siceraria</i>                           |
|     | ?'uré              | RV   | <i>Peltophorum pterocarpum</i>                       |
|     | 'uru               | RV   | <i>Impatiens (platypetala)</i>                       |

|     |                |      |   |
|-----|----------------|------|---|
|     | ´uru mènghi    | RV   | <i>Cymbopogon ?citratus</i>                 |
|     | ´uru paé       | 5533 | <i>Heteropogon contortus</i>                |
|     | ´uru tahi'     | RV   | <i>Spinifex littoreus</i>                   |
|     | ´utan          | RV   | <i>Vigna unguiculata</i>                    |
|     | ´utan édang    | RV   | = ´utan kédang                              |
|     | ´utan kédang   | RV   | <i>Phaseolus ?lunatus</i>                   |
|     | ´utan lalèng   | RV   | <i>Arachis hypogaea</i>                     |
|     | ´utan rian     | RV   | <i>Vigna unguiculata</i> (pulse, very long) |
|     | ´utan rowé     | 5547 | <i>Phaseolus lunatus</i>                    |
|     | ´utan téhé     | RV   | <i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>                   |
|     | u'un           | RV   | <i>Schoutenia ovata</i>                     |
|     | ´uyé           | RV   | <i>Cajanus cajan</i>                        |
|     | wahé           | RV   | <i>Psophocarpus trigonolobus</i>            |
|     | wahé ´étan I   | RV   | <i>Coleus amboinicus</i> (cj.)              |
|     | wahé ´étan II  | 5548 | <i>Canavalia</i>                            |
|     | wahé iwan      | RV   | <i>Pachyrrhizus erosus</i>                  |
|     | wahé képa I    | RV   | = wahé ´étan I                              |
|     | wahé képa II   | RV   | = wahé iwan                                 |
| r   | wahén          | 5532 | <i>Sorghum nitidum</i>                      |
|     | walang I       | RV   | = walang ´ayang                             |
|     | walang II      | RV   | <i>Schizostachyum blumii</i>                |
|     | walang ´ayang  | RV   | <i>Schizostachyum brachycladum</i>          |
| a   | warun          | RV   | <i>Hibiscus tiliaceus</i>                   |
|     | watar I        | RV   | <i>Zea mays</i>                             |
| a   | watar II       | 5535 | <i>Cassia</i>                               |
|     | watar holo'    | RV   | <i>Sorghum saccharatum</i>                  |
|     | watar méngar   | RV   | <i>Pennisetum purpureum</i>                 |
|     | waya           | RV   | <i>Carica papaya</i>                        |
| w   | wéi I          | RV   | ? <i>Daemonorops</i>                        |
| w   | wéi II         | RV   | <i>Calamus</i>                              |
|     | wéla dapé'     | RV   | <i>Fatoua pilosa</i> / <i>Phyllanthus</i>   |
| a   | wélé           | 5559 | ? <i>Dombeya</i>                            |
| a   | wéra'          | RV   | <i>Artocarpus integer</i>                   |
|     | wéré'          | RV   | <i>Setaria italica</i>                      |
|     | wéré' la'u ébo | RV   | <i>Setaria</i>                              |
|     | wéwé           | RV   | <i>Phaseolus aureus</i>                     |
|     | wiro'          | RV   | <i>Colocasia</i>                            |
| r w | witing umi     | RV   | <i>Cyperus kyllingia</i>                    |
|     | wua' (?wu'a')  | RV   | <i>Sterculia foetida</i>                    |
|     | wua nona       | RV   | <i>Annona ?squamosa</i>                     |
|     | ?wué           | RV   | = ´ué                                       |
| a   | wuhu' I        | RV   | ? <i>Hibiscus</i>                           |
| r w | wuhu' II       | 5554 | <i>Abutilon</i>                             |

## 2. TAXONOMIC – VERNACULAR IN SOME 19 LANGUAGES

### 2.1 PRELIMINARY REMARKS

(a) This list is a reversed simplified recapitulation of the separate lists in section 1. Just as it is usual with an index to a bilingual dictionary, so also here the chief volume (section 1) has to be consulted for details. In this case, that gives details of classifiers, the definitive orthographic form, the precise localities where dialectal names were found and the sources and quality of the identifications.

(b) In the first column of this list we find abbreviated names of families. (Their full names are given in section 3.) The higher taxa such as fungi and lichens are written in capitals. The knowledge of the families to which certain genera belong can be very useful for comparative etymology. Therefore I put the genera that figure in this study together, under the head of their respective families, in section 3. I use the nomenclature of families as practised in *Flora of Java*, e.g. *Asteraceae* instead of *Compositae*.

The second column gives the taxonomic names in alphabetical order, often followed by a species name, sometimes with an additional subspecies name. They are written in italics. Groups, like MUSCI, are also entered into this alphabetical order. Their genera and other taxa are put in brackets.

I tried to use the newest taxonomic names. In order to avoid doubts about the identity of plants a list of the most common taxonomic synonyms is given in Appendix 2.

Then, after a colon, we find the vernacular names preceded by abbreviations of the respective languages. They are separated by a semicolon. Semicolons are also used between vernacular names to separate different, though not scientifically identified, types of plants. The sequence of these languages is: Bima, Komodo, Far-east Manggarai, Kepo' (I and II), Waerana, Razong, Rembong, Rongga, Ngadha, Nagé, Kéo, Endé, Lio, Palu'é, West Sumba, East Sumba and Sawu, followed by Sika, the Solorese languages and Kédang from the Ambonese Group.

Where no vernacular-taxonomic list of a language exists, as is the case with Far-east Manggarai, Rembong and Nagé, the abbreviations of their dialects are put in parentheses.

(c) Abbreviations of names of languages and dialects (used in the list below).

|      |                              |
|------|------------------------------|
| Bm   | Bima                         |
| Ed   | Endé                         |
| ES   | East Sumba group of dialects |
| FEM  | Far-east Manggarai           |
| (Bé) | Békék                        |
| (Ls) | Lengkosambi                  |
| (Mb) | Mbai                         |
| (Ml) | Mulu                         |
| (Nn) | Nanganumba                   |
| (Ri) | Riung                        |
| (To) | Toring                       |
| Kd   | Kédang                       |
| Ké   | Kéo                          |
| Km   | Komodo                       |

|      |                                 |
|------|---------------------------------|
| Kp   | Kepo'                           |
| Li   | Lio                             |
| Na   | Nagé                            |
| (Bw) | Bo'awaé                         |
| (Da) | Danga                           |
| (Ra) | Raja                            |
| (Tm) | Tédamudé                        |
| (Wd) | Wudu                            |
| Ng   | Ngadha                          |
| Pl   | Palu'é                          |
| Rg   | Rongga                          |
| Rm   | Rembong                         |
| (Ft) | Faté                            |
| (Ri) | Ri'a                            |
| (Tr) | Térong                          |
| (Wk) | Wa(ng)ka                        |
| (Wu) | Wué                             |
| Rz   | Razong                          |
| Si   | Sika                            |
| Sl   | Solorese languages and dialects |
| Sw   | Sawu                            |
| Wr   | Waérana                         |
| WS   | West Sumba group of dialects    |

## 2.2 THE LIST

- Malvac. *Abelmoschus esculentus*: Bm sokla; Ed kopi; Sl kopi soklat.
- Malvac. *Abelmoschus manihot* ssp. *tetraphyllus*: WS zuru ndena II
- Malvac. *Abelmoschus moschatus*: FEM nawung; Kp nawun; Wr nawu; Rz nawu; Rm nawun, (Wk) nawung; Rg ngawu; Ng ngawu, ngoa; Na (Tm) ngawu raka; Ed mbera nawu, nawu, rewo; Li nawu; Si nawu; Sl pepu.
- Malvac. *Abelmoschus moschatus* ssp. *tuberosus*: Rg ngawu.
- Stercul. *Abroma*: Ed mbera héko I, II.
- Papil. *Abrus precatorius*: Bm sala n(g)ia; Km pipi'; Rg nggoré I; Ng gozé II, gojé I, kipi, li'é kozé; Ed mbutu mité; Li tali té'u II, wajo I; Pl nggoli; ES kalada nggangga; Sw poro loko; Si géra I; Sl be'oré, géi, segéi.
- Malvac. *Abutilon*: Ng ?pedi; ES tai babu I, II; Sw walu goa; Kd mébung I, wuhu II.
- Malvac. *Abutilon auritum*: ES tai babu I.
- Malvac. *Abutilon indicum* ssp. *albescens* var. *australiense*: ES tai babu II; Sw walu goa.
- Malvac. *Abutilon javanense*: Km bertai.
- Mimos. *Acacia farnesiana*: Bm kara; Sw huki wou; ES rangga.

- Mimos. *Acacia leucophloea*: ES kawai I.
- Mimos. *Acacia oraria*: Km nggersi' ntodoh; Sl akasia ta'é.
- Mimos. *Acacia cf. rugata*: Km 'radah'.
- Mimos. *Acacia tomentosa*: Bm ?kara; WS manggaléwa, manggalawa; ES kadara, kedara, kandara, manggalewa.
- Mimos. *Acacia verheijenii*: Kp karot taor; Rg gera élo.
- Mimos. *Acacia villosa var. glabra*: WS lamtoro jawa.
- Euphorb. *Acalypha*: Rg kaso haki; Ng ?saka duli.
- Euphorb. *Acalypha caturus*: ES kandinu kiku ahu.
- Euphorb. *Acalypha indica*: Km (ngolo) sewuru; Ed wasa rima; ES ruta bai; Sw taba'i.
- Euphorb. *Acalypha rubra*: Km sewuru kedi'.
- Acanthaceae: Bm padu peo; arundae I; Wr lawi; Rg hinga mota, lawi; Ng kasi beku, hasi beku II, koi pada; Ed ora, ?tepu; Li koro II, kumu laka; WS bila wae jeje, miéjaka; ES kakaha.
- Aster. *Acanthospermum hispidum*: Ngtau banga; Ed banga.
- Acer. *Acer laurinum*: Kp ratun pong; Rm ?ratun poso'; Ed kaju wawi, wela masa.
- Amaran. *Achyranthes aspera*: Bm perdeke; Km ara ndaé degé'; Rg lando réndo II; Ng lasu mula, poso reké; Li suga sala; WS ka'ngurita, ka'ngorita; ES ha'lurutu I; Sw kaé huni; Si klorot apun, hugaléng.
- Lamiac. *Achyrospermum densiflorum*: Kp kazu koja.
- Arac. *Acorus calamus*: Bm ndango; FEM moro wio, komu; Wr mori wio; Rz mori wio; Rm muru wio, moro wio, (Wu) komu'; (Wk) kumu'; Rg moro wio; Ng danga, ?bhunga; Na (Tm) komu; Ed ako; Li kalé raga, kali raga; WS 'sekura, 'zekura, 'zekera, 'sikura, áku; ES 'sekuru, híkilu, 'hekulu, ?sedf; Sw na'i kébu; Si kali raga; Sl ?wua kora.
- Rutac. *Acronychia trifoliata* (cp. *Euodia*): Ng aro; Ed pa.
- Polyp. *Acrostichum (aureum)*: ES ?pàpa; Sl ?boro.
- Mimos. *Adenantha*: Km pipi'.
- Mimos. *Adenantha pavonina*: Ed wajo; Li kalo wajo, wajo II; Pl mata méo; Si géra II.
- Passifl. *Adenia heterophylla*: Km ngolo dangko, kedangko.
- Polyp. *Adiantum*: Kp wo'or.
- Polyp. *Adiantum philippense*: Rm niron.
- Theac. *Adinandra javanica*: Kp rukus; Wr tia'; Rz tia'.
- Myrsin. *Aegiceras*: Km peropa.
- Myrsin. *Aegiceras floridum*: Km nggersi' tasi'.



- Rutac. *Aegle marmelos*: Bm bila; Km mamih; FEM mamis; Kp I mamis; Rmb mamis; Rg uté; Ng uté; Na (Tm) té'u, (Ra) uté; Li mboko para; WS bila, bilya; ES wabila, wua bila; Si ai dila; Sl kedila I, dila, kenare, karo nara; Kd bila.
- Papil. cf. *Aeschynomene*: Km ngolo maja.
- Agav. *Agave sisalana*: Bm aruna ai, aruna II; FEM pandang; Kp pandang; Wr pandan kazék; Rz pandang; Rm pandang; Rg penda jawa; Ng lema mori I; Na (Tm) pada, (Ra) lema mori; Li lema mori; WS 'karota, manila II, pànda làma woya; ES rami I, manila II; Sw nena edu; Si kobu man(g); Sl ?wéwél, kobu wéwélê, sisal, suka'; Kd tali belanda.
- Aster. *Ageratum conyzoides*: FEM (To) rewut woés (Ri) ghéla ghaé (Ls) rewut wau, (Nn) rembé wau, (Ml) wéla wau, (Mb) tandus api; Kp wau; Wr lindang; Rz rukut wau; Rm reman wau, (Tr) kasi wang, (Wu) wéla wau, (Wk) rembung wau; Rg ?linda; Ng ora goa, wau I; Na (Tm) bené wau, (Bw) bené wau; Ed oṛa ia, rubu ré'é; Li rumba ré'é II, wau ré'é; WS bou 'taiko, bou kàto, wu teyo; ES rumba wau; Sl witi kobâ, wâu ne.
- Meliac. *Aglaiia*: WS ulu katáka; ES hulu katáka; nggoaka, nggoka, goka.
- Meliac. *Aglaiia eusideroxylon*: WS manera; ES ma'niera, manera.
- Meliac. *Aglaiia ganggo*: Ed ra'u mbopo; Sl hali I.
- Meliac. *Aglaiia 'odorata'*: Bm kapanca cina.
- Alang. *Alangium chinense*: ES kamba II, ?kambu II.
- Alang. *Alangium villosum*: Bm kamonca; FEM (To, Bé, Ls) wunis, (Ri) kunis pong, (Nn) kunis II, (Mb) ghaju kunis; Rm (kazu) kunis; Li kéu té'a; WS langira, langirya; ES langira II.
- Alang. *Alangium villosum* var. *parviflorum*: Rg kuné; Si lali mera.
- Mimos. *Albizia chinensis*: FEM waék, (Ls) wail, (Ml) fail, (Mb) fai; Kp kaé; Wr kaék; Rz kaé; Wr kaék; Rz kaé; Rm faé, (Wu) kaé, (Tr) waék, (Wk) faé; Rg fai; Ng fai; Na (Tm) boné; Ed fai; Li fai; WS marawita; ES kawia II, kawia; Si ai béi; Sl baé.
- Mimos. *Albizia falcataria*: Ng fai toro; Sl bajâ.
- Mimos. *Albizia lebeck*: Bm ?temba; ES ?riut otan.
- Mimos. *Albizia lebbekoides*: Bm ?sareo; Km seréo; WS màreweta, ma'regheta II, ka'reweto; ES rútu I, rita II.
- Mimos. *Albizia procera*: Bm ndaru I; Km lembuh; FEM dalo; Kp dalo', Wr dalo; Rm dalo'; Rg ndalu; Ng dalu, katu; Na (Tm) hajo; Ed ṛanu, lanu; Li lanu; Si ladur; Sl keladu, kladu, kaladu; Kd buya'.
- Mimos. *Albizia saponaria*: Bm ?isu; Si langir.
- Euphorb. *Aleurites moluccana*: Bm Kaleli; Km kelili; FEM welu; Kp kaju kelu; Wr kelu; Rz kelu; Rm felu, welu, (Wk) felu, (Tr) welu; Rg felu; Ng felu, féo; Na (Tm, Bw, Ra) féo; Ed féo; Li féo; Pl welu; WS kaniki, kawàlu; ES kawàlu, kawilu; Sw welu; Si gelo; Sl kemi'é, mi'é, mirék, kemi'é; Kd mirè'.

- ALGAE: FEM (To, Ls) lamung waé, (Bé, Nn) amuk waé, (Ri) lamun waé; Rm (Wu, Wk) lamun waé', (Tr) lamung waé; Ng lamu, lewi; Na (Tm) lamu waé; Li lamu, rogo; WS lu'muta; ES kangúrutu, 'lumutu, 'lumuto; Si lamung, tahi wakang, utang mérak, utang wetang, klogo; Sl lamu, lamû, kulat.
- ALGAE *Eucheuma*: Km agah; ES kangoka.
- ALGAE ?*Padina*: Km rambu'.
- ALGAE *Sargassum*: Km lato kerowa.
- Amaryll. *Allium cepa* var. *ascalonicum*: Bm bawâ; FEM somu; Kp sumu; Wr somu; Rm bawang sumu, (Wk) sumu; (Wu) somu, (Tr) sunga; Rg somu toro; Ng somu, suna toro; Na (Tm) somu, (Ra) sunga; Li somu; Pl somu; WS lona; ES lahuna, la'huana, lasona, lahóna; Sw lahuna, huna; Si somu; Sl bawâ mé'â, bawang mé'â, kebawang, bawâ mé'a; Kd bawang putu'.
- Amaryll. *Allium cepa* var. *cepa*: WS bawangu; ES bawa, kabawa.
- Amaryll. *Allium sativum*: Bm ncuna; FEM sunga (puti); Rm bawang bakok; Rg somu, bara; Ng sunga, somu sunga; Na (Ra) somu; Li sunga; WS lona wasu, lona ghazu, lona ghayo, lona kaka; ES bawa kawau; Sw hunga; Si (hunga), sunga; Sl bawâ bura', kebawang bujak, bawân bura'; Kd bawang buya'.
- Amaran. *Allmania nodiflora*: Sl aho wéré, aho wéwén, aho wéwér.
- Sapind. ?*Allophylus cobbe*: Rg téwa ngamba.
- Arac. ?*Alocasia*: Ng talé witu; ES suli wé, kadapu, tarúbu, tarebu.
- Arac. *Alocasia ?indica*: WS mbula; ES mbula.
- Arac. *Alocasia macrorrhiza*: Bm wira; FEM (Ri, Ls) kunggul, (Ml) koak, (To, Bé, Mb) wira, (Nn) tombang; Wr tobang; Rz tobang; Rm kobang, wira', (Tr) kunggul, (Ft, Wu, Wk) koak; Rg toba; Ng wira I; Na (Tm) toba; Ed wira toro; Li po lina; WS wi'a; ES wi, wia, uwi III; Si ?'lépo; Sl lete, ?kladar I, ?naluk I.
- Liliac. *Aloe*: Ng lema mori.
- Zingib. ?*Alpinia*: Rg sia; Ng séra bhara II.
- Zingib. *Alpinia (galanga)*: Kp kisok; Wr pu'u sia; Rm suduk, (Wk) fisok; ES winja, kalita búi.
- Apocyn. *Alstonia scholaris*: Bm rida; Km rida; FEM sita; Kp rita'; Wr rita; Rm (Wk) rita', (Tr) sita; Rg rita; Ng rita, zita; Na (Tm, Ra) zita, (Bw) rita; Ed jita; Li jita; Pl rita; WS rita, ritya; ES rita I, marita, karita; Sw ged'i; Si rita; Sl rita, rétor, rita; Kd ité.
- Apocyn. *Alstonia spectabilis*: Bm tula; Km tula; FEM loi, (Ls, Nn, Ml) koi, (Mb) kaloi; Kp lui; Wr koi'; Rz koi; Rm kui, (Wu, Tr) koi; Rg koi; Ng mari; Na (Tm) hoi; Li hapa loi, loi; WS èlo, halà(i)yo; ES half, halai, salau, salai; Sw héliru; Si loi, téru; Sl lo'o I, ?kultaba; Kd nuling.
- Amaran. *Alternanthera*: Km sawé; Li lema nda'i; ES kàti tihu.
- Amaran. *Alternanthera pungens*: Km degé'.

- Papil. *Alysicarpus*: WS kambé tana II.
- Apocyn. ?*Alyxia*: ES polahari.
- Amaranthaceae: Rg seko raké I.
- Amaran. *Amaranthus*: Ed mboti ngadu riru; Si utan halé.
- Amaran. *Amaranthus (lividus)*: Bm nadu; Km sawé; FEM (To) sawé, ndawé, (Ml) mboti; Kp sawé; Wr sawé; Rz sawé; Rm (Wk) natén; (Tr) sawé; Rg mboti; Ng boti, boti modhé; Na (Tm) boti, (Ra) beci; Ed mboti, mboti pesa; Li boti, boti puti; Pl ud'a nio; WS paróna, pe'ruona, paróna; ES màja; Sw ru raé; Si arung (bura, méran); Sl a'u, wulû a'ung, buyâ; Kd 'alung.
- Amaran. *Amaranthus (spinousus)*: Bm nadu rui; FEM sawé, (Ls) sawé karét, (Ri) sawé wina, (Nn) sawé wawi; Kp karot natén; Wr nganda/o lizu; Rm (Wk) natén karot, (Tr) sawé; Rg nganda liru; Ng boti karo; Na (Tm) boti oka, (Bw) feci ga; Ed mobti karo, mboti ré'é; Li boti gulu; WS pa'ruona patara; Si arung atong; Sl wulung a'ung, klamá, ?kuwék I.
- Lythrac. *Ammannia*: Sw wodo, hodo.
- Zingib. *Amomum*: Kp panas; Wr pané'; Rz pané; Rm panas; léa pépan, (Wk, Wu) pikan; Rg pané; Ng ?léa rega II, séra, séra bhara I, séra ro; Li féndo, kepa; WS ka'paita; langiri; ES kapulaga; Si 'luban; Sl lia' goa.
- Zingib. *Amomum maximum*: Si popot.
- Arac. *Amorphophallus* (species and races): Bm maja; FEM wanga, (Mb) kaka bharu; Kp lola; bokak; Wr lola'; Rz lola'; wanga; Rm wanga, (Wk) tiri; Rg lola, riti; Ng tobo tizo, lola, matu, tiri, tizo; Na (Tm) tiri, tiri ré'é, (Ra) ti; Ed adhé, tiri, tiri ré'é, robho; Li pudi I, kosi, tiri; gero; Pl d'ici; WS kawú, kawowo, kawowu, kabota koba, ndúma, kabota, ndore, nazo, kâba; ES ndúma kawini; nduma míni; nasu, nahu; Sw kebuta ped'i; kébuta nga'a; Si tiri; Sl muti', keti'é, obo, ti'é; menakâ tapo, tapo; Kd tiri, tiri 'otan.
- Vitac. *Ampelocissus*: Rg sura II.
- Vitac. *Ampelocissus cf. arachnoides*: Kp wanar wasé'; Wr ilur wawi; Rm ilur wawi; WS karupé II, marupé.
- Anacardiaceae: ES lindu watu II.
- Anac. *Anacardium occidentale*: Ng pau téo I; Sw péna'i holo; Si pau giréng, wuang golung; Sl jambu ménté, wuâ golu, pao rengi; Kd luma sawa.
- Menisp. *Anamirta cocculus*: Bm wua podu; FEM lol (Mb) lor; Kp lol; Wr lol, lon; Rz lol; Rm (Tr) lol; (Wk, Wu) lon; Rg néta; Ng méta, néta, ngéta; Na (Tm) méta; Li néta; Pl méd'a mbola; WS pa'nétangu, panéta; ES pa'niatangu, pa'nétangu; Si 'lebo; Sl kelebo, klebo I; Kd lèbo
- Bromel. *Ananas comosus*: Bm aru na, ?fanda I, fanda ngaha; Km aré na; FEM (To, Bé, Ls, Ml) pala wandang, (Ri) béla banda, (Ls) pombong, (Nn) pala wanda; Kp ré'a jawa; Wr penda'; Rz penda; Rm tala wanda, (Ft) zé'a wuni; (Tr) réa wuni; (Wu, Wk) pala wandan; Rg penda; Ng peda I, kéra zé'a; Na (Tm) pala wada (Ra) ana na; Ed ana na,

- peda II; Li aé na, ana na, aré na, peda II, ré'a jawa; WS pònda (n)dima, pànda dima, pànda dawa; ES pànda I, pànda jawa; Sw nana, nena; Si pedan(g), péan(g); Sl nenas, pedang, kenar, pedang, nenes; Kd pala paong.
- Aster. *Anaphalis longifolia* FEM (To) lapa (Ri) mbako, muku té; Kp mbako roja; Wr mbako roja; Rz mbako roja; Rm mbako rozang, mbako razong, (Tr) mbako rango; Rg mbako roja; Ng wunu léwa; Na (Tm) pobo ré'é; Li ta'i nitu; ES bara pola.
- Acanth. cf. *Andrographis*: WS (móro) ki'i; Sl peredu
- Acanth. *Andrographis paniculata*: Ng sabi roto; Ed sambé ruto.
- Commel. *Aneilema*: Rm kepok; Ng mizu; WS kangúruku, ka'ngarika, ka'ngereko; ES ka'ngarika; Kd biru.
- Polyp. *Angiopteris evecta*: Wr nakér; Rz nakér.
- Lamiac. *Anisomeles indica*: WS kandáangi pòdu; ES ?kaura, ?kunu.
- Annon. *Annona muricata*: Bm garoso I, garoso rui; Km geroso belanda; FEM (To) kar kaza, (Bé) nanék, (Ls) kaju ata, (Nn) nonak, (Ml) kazu ata, (Mb) kanonak; Kp keroso; Wr keroso; Rz keroso; Rm keroso, wua nona, (Tr, Wu) rosong, (Ft) geroso, (Wk) kara kaza, kerosong; Na (Tm) kazu mi; Li naka belanda, naka kupa; WS naga 'lukuta, kalangga dawa, korondahi; ES harakayi, harakaya, sirikaya; Sw nona; Si nakat jawa; Sl ata belanda, ata, anona I, ata blada, lima dada; Kd nona timur.
- Annon. *Annona ?reticulata*: Bm garoso ?mbolo; Ng ?mi goa; Li aré nona; Sl amona, anona II, ana noa; Kd nona.
- Annon. *Annona ?squamosa*: Bm garoso II, garoso kaya; Km geroso; FEM (To) kanonak, (Ls) nonak, (Nn) kaju ata; Rm wua' nona; (Wk) kara kaza; Na (Tm) sara kai; Ed ata, (bua) nona; Li aé nona, aré nona, nona; WS kalangga ndima, kalánga II, kalangga lúlu; ES kalangga jawa, tariwangu, núnu; Sw aj'u jawa; Si antas, kaé nona, kaponas), ka nona; Sl ata.
- Annonaceae: Bm ?nonu II; Km lékéng mbéo'; Wr kazu lékéng; Ed gana wawi.
- Rubiaceae. *Anthocephalus cadamba*: Bm konca II.
- Rubiaceae. *Anthocephalus chinensis*: Bm ?sancari; Kp kawak; Wr kawak; Rz kawak; Rm kawak; Rg kawa; Ng maja; ES mangawa.
- Moraceae. *Antiaris toxicaria*: Sl newak.
- Euphorbia. *Antidesma bunius*: Bm ?sawone; Wr kazu wuné.
- Euphorbia. *Antidesma ghaesembilla*: Sl sili samo.
- Apiaceae. *Apium graveolens* (cp. *Coriandrum sativum*): Sw ?wila hégé.
- Poaceae. *Apluda mutica*: Ed isa I; WS kambíla, ka'popoka; ES kapumbu tai manu.
- Umbelliferae. *Apodytes*: ES kakomba.
- Papilionaceae. *Arachis hypogaea*: Bm koja, rapa (mila); Km permila; FEM koja, (Nn) uté tana; Kp koja; Wr koza; Rz koza; Rm, (Wk, Tr) koza; Rg hobo tana; Ng hobho tana, sobho tana; Na (Tm) bué tana, (Ra) bué awa, bué tana; Ed bué tana; Pl redo, wéwé d'ama;

WS kàbe tana, kàmbe tana, kembe tana; ES kabai tana, manila I, kambi tana; Sw ménila; Si tana unén, wéwé tana, wuék tana; Sl utâ tana, utâ naja onen, tana one; Kd ´utan lalèng.

- Aral. *Aralia montana*: WS manda ngiyo; ES manda nu'u, mada nu'u I.
- Myrsin. *Ardisia*: WS ndelo káka, ha'milungo.
- Myrsin. *Ardisia javanica*: Rg ké'o.
- Arec. *Areca*: Kp ?kabé' ratun; Ng héu laka, héu diwa; Na (Bw) ´éu; Li ladu, laka jawa; WS kabuaka; Sl ku'u I, wua' ladu, wua' sisi.
- Arec. *Areca cathecu*: Bm u'a; Km rongkah; FEM wené; Kp ?kabé', rasi; Wr basi; Rm, (Wu, Wk) wené', (Tr) wené; Rg héu; Ng héu, kéu I, séu; Na (Tm) héu, (Bw) ´éu, héu, oa zé'é; Ed ´éu; Li kéu; Pl wua; WS wino, mama, làba; ES winu; Sw kela, wenyi; Si wua; Sl wua', kléruk; Kd ´ué.
- Arec. *Areca cathecu* var.: WS wino malandi, làbu malandi; ES winu malanja.
- Arecaceae: Si ('ai) biri.
- Arec. *Arenga pinnata*: Bm nao; Km nao; FEM tuak; Kp tuak; Wr tuak; Rz tuak; Rm (Tr, Wk, Wu) tuak; Rg moké; Ng moké, tua; Na (Tm, Bw) tua; Ed moké; Li moké; Pl tua; WS karùdi; ES kanoru, kalotu; Sw moka, moké; Si tua utan; Sl kébo, kébol, pola'; Kd polè(n).
- Poac. *Aristida polyclados*: ES wulu kalaü.
- Arist. *Aristolochia tagala*: WS luwa rato.
- Morac. ?*Artocarpus*: nakat wéréng II.
- Morac. *Artocarpus altilis* (seedless): Bm karara; Km kerara; FEM bakar, (Nn) sukun, (Mb) bhé; Kp bakar; Wr kerara; Rm (Wk) bakar, (Tr) sukun, (Wk) kerara; Rg kerara; Ng ka rara, kerara, mo, naka II; Ed karara; Li ?kara I, kerara; WS karara; ES karara; Sw kelara; Si baka, kala ara; Sl sukun; Kd paloka.
- Morac. *Artocarpus altilis* (seeded): Bm kolo; Kp bakar; Ed ?kulu; ES kulu, nderi; Sl ?kwéрак, ?kewéрак I; Kd sukun.
- Morac. *Artocarpus elasticus*: FEM (Bé, Ri) kelo, (Nn) kaok, (Mb) keraok, (Ml) lalé; Kp raé'; Wr raé'; Rz raé'; Rm (Wu) lalé, (Tr) kaok, (Wk) kelo'; Rg teré; Ng teré; Ed teré; Li teré; WS terepa, terepo; ES tera, tíra; Si muné; Sl té'ét, borot, ?kumur; Kd boro'.
- Morac. *Artocarpus glaucus*: Li ?ro kéi; WS mayela II; ES mayéla II.
- Morac. *Artocarpus heterophyllus*: Bm nangga karao; Na (Bw) naka wara; Ed naka wara; Li koro ndé; Si nakat wéréng; Sl kwéрак wato', ?naka ba'it, kaféрак, kawéra.
- Morac. *Artocarpus integer*: Bm nangga, nenggi, nanga; Km nangga; FEM mok; Kp mok; Wr pu'un mok; Rz mok; Rm (Wu, Tr, Wk) mok; Rg mo; Ng mo, naka I; Na (Tm) mo, (Ra) ?naka wa; Ed naka; Li naka I; Pl naka; WS nangga, naga; ES nangga; Sw (wo) naga, hoka; Si nakat; Sl kewéрак lala', naka', kewéрак II; Kd wéra'.
- Orchid. *Arundina graminifolia*: Ng lelu II; Sw wo libi mélai.

- Sapind. *Arytera (litoralis)*: FEM ?dhakas; Rm (Tr) kazu sawar; Rg té'é; Ng doza III; Li bama; WS kalú ata.
- Asclepiadaceae: FEM (Ri) sau, (Mb) sa'u; Kp lebo' sa'u; Rm lebo' sa'u, (Tr) sau; Ng kolé II, ?nidu; ES kawaka; Sw ?biko II, wué tédengi; Sl witi lahak.
- Asclep. *Asclepias curassavica*: Ng ponga.
- Liliac. *Asparagus*: Ed tuku tobé.
- Polyp. *Asplenium*: Ng kaka kaju.
- Polyp. ?*Asplenium (nidus)*: Kp ticol; Wr kipé'; Rz ticol; Rm wangkéng; Rg kipé; Ng huku II, koré II, lebé raé II; Li koré I.
- Asteraceae: Ng guru hégé, ibu, mé'a ha'é, mé'a waé; Ed kinggo wawi; Li kigo, mbaka; Pl mbangga rai, ES pau maràda; Si gonang; Sl kebû II, puhû kerama; Kd 'i'a mato.
- Acanth. *Asystasia*: Ng wonga ruru jawa.
- Oxal. *Averrhoa bilimbi*: Bm limbi I; Km belimbi; Rm (Wk) mbimbi; Ng bidi; Na (Ra) bidi; Ed mbindi I; Li mbindi (wala); Sw libi; Si blidi, bridi; Sl belimbí, klibang, belibê; Kd ala libang, 'i'a mato.
- Oxal. *Averrhoa carambola*: Bm sarume II; Km serumé; Kp bibi; Wr bibi, bidi; Ng bidi; Li mbindi, sermélé; Sw melai, libi haramélé; Si balimbéng, sermélé, cerméle; Sl belibê.
- Verben. *Avicennia* spp.: Km sia; Sw mengahi; Sl aur.
- Verben. *Avicennia marina* var. *resinifera*: ES lindu watu.
- Salvad. *Azima sarmentosa*: Km wéto'.
- Poac. *Bambusa blumeana*: Bm o'o rui; Km hau deki'; FEM (Ri) toé, to'é; Kp to'é; Wr to'é; Rz to'é; Rm (Wk) to'é, (Tr) to'é; Rg to'é; Ng guru II, guru to'é, to'é; Na (Tm) to'é; Li gera, kengga I; Pl kengga; Sl ega', keka', kekaj; aru kramat; Kd 'aur woi.
- Poac. ?*Bambusa glaucescens*: Kp kesa; Rm kiput; Ng ?kéa; Si nitu petun.
- Bambuseae: Bm keu, o'o; Kp aur nua; Wr gurung kalok; Rz gurung kalok; Ng guru butu, guru kéro; Li beto laka; Pl diu wulu; WS palo; ES palu, ?au búku, oru, polu; Sw wo, kélaiwu jawa; Sl lekê.
- Acanth. *Barleria prionitis*: Bm ?gandarisa II; Km deki' lili, lopoh; Ng sala luli; Ed koro raꞑ; WS tara wé'é; ES tara wé'é, kakaha míni; Si bahir; Sl rokak I, kehawu; Kd béhil.
- Lecyth. *Barringtonia racemosa*: Rg loko waé.
- Caesalp. *Bauhinia*: FEM ?matu; Li nggaké I.
- Caesalp. *Bauhinia (hirsuta)*: Kp pétak; Wr kazék kedang; Rm wazé' pétak; Li nggaké II; Si tu niluk; Sl keluk.
- Caesalp. *Bauhinia lingua*: Ng waé eda.
- Caesalp. *Bauhinia scandens*: Ng eda; Li ?weda lako.
- Begon. *Begonia (isoptera)*: Kp kambi watu; Wr lebo' mbilo; Rm wirok; Li onga; WS kapeka.

- Polyp. *Belvisia mucronata*: Rm wangkéng loé'.
- Cucurb. *Benincasa hispida*: Bm hala; Km hala'; FEM (To) pelas, (Ls) ghelas, (Nn) kebok, (Mb) kelas; Kp kelas; Wr kelas; Rm zawong, kelé'; Rg kelu; Ng éjé, héa, izé, kelu, kéu V, séa I; Na (Tm) héa, (Ra) 'éa; Li héa, kéa; ES karàbu tunu, karobu tunu; Sw (wo) kérebo hawu; Si kléra, leja; Sl kela'a, kla'a, kerang; Kd ara.
- Aster. *Bidens*: FEM (Bé, Ri) sawat, (Ls, Nn) cawat, (Mb) sawak; Kp sawat; Wr sawat; Rz sawat; Rm sawat; Rg sawa I; Ng lasé hui I, sawa; Na (Tm) sawa; Li mersawa, moro sawa, mura sawa, rolé fosé; WS kapáta I; ES karùngu, kiku ahu; Si 'rata 'oték; Sl kebû, kuda tain; Kd ladu namé', ladi amé.
- Euphorb. *Bischofia javanica*: Kp rewu; Rm rewu; Ng na II; Ed kewu, na; Li na; WS memala; ES kóndu; Sl watung/?wetung.
- Aster. *Blumea*: Ng bhaka bara, ruto I.
- Aster. *Blumea (balsamifera)*: FEM paja; Kp woang; Wr woang; Rz woang; Rm foang; Rg ?muku té'a; Ng baka bési, muku té'a I; Na (Bw) muku té'a; Ed pombo; Li muku té'a II; WS kapîra 'taiko, kapéri 'taiko mane, kapîri 'taiko, kapûru 'taiko, kapári 'teiyu; Sw ?na'i goi; Si ?'léro; Sl léi sédê, néhé wauk I.
- Aster. *Blumea lacera*: WS kaliso, kalighu.
- Aster. *Blumea riparia*: Ng baka.
- Aster. *Blumea riparia f. angustifolia*: WS kanggaruka.
- Urtic. *Boehmeria*: Kp silon tawu; Wr sulan tawu; Rz sulan tawu; Rm sulon tawu; lensing.
- Urtic. *Boehmeria* (cp. *Elatostema*): Rg ponggo kura; Ng lesi II; zama nitu, ?masi, nigé III; Li mota ndoro I.
- Nyctag. *Boerhavia*: Ed kangga au; WS katànda tana; ES 'turuku tana; Sw waka moné.
- Zingib. *Boesenbergia pandurata*: Bm dumu kunci.
- Bombac. *Bombax ceiba*: Bm ringi wuba; Km kawu puah; FEM (Bé, Ls, Mb) ?ka kawu, (Nn) lada jawa, (Mb, To, Bé) lada, (Ls) kewo; Kp lada; Wr lada; Rz lada; Rm ladar; Rg mboa lada; Ng boa jawa; Na (Tm) boa; Ed boa, mboa II, mboko ronggo I; Li boa ré'é; Pl lengé; WS rôngo matòmba, rôngo pi'a, ronggo I; ES rànga, ràngu, kopa, rôngu; Sw kéweru liha; Si bola 'uta; Sl kajo kapek III, k puho, k wésér I, ebong puho', puho mé'an béle; Kd pu.
- Boraginaceae: ES kamàla kóndu.
- Arec. *Borassus sundaicus*: Bm ta'a, soko; Km tah; FEM ta'al; Kp maghit; Wr maghit; Rz maghit; Rm ta'al; Rg maghi; Ng koi, koli, maghi, tua maghi; Na (Ra) koli; Ed korî; Li koli; Pl koli ('oli); WS 'mangita, mángico; ES manggita, manggitu, 'menggitu; Sw dué; Si koli; Sl koli, tuak pokang/kolér, tuak; Kd oro.
- Rubiaceae. *Borreria*: Ng léda waé I, meré; WS rúta wùni II, ruta mète, 'taiko zapi; ES 'taiko sapi II.
- Rubiaceae. *Borreria levis*: Ed remi maru.
- Poac. *Bothriochloa pertusa*: ES mapu ka'hiriku.

- Poac. *Brachiaria ramosa*: ES kawongu au.
- Poac. *Brachiaria reptans*: ES kandaüngu lúlu jungga II.
- Poac. *Brachiaria subquadripara*: Ed kuru oro; Li bera bela.
- Euphorb. *Breynia*: Rg neti; Sl ikâ matâ, marak; Ed mata rera I.
- Euphorb. *Breynia cernua*: FEM (Ls) pau watu; Wr neti' kazék; Rm tilan wazé'; Ng gozé II.
- Euphorb. *Breynia racemosa*: Kp tila; Wr neti'; Rz tila; Rm tilan; Ng toko weté I; ES paha wura II.
- Euphorb. *Breynia vitis-idaea*: Ng toko weté II; Ed mata rera I; Si mata méra; Sl nileng.
- Euphorb. *Bridelia*: Kp piras; piras pong; Wr piras; Rz pizas; Rm piras; Ed pira kéli, wunu meré.
- Euphorb. *Bridelia monoica*: WS robasa kabála.
- Euphorb. *Bridelia ovata*: Km rau; WS kapia I.
- Euphorb. *?Bridelia tomentosa*: Rg piras; Ng toko mité I; Ed mata rera II; Li mata leja.
- Urtic. *Broussonetia papyrifera*: WS rowa II, kambala; ES kambala, kambalaka II.
- Simar. *Brucea javanica*: Kp (kaju rewa) tambar; Wr tambar; Rz tambar; Rm tambar; Ed ndawa I.
- Rhizoph. *Bruguiera gymnorrhiza*: Km bangko muntu; Si krakat, klakat.
- Rhizoph. *Bruguiera parviflora*: Sl boro.
- Anac. *Buchanania arborescens*: Bm ?pato I, ?mpelo, ?katawi; Km (mere) mpao; FEM pau watu; Wr pau manuk; Rg pau kéli, pau manu; Ng pau séko; Ed pau kéli; WS ?pau ùta; ES kamàla pau; Sw pau rutu; Sl pao moko, bera papaung.
- Logan. *Buddleja asiatica*: Li ina koba.
- Orchid. *Bulbophyllum*: Ng kadu, sunga nitu.
- Stercul. *Byttneria flaccida*: Wr kazék dangé'; Ed kedho.
- Caesalp. *Caesalpinia*: Ng ?titu; Pl karo; Sw hepé.
- Caesalp. *Caesalpinia (bonduc)*: Bm kaðara; Km deki' nggoréng; Kp mata mbé; Rm konggang bakok; Rg dara; Ng wua dhara; Li ndaru; ES dàru, ndàru, hàru; Sl olok; Kd tubung.
- Caesalp. *Caesalpinia (crista)*: Bm rui peo; Kp kuku laku; Wr kuku laku; Rm kuku laku; Rg waké laku; Si ?tuwu(ng).
- Caesalp. *Caesalpinia (major)*: Bm kaðara; FEM (Ls) létar; Rg dara; Ng dara; Li mboko néka I, mboko ona; Sl keturu/olok, ke'olok.
- Caesalp. *Caesalpinia sappan*: Bm supa; Km sepang; Wr molas po'as; Rz sepang; Rm sepang; Rg sepa; Ng koba karo, sepa; ES hàpangu; Sw hapé; Si hepang; Sl hepâ.
- Papil. *Cajanus cajan*: FEM lusa; Kp lusa; Wr solang; Rz lusa; Rm uza; Rg uré; Ng hobho kaju, ujé, uré, uzé I; Na (Bw) 'uzé; Ed ura; Li ura; WS lawui, lawuji, laghui, wàla



wiyo; ES wàlawina, wàlawinu, lawina, walawi, wi, katungga; Sw wo tori; Sl 'utâ blurat, ura; Kd 'uyé.

- Arec. ?*Calamus*: Bm ?miro jopu; Km ué; FEM nanga; Kp nanga; Wr nanga; Rz nanga; Rm nanga; Rg nanga; Ng roda, ua maghi, ua wawi; Na (Ra) 'ua; Ed taga, ua taga; Li ?nggaju soko, taga; Pl ua; WS uwe/?uwi, ughe; ES iwi manu, ui, iwi I, uwi II; Sw gui; Si gai; Sl uar, uaj, uat bou', ?uway, ua; Kd wasé' wéi.
- Arec. *Calamus* (cp. *Daemonorops*): Bm kaua I, miro; FEM wua; Kp wuas; Wr wuar; Rz wuas; Rm wuas; Rg ua; Ng ua; Ed ua; Li ua; Pl 'ua; ES iwi wé, uwi wé; mbúlu; si gai manuk; Sl uat manuk.
- Orchid. *Calanthe*: Rm wua' la'a; WS wìno 'bioli.
- Verben. *Callicarpa*: Km ?mbeloté'; WS kùta ghazu.
- Clusiac. *Calophyllum*: Ng muku té'a II.
- Clusiac. *Calophyllum inophyllum*: Bm mantau, ?bintango na'é; Ng talo; WS kandora; ES kandora, mantau, mandora; Sl tawau.
- Clusiac. *Calophyllum soulattri*: Bm bintango; Li kéu; ES widi ka'lauki; Si bintangur, taor; Sl witi suar.
- Papil. *Calopogonium*: Kp séa' wura; wasé' wutun; Wr kowé' darat; Rm séa' wura I; Ng fili II; Li endu; Sl talé hépé.
- Asclep. *Calotropis gigantea*: Bm kore; Km koré; FEM dagu dak; Kp ta'i ruék; Wr kolé; Rz lalok ruék; Rm wuntun; Rg kolé; Ng kolé I; Ed koré; Li kolé; Pl d'ina bolé; WS kambuta; ES wangukeli, wanggakelu, wnaggakúli; Sw kolé; Si kloko, kroko, kroko', koko; Sl kroko', klokô, kroror, keroko; Kd léla'.
- Annon. ?*Cananga odorata*: Bm kananga; Rm kenanga; Sw ténaga.
- Burser. ?*Canarium*: Rg koja nitu.
- Burser. *Canarium asperum*: Bm ?heci; FEM (To) nana kojang, nggarit koza, (Bé) rondo wolo, (Ri, Ls) réndé wolo, (Nn) pondo wolo, ponto wolo; Kp nduréng, kesi; Wr kesi, nduéng; Rz kesi, nduéng; Rm nana' koza, (Wk) réndo wolo; Rg nengi; Ng kesi I, nengi II; Ed koja wanda, nengi; Li koja nengi, nengi; WS kàhi I; ES kahi I, kàzi, kei; Si neni; Sl keretuk, ketuk.
- Burser. *Canarium vulgare*: Bm kanari; FEM (To) kenari, (Bé, Ls, Nn, Mb) koja, (Ri) koza; Rm nana' koza; Rg koja; Ng koja; Ed koja; Li ?kitu koka, koja; Pl koca; WS karitaku kàhi; ES kariitaku kàsi; Si koja, koja pepin; Sl koja', kenari; Kd rani.
- Papil. *Canavalia*: Bm ÷oa, ?kope; Km lambé nanga napu; Kp wua kopé; lalong todo; Wr wua' baro'; wua' todo; Rm wua' su'a; Rg sara walu; Ng méké hé'é; Li bué duké; WS lùpe I; ES ka'papangu I; Sw képapa edu; Si lima kiat; Sl utâ blapit; Kd wahé 'étan II.
- Papil. *Canavalia maritima*: Km lambé nanga.
- Cannac. ?*Canna*: Ed koko woso ré'é.

- Cannac. *Canna coccinea*: FEM (To) kotak, (Ls) gozong, kota katak; (Nn) kota kata; Kp sangga ria; Wr pénu'; Rz nggozong; Rm (Ft, Wk) gozong, (Tr) gezong, ghezong, (Wu) kota kata; Rg kota; Ng kota; Na (Tm) kota kata; Ed koko, wonga kota; Li koko woso, woso; WS nggano, ganyo, kapàdi; ES gajung, ngganja, ngganju; Sw ganyo; Si kotak; Sl kotak, kotat.
- Gentian. *Canscora*: Ng rora kuza; uta kuja.
- Opil. *Cansjera leptostachya*: ES kamàra wezi.
- Poac. *Capillipedium assimile*: Wr rukut betong, ?mukon; Si 'urun aur.
- Poac. *Capillipedium parviflorum*: Kp isa; Rm batis kombéng I; Li ?kuru sawu.
- Cappar. ?*Capparis*: Bm cacingi; Si klorot regét.
- Cappar. *Capparis lucida*: Km kenitu.
- Cappar. *Capparis micrantha*: Km kerkoa' winé; Ng mudé nitu; Sl kewanga I.
- Cappar. *Capparis pubiflora*: Ng mudé nitu kedhi; ES tara manu.
- Cappar. *Capparis cf. pyrifolia*: Km kerkoak moné.
- Cappar. *Capparis quinifolia*: Sl rokak II.
- Cappar. *Capparis sepiaria*: Km kenitu tasi'.
- Cappar. *Capparis spinosa* var. *marina*: Sw téi bahi.
- Solan. *Capsicum annum*: Bm saha na'e, sabia II; FEM (Ls) koro jawa, (Nn) koro tuang, (Mb) koro jawa tuang; Kp nggurus tuang; Wr nggurus méré', nggurus tuang; Rm nggurus toro; Rg koro méré'; Ng koro mézé; Na (Tm) koro bhuhhu; Ed koro méré'; Li horo ria, koro ria; Pl 'oro cawa; ES mbaku ha'u bòkulu; Sw hili; Si koro, koro geté; Sl sili bala, ku'u léléng, sili béle; Kd sili' manu 'ai, sili' rian.
- Solan. *Capsicum frutescens*: Bm saha II; Km baruné; FEM (Ls) koro jawa loé, (Nn, Mb) koro jawa; Kp nggurus; Wr mburus; Rz nggurus; Rm nggurus; Rg koro ito; Ng koro; Na (Ra, Wd) ko; Ké kolo; Ed koro dhiki; Li horo, koro I; Pl koro 'uré; WS nggángga, nggánda, mbaku zaii; ES mbaku haii, mbaku haii (kudu), baku sawu; Sw hili j'ami; Si koro anak, koro blubuk; Sl sili, (ku'u) blurê, silér, sili busê; Kd sili' sarani.
- Sapid. *Cardiospermum halicacabum*: Ed sendo I; WS póka.
- Cyper. *Carex*: Li éra laé, éré laé.
- Caric. *Carica papaya*: Bm panja, kampaja, mpaja; Km panja; FEM padut, padhut; Kp padut; Wr jawa; Rz zawa; Rm padut; Rg muku jawa I, ha'é; Ng ha'é, li'é ha'é, muku ngi'i ha'é, padu; Na (Tm) padhu, (Ra) 'a'é, (Wd) muku jawa; Ké g'é; Ed uta, uta ba'i; Pl kua; Li kajawa, ka'é jawa, kejawa, muku jawa, teka jawa, uta ba'i; WS kalowo dawa, kalogho dawa; ES kali jawa, kalelu, kalailu II, kajawa, kalowu jawa, kalú jawa; Sw hángo, mu'u jawa; Si jawan, mu'u jawa, padu, utang; Sl paja, wua pajâ, pajam, kasi, wua parâ; Kd waya.
- Borag. *Carmona retusa*: Kp kazu witi.

- Arec. *Caryota*: Mb moké nitu.
- Arec. *Caryota mitis*: Wr tuak kodé', tuak wura; WS 'wuola, nába; ES 'wuala, wola; Sw kedudu; Sl bora.
- Caesalp. *Cassia*: Rg jangga polo, taru jawa; Ng wonga ba'i I; Ed mbéwo, mimosa fai, wendo ro'a; WS karáwa; ES ai bàhi; tánda 'malangu I; Sw behi; Si kata lari I; bunga méang; Kd watar II.
- Caesalp. *Cassia alata*: Rm landor; (Wk) koza kaba; Ng wonga sésé; WS langira I; ES langira I, ka'ndulangu, ?moro wuni; Sw helag'i beni.
- Caesalp. *Cassia fistula*: Bm kanahi; FEM (Bé, Nn, Mb) lembur, (Ri, Ls) kembur; Kp kembur; Wr kembur; Rz kembur; Rm kembur; Rg hembu; Ng hebu I, ngadu I; Na (Tm, Bw) hebu, (Ra) dalu; Ed dhombo; Li ndopo; Pl ndobo; WS 'ketoka, 'monjura, mojura; ES kúnjuru, mojoru, 'monjura; Si o'a; Sl teluâ, kluâ, kanda pistu, klowang, keluâ; Kd éto.
- Caesalp. *Cassia floribunda*: Wr mambang koé; Rm mambang; Ng bungé III.
- Caesalp. *Cassia (javanica)*: Kd éto ayang.
- Caesalp. *Cassia mimosoides*: Km ngolo maja; Kp (lebo) kodong toko'; Wr rukut kimot.
- Caesalp. *Cassia occidentalis*: Rg jata; Li mbéwo.
- Caesalp. *Cassia pluricapitata*: Kp taor.
- Caesalp. *Cassia siamea*: Rg jaga polo, jangga polo; Si johar, weru-wégé; Sl johar; Kd johar.
- Caesalp. *Cassia sophera*: Ng béwo II, béwu.
- Caesalp. *Cassia tora*: Kp landor; Wr mambang koé; Rm landor; Ng béwu ré'é I; ES tánda 'malangu; Sl tutung ré I.
- Laurac. *Cassytha*: Ed namo.
- Laurac. *Cassytha filiformis*: Bm njala-njala.
- Casuar. *Casuarina equisetifolia*: Li bu I; Pl kacu angi; WS búngga; ES kajú, kaji; Sw kai wu; Si ru, semara; Kd léur.
- Casuar. *Casuarina (junghuhniiana)*: Kp mao; Wr mao; Rz mao; Rm lélé aong, mao; Rg mberu; Ng beru, bu; Ed mbu; Li bu II; Si semara, Sl angin, semara.
- Apocyn. *Catharanthus roseus*: Ed bunga tonjo.
- Vitac. *Cayratia*: Bm karaka; Km mépéh; Kp mépés; Wr mépés; Rz mépés; Rm mépés; Rg muku té'a II.
- Vitac. ?*Cayratia trifolia*: Ng katé bara, nilu I; Sl oté kolang.
- Bombac. *Ceiba pentandra*: Bm ringi; Km kawu; FEM kawu; Kp kawu; Wr mboa; Rz mboa; Rm kawu, (Wk) kawu-kawu; Rg mboa; Ng boa; Na (Tm, Ra) boa, (Bw) wonga boa; Ké mboa; Ed mboa I; Li boa, boaja jawa; Pl mbola; WS ?kába I, rôngo II, kamba watu; ES kamba hika, ?kaba lua, kopa lua; Sw kéweru jami; Si bola; Sl kapo', kape bola, kapok, kepok, puho kapo; Kd kapo'.

- Bombac. ?*Ceiba pentandra*: Sw kéweru liha.
- Amaran. *Celosia argentea*: Rg lando kura; WS ghuni rara; ES wulu manu II.
- Ulmac. *Celtis tetrandra*: Kp namut; Wr namut; Rz namut; Rm namut; Rg namu; Ng nigé I, nomu; Ed sati; Li seti I.
- Ulmac. *Celtis wightii*: Bm pingga.
- Poac. *Cenchrus*: Sl puhû terekat, klorot; Kd popo'.
- Poac. *Cenchrus (brownii)*: Ng ta'i kogha; Li repa; ES ka'pohaku II.
- Apiac. *Centella asiatica*: FEM lakan sewé, (To) wuku zarang, (Ri) tilu sewé, (Ml) kinggo nipon, (Mb) mumus kusé, (Ls) sawéng; Kp tokak; Wr tokak; Rz tokak; Rm tongkak, (Wu) lakan sewé'; Rg toka; Ng hinga dhéké I; Ed mbisi chojo; Li tété kadho, tété nggebhé; WS koba wé'é; ES koba wai; Sw kaba loro I, kélai léré; Si puhé beta; Sl maling I.
- Poac. *Centotheca latifolia*: WS wu'u katòpa.
- Papil. *Centrosema*: Si sépé sénak; Sl séntér séma, manu géwa'; Kd mihéng maya'.
- Apocyn. *Cerbera*: Rm wuta'.
- Apocyn. *Cerbera manghas*: Rg longko kodé; Ng futa; Ed huta; Si 'wuta; Sl futa', futa.
- Rhizoph. *Ceriops decandra*: Sw bago.
- Rhizoph. *Ceriops (tagal)*: Km bangko nipih; ES ndongu.
- Asclep. *Ceropegia*: Bm ?kaki'i; Sw rui; taba rui I.
- Opil. *Champereia manillana*: Bm silo; FEM (Ls, Nn) cui, (Mb) wunu sui; Kp lebo' sui; Wr lebo' sui; Rm sui; Ng su'i; Ed ?sui; Li sui; WS kamàra wèzi I; Sl kué'.
- Meliac. *Chisocheton*: ES lapali; ngoka.
- Meliac. *Chisocheton* (cp. *Elattostachys*): Ng doza I.
- Poac. *Chloris barbata*: WS wulu uru II; ES rumba penji, ka'ndaingu, kawulu uru; Sw kedub' u.
- Poac. *Chloris virgata*: ES wulu kamàmbi.
- Apocyn. *Chonemorpha* (cp. *Ichnocarpus*): Bm kala moné I; Sl talé' maka ripi, talé' olak.
- Polyp. *Christella*: Kp kedér; Rm kedér, (?Ft) pidang, kedér; (Tr) totor, (Wk) ?runding ulu.
- Polyp. *Christella dentata*: Ng fo'i féé.
- Papil. *Christia*: ES muru wé.
- Poac. *Chrysopogon aciculatus*: FEM (Ls) lonto garong, (Nn) jepét, (Ml) wélang rano, (Mb) garéng; Kp mberong; Wr rukut mberong; Rz mberong; Rm mberong, (Tr) zepét; Rg lasi nggedo; Ng tezé; Na (Tm) rano; Li meké, paré I; WS wulu ndaü II, wulu jawu; ES rumba mapu; Sl klélang.
- Poac. *Chrysopogon gryllus*: ES mapu bara II.
- Poac. *Chrysopogon subtilis*: ES mapu wulu ihi kamambi.

- Laurac. *Cinnamomum*: Rm gambang.
- Laurac. *Cinnamomum burmanni*: Bm kaju mani(sa); FEM (To, Bé) ghaju manuk, (Ri) kazu manuk, (Ml, Bé) ghazu manuk, (Nn) kaju manuk; Kp ndingar; Wr ndingar; Rz ndingar; Rm dingar, kazu manuk, (Tr, Wu, Wn) kazu manuk; Rg ndinga; Ng manu I; Na (Tm, Bw) manu; Li mani; WS kaninggo, kaninggyo; ES kaninggu, kanigu; Si ?manu/mano; Sl kleming.
- Vitac. *Cissus*: Km kusi; Wr tembong; Ng kabé azé, rura wawi; Ed merpara, sawa ra; WS kàmbe rara, kambe ra'a; ES pelu mánu; Sl kepipi, nipi.
- Vitac. *Cissus adnata*: WS tambèdala II.
- Vitac. *Cissus discolor*: Ng tuki toko II; Sl ra'a.
- Cucurb. *Citrullus lanatus*: Bm kalende; Km kaléndé; FEM (To, Bé) nggéjé, (Ls) ghéjé, (Ml) nggézé, (Mb) lasé rusa; Kp jawong; Rm (Wu) timba, (Tr) zawong; Rg éjé; Li jawa ka; Na (Wd) nggéjé, wéjé; Pl nggéccé; ES kadembi, kadimbu, kadébu, kadembu; Sw dimu dana; Si ?dimun(g), jawa; Sl sasi, dimû, kuka; Kd timu rawang.
- Rutac. *Citrus*: Bm ?dungga buti; FEM (To, Bé) lémo, (Ri) ndéru, (Ls) las rusa, (Nn) lacu rusa, (Ml) dhéru; Kp diru'; Wr déru; Rz déru; Rm ndiru, (Tr) diru, (Wu) dhéru.
- Rutac. *Citrus* spp.: Bm dungga, katungga; Km gero'; FEM raka'; Kp wua' muta; Wr mundé mutar; Rz munta; Rm raka', munté; Rg geru, lémo, mundé; WS mudi, munde; maroto; maróto kawiki, maroto kaghiki; ES mudi, jàriku lánnga, jàriku wahiku, mundi, jàriku, nundi, maratu, rútu II; jàriku wihiku; Sw jeru; jeru lému, jeru neta.
- Rutac. *Citrus*: Rz sambu raka; Rm raka'.
- Rutac. *Citrus*: Wr déru tungé, wua' témé; Rz mundé témé; Rg mundé jeru, mundé témé, muta; Ng déru, dhéru, jeru, mudé, rango, ringo, uté II; Na (Tm) tunga, (Ra) mundé; Ké mundé; Ed tungo; Li mudé, muda geru, (mudé) mbannga, mudé meso, mudé mi, mudé soki, mudé telo, tuga, tuga lo'o, tuga soki; Pl mut'é; Si mudé min, mudé huré; mudé niluk, mudé telong; Sl mudat telung; mudat kniluk, muda manuk telun.
- Rutac. *Citrus aurantifolia*: Bm dungga ncia; Wr jeru; Rg jeru I; WS maroto kawiki, maroto kaghiki; ES jàriku, jàriku mayilu, jiriku, maroto kawiki.
- Rutac. *Citrus aurantium*: Bm dungga jurutuli.
- Rutac. *Citrus grandis*: Bm dungga ni'u; FEM mundé, lémo; Kp lémo; Wr lémo; Rz lémo'; Rm lémo'; Ng lémo, mudé ka II, mudé mézé; Na (Tm) mudé tua; Ed mundé; Li mudé ria, tuga ria, tuga sowa; WS maroto kaláda, mundé bokólo; ES jàriku 'tobungu, jàriku 'bokulu; Sw jeru kébau, jeru wo réna; Si mudé geté, mudé paré; Sl muda wawé, mudat jemboa, muda sranin, muda karaban.
- Rutac. *Citrus hystrix*: FEM munta; Ng mudé koro I, mudé roka; Si mudé; Sl muda, mudat; Kd mudé.
- Rutac. *Citrus nobilis*: Sw jeru ki'i; Sl mudat klemi, muda sneruk, muda ké'in.
- Rutac. *Citrus sinensis*: Si mudé huré; Sl muda sina.
- Euphorb. *Cladogynos orientalis*: WS móro kódi I.

- Euphorb. *Claoxylon abbreviatum*: Rg tepu; WS katunggu lengi.
- Euphorb. *Cleidion javanicum*: ES tambura II.
- Euphorb. ?*Cleistanthus*: WS anggo kura, ago kura.
- Ranunc. *Clematis*: Rm méa, mas; WS longge kabàketa; (lolo) kabàketa; ES wala óna I.
- Ranunc. *Clematis (pickeringii)*: Ng gozé IV, moro etu; ED uwi ré'é I.
- Ranunc. ?*Clematis cf. smilacifolia*: Rm, (Wk) lebo' rentan; Kp raun repo'.
- Cappar. *Cleome gynandra*: Ng lenga nitu; ES pa'yejangu.
- Cappar. *Cleome viscosa*: Km kecah; wawé' longa.
- Verben. *Clerodendrum*: Rm kazu ta'i; WS katùra lòdo, tangára lòdo; ES mangàndingu.
- Verben. *Clerodendrum buchanani*: FEM (Ri) wéla méntar, (Ml) wéla' méntar; Kp wéla' méntar; Wr wéla' méntar; Rz wéla' méntar; Rm (Wu) wéla' méntar, (Tr) wéla méntar; Rg wéla méta; Ng ka beka, kala beka, ra'a beka, wowa II; Na (Tm) boro ra; Ed soki, soro mbika, suru mika; Li wonga bingu, wonga londa II; Si kajo wair; Sl nakâ bi'a ubeng.
- Verben. *Clerodendrum (inerme)*: Km romo dato.
- Papil. ?*Clitorea ternatea*: Sl puhû ajû.
- Cucurb. *Coccinia grandis*: Ng papo; Ed nindi; Li kala.
- Cucurb. *Coccinia grandis* (cp. *Gymnopetalum*): Kp saot; Wr bumbu.
- Arec. *Cocos nucifera*: Bm ni'u, ?tupa; Km niu; FEM mo', nio; Kp nio'; Wr nio'; Rz nio'; Rm (Wk) nio', (Tr) nio; Ng nio I; Na (Tm, Ra) nio; Ed nio; Li nio I; Pl nio; WS nu'u, ?nyou, ngiu; ES 'kokuru, langai, ní; Sw nyiu; Si kabor, niur; Sl tapo, tapo', tapor; Kd ta'.
- Arec. *Cocos nucifera* var.: Rg nio; ES 'kokuru (ka'wulanga); Sw nyiu hango.
- Poac. *Coelorachis rottboellioides*: Ed gai ara.
- Rubiace. *Coffea (arabica)*: Bm kahawa; FEM kopi, kupi; Kp ghawa, kopi; Wr kopi manggarai; Rz kopi manggarai; Rm hawa, kupi; Rg kopi; Ng kopi; Na (Tm, Ra) kopi; Ed kopi; Li kopi; Pl kopi; WS kopi; ES kopi; Si kopi; Sl kopi; Kd kopi.
- Rubiace. *Coffea robusta*: FEM (Ri) kupi rebusta, (Mb) kupi rebustan; Kp ghawa, kopi; Wr kopi tuang; Rz kopi robustan, kopi kawak; Rm hawa rebustan, (Wk) kupi rebustan; WS kopi; ES kopi; Sw kowi.
- Poac. *Coix lacryma-jobi* var. *agrestis*: Wr elas, wura; Rz elas, wura; Rm sela géling, ké'o kongkak, (Wk) ké'o kokak; Ng ?képa; Li ké'o mui, ké'o ota; WS kamàngge rewa I, kamànggé rewa I, matu nuhi II; ES wua júli, jolu; si mo'i; Sl lekâ tenga, delat.
- Poac. *Coix lacryma-jobi* var. *ma-yuen*: Bm lere; Km gandong; FEM (To, Bé, Ri, Mb) sela pisi, (Ls, Nn) sela pici, ké'o kokak, (Ml) sela loké, ké'o peké'; Kp sela; WR elar; Rz elas; Rm ké'o, (Tr) kéo, (Wu) ké'o kongkak; Rg ela, ké'o I; Ng ké'o; Na (Tm, Bw, Ra) ké'o; Li ké'o I, mbapé; Pl ké'o mboka; WS kamanggisa, kamàge,

ka'menggeho; ES kama, kamagisu, kamànggihu, kamàngge; SW ké'o; Si lelé, lelé goan, lelé o'on; Sl dela, delat goa; Kd lèyè'.

- Lamiac. *Coleus amboinicus*: Li ro tela; Sl képa I; Kd wahé étan, wahé képa.
- Lamiac. *Coleus tuberosus* (cp. *Dioscores esculenta*): WS ?tandé'i, laghuta; ES ?litangu, ?lutangu.
- Arac. *Colocasia*: Kp teko' menado, teko' tuang; Bm majakale II.
- Arac. *Colocasia*: FEM ?teko wira waé; Kp mboa; Wr mboa, tédér, tagil, nggéron; Rz nggéron; Rg nggéro; Ng bo ba, boé baé, ridhu, wira waé; Ed jara ndora, wira; Li duli II, rosé aé, uta go; WS uli máne, huli kaka, huli dawa; ES mbukutu; piuru II, ka'wadaru, hili lätangu; ka'maimbunu, ka'mimbingu; Si wutik; Sl kladar I, kladar mé'â; Kd wiro'.
- Arac. *Colocasia esculenta*: Bm uwi eja; FEM (Ls, Mb) teko ka, (Nn) koto kata, teko; Kp teko'; Wr teko'; Rz teko'; Rm teko' ka', (Wu, Tr) teko; Rg teko; Ng ho'i, so'i II, talé I, talé jawa; Na (Tm) ho'i, (Ta) 'osé; Ed rosé, uju bima; Li rosé, wira II, wira rua; WS uli, ùli, huli; ES hili, sili, hili jawa, selu, hili bara; Sw ané; Si rosét; Sl keladi, kladar II, naluk II; Kd odél.
- Combr. *Combretum latifolium*: WS tali rara, tei rara.
- Commel. *Commelina*: Kp monggot; Rg monggo; Ng léda, léda mézè, ?mizu, uta guru II; Ed monggo; Li lénda au, mogo, monggo; Si mogot.
- Commel. *Commelina (diffusa)*: FEM (Ri) ranga waé; Kp reték; Wr reték; Rz reték; Rm lampa' waé, (Tr) landor alo', (Wk) landor alo'; ES kalíku.
- Convolvulaceae: Ed mbonggi I; ES katàbi lúku.
- Tiliac. *Corchorus*: Rg ?mbeté jara; Ng rama, zepé; Ed meké jara; Li mboko meké; Sl kapek II.
- Tiliac. *Corchorus aestuans*: Sl rora.
- Tiliac. *Corchorus (capsularis)*: Bm guni; Rm longa bapu'; ES kamàla lànga, kamàla lànga maràda.
- Tiliac. *Corchorus trilocularis*: Kd uan tubi.
- Borag. *Cordia*: Rg bolo; Ng na I; Li kepo kéli; Si ?papang.
- Borag. *Cordia dichotoma*: Bm nuna; Km nunang; FEM nunang; Kp nunang; Wr nunang; Rz nunang; Rm nunang; Rg nuna; Ng kedha I, nuda; Na (Tm) keda; Ed epo; Li hepo, kepo; WS lùnda, lundángo; ES tawai; Si nunang; Sl kenuna, nunâ, kewanga.
- Borag. *Cordia monoica*: Km ?dangé; Rg mesé; Ng kedha II.
- Borag. *Cordia subcordata*: Bm binawa; Km genawa; Si nunang; Sl kanona, kena, kewanga II.
- Liliac. *Cordyline fruticosa*: FEM (To, Ri) nao, (Ml) nao'; Kp nao'; Wr nao'; Rz nao'; Rm nao', (Tr) nao; Ng lanu II, ngusu; Ed gau; Li bengu, gau; WS karenggu ala; Si kébar; Sl kèdibu.

- Apiac. ?*Coriandrum sativum*: Bm katumba; WS bengge; ES benggi, wàla benggi; Sw ?wila hégé.
- Apiac. *Coriandrum sativum* (cp. *Apium graveolens*): WS zànggi, wàla hànggi; ES sàgi, henggi, sànggi, wàla hànggi; Sw hégé.
- Arec. *Corypha utan*: Bm laju; Km sowang; FEM cowang, sowang; Kp sowang; Wr borong; Rm sowang, borong; Rg mboro; Ng boro; Na (Tm) boro, (Ra) bo; Ké mbolo; Li boro; Pl poro; WS mboro, mboru; ES mburungu, ?iwés, 'borungu, mbúrungu, mbórungu, mboro; Sw boro; Si tebuk; Sl ketebuk, tebuk, ktebuk, tawu pokang; Kd tèbu'.
- Aster. *Cosmos caudatus*: WS kapáta II.
- Zingib. *Costus speciosus*: Kp lebo' tepok; Wr tepok; Rz tepok; Rm sempok; Rg tepo; Ng pudi, wiku waé III; Ed ?pudi, puri; Li laja II, pana; WS mòlu mane; Sl manuk méf.
- Bignon. *Crescentia cujete*: Bm ponda mbolo; Km wila; Kp bilas; Wr bila; Rz bilas; Rg bila; Li bila; WS mangatu; ES tapusa, tapuha; Si bilan(g), ?gila, dila I; Sl kedila II, dila' bélé I, keludu; Kd kulu bila.
- Liliac. *Crinum asiaticum*: FEM (Ml) wingku wangkung; Kp wakung; Wr wakung; Rz wakung; Rm wangkung, molor, wingku wangkor, wiko wako, (Wk) wakung; Rg wa(ng)ku; Ng molo; Na (Tm) molo; Ed sebé wéa; WS kaghailo tana; ES mangata, mangàta; Sw kelia beri; Si ?bunga baku.
- Papil. *Crotalaria* sp.: Bm kakapi; Kp mambang; Wr ?mambang; Rz ?mambang; Rg wonda méo; Ng woda dheké, regha regha; Ed andé ponda, andé wonda, wonda ro'a; WS langgóro meràda; ES karàngu ahu; langgiri meu, langgoro maràda, ?wala nggiri miau, wàla nggiri meu; Si saru 'wowong, kata lari II, kota lari II; Sl éga; keteli, ruha ta'ù, tutung réng; Kd ring ring, kika ring.
- Euphorb. *Croton tiglium*: Bm duwa wua; Km duwa; FEM tuwa; Kp tuwa; Wr tuwa; Rz tuwa; Rm tuwa; Rg tuwa I; Ng duwa I, tuwa I; Na (Tm) tuwa jawa; (Bw) tuwa; Sl ruho'.
- Crypter. ?*Crypteronia paniculata*: Na (Bw) maja I.
- Laurac. *Cryptocarya*: Li wéa nana.
- Laurac. *Cryptocarya (triplinervis)*: Kp wughar; Wr wughar; Rz wughar; Rm wughar; ES kadúru landu kaka.
- Cucurb. *Cucumis sativus*: Bm dimu, timu; Km tímung; FEM tímung, timus; Kp timun; Wr timun; Rz timun; Rm tinum, (Tr) tímung; Rg ndaka, timu; Ng timu; Na (Tm, Ra) katé; Ed daka, ?ndaka, ndimu; Li daka, koto II, timu; Pl t'aka; WS kareri, karere; ES kariri II, ka'dinggiru, ?kareru; Sw dimu poro; Si ?dimun, 'oto, timun; Sl dimu, keru, dimû wata'; Kd timu upén.
- Cucurb. *Cucurbita moschata*: Bm ponda; Km kondang; FEM (To) dési, (Bé, Ri, Mb) togo, (Ls, Ml) tonggo; Kp robo'; Wr ndési; Rz robo; Rm timba, (Tr) togo, (Wu) zawong, (Wk) tonggo; Rg mbési; Ng bési II, bési jala; Na (Ra) 'uta; Ed bési; Li bési; Pl 'opo cawa; WS karòbo, karòbo jawa; ES karàbu, karobu hàmu, karobu rara, kàlahu; Sw kérebo jawa; Si bési; Sl bési; Kd télar.



- Cucurbitaceae: Bm hala henggo; Km éjé; Rg timu ka; Ng fo'a, kopa dhola, kuwu, lu lima I, sama waru, sao I, timu nitu, timu polo, waro dua; Na (Tm) héa ba'i; Ed ?nagha; Li bela ba'i, kuwu, ndimu dolo II, ?puli, waro; ES kariri kalau, kadinggiru kalaü, tai 'muanga, tai monga; Sw doro, doro wa; Si soro kowa'.
- Lamiac. *Cuminum cyminum*: Bm junta.
- Lythr. *Cuphea hookeriana*: Li déré mera.
- Zingib. *Curcuma*: Bm duma; Km tewoa talu; FEM léa rengga, lia rengga, (Ml) lia renggang; Kp mapos; Wr léa naron; Rz naron; Rm léa naron, (Wk) léa renggang; Ng léa rega I; Na (Tm) léa rega.
- Zingib. *Curcuma viridiflora*: Bm huni; Km gunis; FEM kunis I; Kp kunis; Wr lemok; Rz kunés; Rm kunis I; Rg kuné; Ng kuné; Na (Tm, Ra) kuné; Ed kuné; Li kuné; Pl (k)uni; WS kunita, kúni, 'dingira, 'hingiro, kabùni; ES 'wìnguru, 'kaungi, 'wingira, 'kunyi; Sw kewunyi; Si guni; Sl kuma, kumas, uma.
- Zingib. *Curcuma zedoaria*: Kp sumang; ES lamboya, laboya.
- Commel. *Cyanotis axillaris*: Wr lema manuk.
- Cyath. *Cyathea*: FEM (Ri) wuni, (Ml) kemut, (Ls) wené nitu; Kp puni, kemut; Wr puni; Rz puni; Rm puni, (Wu) kemut; Rg puni; Ng poni; Na (Ra) poni; Li poni, poni lo; Kd ?apan.
- Cyath. *Cyathea ?angiopteris (?glabra)*: Rm puni pong; WS paü karambo.
- Amaran. *Cyathula prostrata*: Rg lando réndo; Ed meké reké II; Si baing tukung, béing tukung.
- Cycad. *Cycas (rumphii)*: Km angkor; FEM akor, (Ri) akur; Wr wéit; Rz ?wéit; Rm akur, (Tr, Wu) akor; Rg (wunu) wéi; Ng laé III; Na (Tm) lai; Li léi, lo lai; WS kère; ES kàri, karu; Si blé'it, ramu, bré'it; Sl blé'it, kewaki.
- Poac. *Cymbopogon ?citratus*: Bm pataha mpori I; FEM (Ri) kasi téu; Kp kasi' tiu, lasi' tiu; Wr kasi téu; Rz kasi téu; Rm kasi tiu, (Wu) kasi téu, nawéng; Rg kasi téu; Ng wako mengé, wako nawé; Na (Tm, Ra) nawé; Ed nawé; Li nawé; WS mandawa bùka, mandagha bùka; ES kandangu buku, kandángu I; Sw ?heré; Si klahi rotan(g); Sl seré, seré wangi, notâ; Kd 'uru mèngi.
- Poac. *Cymbopogon nardus*: ES kandali, kandaüngu wítu.
- Asclep. *Cynanchum*: Ng mumu mapa.
- Poac. *Cynodon dactylon*: ES kandaüngu lúlu jungga I.
- Caesalp. *Cynometra cauliflora*: Bm puci anggi; Km puci anggi.
- Caesalp. *Cynometra ramiflora*: Si kéam.
- Cyperaceae: Bm (mpori) kaḅisa na'e, kaḅisa to'i, kalalu, ngame; Kp iko ngga'éng; pézos; Wr rukut lawi; Rz rukut lawi; Rm mungkis; Rg résa, résa haki; Ng lemu, manu lalu II, saka béka, tuka lako; ES kahomba; Sw ?heré/héré; Sl sina séping; kedubu, lalu meran, ?méran.

- Cyper. *Cyperus*: Ng pu, pulu III, rabhu II, rabhu wawi, résa; Ed mbu'a huja; Li kasa kamba.
- Cyper. *Cyperus (brevifolius)*: Ng rabhu III; Ed kuru mengé; Li ana baga; WS wulu wawi; ?ma'regheta; ES rútu I; Si wiré.
- Cyper. *Cyperus kyllingia*: Kp mbili mbon II; FEM keté mélén I; Rm mélén, (Tr) penduruk (Wk) ?tebhuk; Rg kumba résa; Ng rabhu II, sela kedhi; Li modu; Sw ?j' u'u méngi, ?wou méngi; Si ndéru dédé, wujo berékét, déru dédé.
- Cyper. *Cyperus monocephalus*: WS mareza, mareha; ES kareha, ?karera, karesa, ?reha, kahomba, 'bokulu.
- Cyper. *Cyperus pilosus*: Ng lasu lako.
- Cyper. *Cyperus rotundus*: Bm (mpori) sisi II; FEM (Ri) wuk wawi, (Ls, Nn) rembung; Kp rukut rabéng; Wr rukut satar; Rm wut wawi I, (Tr) wuk wawi, (Wk) rembung; Ng fu lemu II, weté nitu I; Li ?bara kowé, berkowé; ES kareha wai, kahomba kudu; Si wujo ?kumi; Sl kujo' kuni.
- Cyper. *Cyperus tenuiculmis*: Kp mbili mbon I; Wr ngelas waé; Rm pusék; Ed reꞑu réé.
- Gesner. *Cyrtandra*: FEM (Mb) wintong?; Kp kaju repo'; Rm rempok; Ng beko; WS wàngga I.
- Poac. *Cyrtococcum accrescens*: Ng kuru bheto IV.
- Poac. *Dactyloctenium aegyptium*: Ng siku deké II, waba; Ed kabi; ES kandaingu mbata kambàku; Sw gagé.
- Arec. *Daemonorops (cp. Calamus)*: Rg ua; Ng ha'o, ua manu; Sl uat manuk.
- Arec. *Daemonorops melanochaetes*: Bm ?miro, ?kana.
- Solan. *Datura metel*: Bm ðembe; FEM mbungéng; Kp mbungér; Wr mbungér; Rz mbungér; Rm mbungér, (Tr) mbungéng; Rg mbungé; Ng bungé I; Na (Tm) mbungé, (Bw) bungé; Li mbungé; WS 'puaku, nggule; ES 'mbunguru, 'mbungura, 'bungaru, la'mbunguru, wàla 'mbunguru, kalibu waï, la'bunguru; Sw kolé wawi; Si wawi ta'in; Sl wawé' toron III, kepunga'; Kd pilir hèi.
- Urtic. *Debregeasia*: Ng nigé IV; WS ridi wówo, rindi ghogho I, rindi paré; ES kapàra luku.
- Myrtac. *Decaspermum*: ES 'lobungu I, labu, ka'lobungu.
- Myrtac. *Decaspermum triflorum*: Rg pui; Wr puis.
- Amaran. *Deeringia (amaranthoides)*: Km belentang; Ng kedha; ES kamíti I.
- Orchid. *Dendrobium sp.*: Rm koza wo'or; WS katówa kedu.
- Poac. *Dendrocalamus asper*: ?Bm o'o todo; Km betong; FEM betong, (Mb) bheton; Kp betong; Wr betong; Rz betong; Rm betong, (Wk) bheton; Rg beto; Ng beto I, bheto; Na (Tm, Ra) bheto; Ed beto, ?bheto; Li bheto; Pl béd'u; WS pòto, wo'o pòto katilu; ES tàringu, tèringu, 'tiringu, pitungu, au 'bokulu, 'pitingu, pàtungu; Sw kelaiwu; Si petung; Sl petú; Kd pérung.

- Urtic. *Dendrocnide* (cp. *Laportea (forstenii)*): Bm maladi; maladi ara; Km lanténg; FEM lantong, (Nn) lanténg; Kp latong; Wr latong; Rz latong; Rm lantong, (Wk) latong; Rg laté I, laté II; Ng adé I, landé I, laté I; Na (Tm) ladé pu'u; Li landé I; Pl ladhé; WS langgate, lagate; ES ju'latingu; Si 'ladang; Sl klateng laking, latèng.
- Loranth. *Dendrophthoe*: Ed ndombo ndo'o; Li moro ro'a; WS kahala managhe.
- Papil. *?Derris*: Bm duwa; Km duwa runca.
- Papil. *Derris ?elliptica*: Bm duwa tutu; Km ndaréng; FEM (To, Mb) raréng, (Bé, Ri, Ls, Nn) laréng; Kp laréng; Wr laréng; Rz laréng; Rm laréng; Rg ?mesa; Ng téngé, tuwa, tuwa ika; Na (Tm) laré; Ed ?tuwa I; Li moro; Pl d'uwa 'ud'a; WS tuwa, tuwa', tugh; ES túwa, cuwa; Sw ?keb'edu; Si pléa; Sl pléa, tuba, nuwa; Kd nua.
- Papil. *Derris polyphylla*: Rg tuwa II.
- Papil. *Desmodium*: FEM (Ri, Ls) kepé, (Ls, Nn) moro kélas; Kp boto' tuka; sepé lemét; Rm koza wura, kepé rapét; Rg lepi I; Ng pépi II, uné ika, weka I, weka (raké); Na (Tm) luba; Ed kubi dhéké hai, mata ika, una ika; Li ?lege fé'a, repé II, lege fésa, wuso weka; WS kandúruko; ?ka'pelata ndende; wème ndara I, wème ndara II; kapi'éлата, kapelata; Sl kewéra.
- Papil. *Desmodium heterophyllum*: Bm mpori sisi I.
- Papil. *Desmodium laxiflorum* ssp. *laxiflorum*: Rg pele ki'a haki.
- Papil. *Desmodium repandum*: Kp kélas; Wr kélas; Rz kélas; Rm kepén, (Tr) kepé.
- Papil. *Desmodium strigosum*: Rm kepén kazu.
- Papil. *Desmodium triflorum*: Rg mata mela; WS wème ndara; Sl manakâ merâ.
- Papil. *Desmodium velutinum* ssp. *velutinum*: Ed kubi dhéké I, meké ré'é.
- Papil. *Desmodium zonatum*: Ng weka, weka raké.
- Poac. *Dichanthium ?annulatum*: WS kapumbu I.
- Poac. *Dichanthium caricosum*: ES kahanga kiri.
- Poac. *Dichanthium erectum*: WS kapumbu II; ES mapu kangúrutu I, kapumbu.
- Acanth. *Dicliptera*: ES kakaha II, kasa II; ka'pohaku míni I, kapohaku I.
- Gleichen. *Dicranopteris pubigera*: Wr kera; Rz serat; Rm serat; Ng paja I, paza; Li kipa I.
- Poac. *Digitaria adscendens*: ES kandaüngu bàkulu.
- Poac. *Digitaria setigera*: Ng toré faga neka.
- Dillen. *Dillenia pentagyna*: FEM (To, Bé) robok, (Ri) bilas, (Ls) koék, (Ml) koé; Kp bilas, kuis; Wr bilas; Rz bilas; Rm bilas, kuis; Rg mbila; Na (Tm) koé; Li wira I; WS zake, ?katanggara, áke; ES kananggaru, ka'nanggaru; Sl kadu ria.
- Poac. *Dimeria ornithopoda*: Kp wuk ela; Rm wut wawi II.
- Poac. *Dinochloa scandens*: Bm ?o'o ai; Km hau isi; Ng bheto nitu; Si nitu petun; Sl au ora, orâ.

- Diosc. *Dioscorea* sp.: Bm eja wilu; Ko nalun asu, koék; Wr koék; Rz koék; Rm koék, (Tr) koak; WS katilara, katilyóro; ES ?lawuhu; luwa tana.
- Diosc. *Dioscorea* sp.: FEM (To) koton, (Ls, Nn) koto, (Ml) peca mela; weké; Kp bolo'; Wr bolo'; Rm pesa', (Tr) koto, (Wu) pesa mela.
- Diosc. *Dioscorea* spp.: Rg séwu; Ng fiso, hiso; lowa II; tenu; séwu; Ed ndepu; Li asa uwi, kéwa, teni, tenu, (uwi-)monda; Pl wanga; Si buli bowa uta, buli bowa nata, pinda, wangan; Sl kolé'; Kd biar rêngal.
- Diosc. *Dioscorea ?aculeata*: Bm (uwi) sura II; Km séwo; FEM séwu, (Ri) séwo; Kp ndaté séwo; Wr séwo; Rm séwo, (Tr) séwu; Rg sura kumba; Ng kebhu, kebu, séwo, sura II; Na (Bw) ?sura, (Ra) ?kéwa; Li mbanggo; Pl 'ura ud'a; WS kabusu, kabuzu, laghuta; ES lita rumba; Sw woké/huré edu; Si hura edu, hura nurong, hura 'uta; Sl ?hura utan, hura' lado, sura rotan, kemedé'; Kd lèwu' 'otan.
- Diosc. *Dioscorea alata*: Bm uwi sura I; FEM uwi, (Ml) uwi; Kp uwi, uwi répong, uwi jékong; Wr uwi; Rz uwi; Rm uwi; Rg uwi; Ng uwi; Na (Tm, Bw) uwi; Ed uwi; Li uwi; Pl 'uwi; WS lua (pi'a), luwa (pi'a), lugha piyo; ES luwa; Sw hiwu; Si ohu, ohu krowé; Sl hura I, ué belê, ué' I, ué' bél'ê, 'uwé', sura amen, ?surar, uwé mure'; Kd alèwu' au.
- Diosc. *Dioscorea ?bulbifera*: FEM mola; Kp rokong; Wr rokong; Rz rokong; Rm rongkong, (Tr, Wk) mola; Ng gola; Na (Tm) mola; Li modi; WS kamenggo; ES ka'menggal, ka'menggalu, ka'megal; Sl kolo énga I, kang tupateng, ?uwé holi.
- Diosc. *Dioscorea esculenta* (cp. *Coleus tuberosus*): Bm uwi tandi'i; uwi sura I; FEM tesé, (Ri, Ls) sezan, (Ml) tesé, kérang; Kp ndaté; Wr ndaté; Rz ndaté; Rm sezan, (Tr) tesé; Rg sura I; Ng éjo, suja, supu, sura, suza I, 'uza; Na (Tm) suja, (?Ra, Tm) suza; Li suja, uwi suja; Pl 'ura; WS tandé'i, laghuta; ES litangu, lītangu, lūtangu; Sw kéhuré; Si hura epa'; Sl hura II, ué améng, ué' hura', hura', sura mojek, hura'; Kd lewu'.
- Diosc. *Dioscorea hispida*: Bm lede, ?gadu; Km rao'; FEM raut, (Nn) ondo; Kp raut; Wr kou'; Rz kou; Rm nangkon, (Tr, Wk) raut; Rg kou; Ng kou, odo; Na (Tm) odho, (Ra) odo; Ed ondo; Li ondo; Pl ondo; WS ùwi I, ughi; ES iwi II, auwi, àwi, iwi maüku; Sw guwi; Si magar, pida; Sl magal, ondo, ubal.
- Diosc. *Dioscorea pentaphylla*: FEM cué, suan, sué; suan melir, cué bhuang; cué wulu, cué léwé, sué wulu, suan wulu; Kp siwu; Wr séwu; Rz séwu; Rm suan ghelis, suan telo' kaba, suan wulu, (Tr) suan laso; Rg kéwa; Ng kéwa; Na (Tm) kéwa; Ed ?nggéó; Li ?mboko uwi; Pl ?mola; WS langgódo II, lágódo; Si ?kéwa; Sl odo, kubak; Kd apo'.
- Diosc. *Dioscorea sarasinii*: FEM (To, Ls, Nn) kéngal, (Bé, Ri) éngal, (Mb) kéngar, (Ml) 'ingal, 'uwi ndiris; Kp éngal; Wr kéngal; Rz kéngal; Rm ingal, (Tr) éngal, (Wk) kéngal; Rg kénga; Ng sama jawa; Na (Tm) koto; Ed ndepu; Li losa; Sw ?hiwu inga; Si 'ohu kolé; Sl ué' nou, nou; Kd rêngal, biar réngal; WS 'engala, 'engolo; ES 'engala/u, 'engalu.
- Eben. *Diospyros*: ES ai míteng(u), ai mítingu.
- Eben. *Diospyros ebenum*: Si 'ai mitang.

- Eben. *Diospyros javanica*: Bm tonggu ala; Km bosa'; Rm lentun.
- Eben. *Diospyros littorea*: Bm haju me'e I; FEM (Ri) léléng, (Mb) lélé; Rm léléng.
- Eben. *Diospyros malabarica*: Bm ?kalaku, mpiu I; Km ?kalaku, mpiu I.
- Eben. *Diospyros maritima*: Sw ai.
- Eben. *Diospyros 'toposia'*: Bm haju me'e II; Km (haju) mé'é II.
- Polyp. *?Diplazium*: FEM (Bé, Ri, Ls) maku, (Nn) paku; Kp paku; Wr paku; Rz paku; Rm maku; Rg paku; Ng paku, rori waé, uta paku; Na (Ra) paku; WS pawu, paghu; ES paü, paku; Sw paku; Si paku; Sl paku.
- Cucurb. *Diplocyclos palmatus*: Ng baru.
- Polyp. *Dipteris conjugata*: WS kùru kára Ii.
- Asclep. *Dischidia*: Ed fi'i ji.
- Hamam. *Distylium stellare*: Ed fo koki.
- Bignon. *Dolichandrone spathacea*: Bm (n)tui.
- Papil. *Dolichos junghuhniana*: Rm ku'u.
- Papil. *Dolichos lablab*: Bm wure.
- Stercul. *Dombeya*: Kd wélé.
- Marant. *Donax cannaeformis*: Wr nini'; Rz nini.
- Euphorb. *Doryxylum spinosum*: Rg mbeba; Ng lima léwa.
- Anac. *Dracontomelon edule*: Bm ?rau; Wr ra'u; Rz ra'u; Rg ra'u; Ng za'u I; Ed ra'u I; Li ra'u; Si ra'u.
- Asclep. *Dregea volubilis*: Km poa; Rg kupé II.
- Caryoph. *Drymaria cordata*: Kp lebo' liti'; Wr kinga té'us; Ng mata mela; Na (Bw) mela mité; Ed mera gera; Li mela ré'é.
- Polyp. *Drynaria*: FEM (To, Ls, Nn) lukuk, lukup, (Bé) tekap, (Ri) lukut; Kp rembé raé; Wr lebé raé; Rz lembé raé; Rm rombo raé, (Tr) lukut, (Wk) kukut; Rg lembé raé; Ng belé biza, koré IV, nara hara; Na (Tm) belé biza; WS lukuta; ES lukutu I; Si klukut; Sl ko'it I.
- Polyp. *?Dryopteris*: FEM limé lipang, lebé raé, raé; Kp lema kipan; Wr lema kipan, liméng kipan; Rz liméng kipan; Rm lema kipan; Na (Tm) lima hipa; Sl wulû waing I.
- Polyp. *Dryopteris microsorium*: Ng paku wolo.
- Polyp. *Dryopteris purpurascens*: Ng kungu sama roga; Ed soso; Li paku I.
- Euphorb. *Drypetes*: Bm safare rangga; ES kanùnu.
- Euphorb. *Drypetes (longifolia)*: Rg téwa ngamba; Ed lalu; Li ana bara.
- Papil. *Dumasia villosa*: Li tali té'u I.
- Verben. *Duranta erecta*: Si bunga raja.

- Bombac. *Durio zibethinus*: Bm duria, aduria.
- Meliac. *Dysoxylum*: FEM asong; Kp dora; Wr dora; Rz dora; Rm dora; Rg wua pu'u fai; Ed alu jawa, anudi, até roa, bonggi boja, gagé kéli, kaka rawa, rima réwa, ?oja, singgi bara; Li ?ma, moka, nila, nio II; ES lapále; kiru bára; lándu káka 'omangu; Si ?kurok; Sl amakéan; hali.
- Meliac. *Dysoxylum arborescens*: Kp lokor kodé'; Wr lokor kodé'; Rz lokor kodé'; Rm longkor lawo', mbaring; Rg wua pu'u haki; Sl telir II?, laku mukung, ?karo.
- Meliac. *Dysoxylum caulostachyum*: Bm kapu'u; Kp wua' pu'un; Wr wua pu'u; Rz wua' pu'u; Rm wua' pu'u, (Tr) wua pung, (Wk) ?nua pu'un; Rg wua pu'u II.
- Meliac. *Dysoxylum gaudichaudianum*: Rg hapé léwa; Ng hopa béwa I; Es lándu káka.
- Meliac. *Dysoxylum* cf. *nutans*: Km besola; Wr worok; Rz worok.
- Meliac. *Dysoxylum parasiticum*: Rg wu'a pu'u I; Ed ?kesa, ngaga ié; WS kiru, kiru; ES kàti katàru II; kiru.
- Poac. *Echinochloa colonum*: Rm woza paké'; Ng weté nitu; ES randi, rendi, uhu rendi; Sw hérégo.
- Poac. *Echinochloa crus-galli*: Rm batis kombéng; Li kuru paré II.
- Aster. *Eclipta alba*: Sl bési kélén.
- Aster. *Eclipta prostrata*: Ng léda waé II, moro paké; WS katara kàde.
- Borag. *Ehretia (acuminata)*: Bm ?mboro; Ng kéu II; Ed ana kéa, kobé.
- Borag. *Ehretia microphylla*: Rg ta'i tibo I; Na (Bw) bongo, mbongo.
- Elaeoc. *Elaeocarpus floribundus*: Bm sapompo, ?sapombo; FEM (Ls) lecong, (Nn) lecéng; Kp damu; Wr damu; Rz damu; Rm damu; Ed buju, kawu, mbuju; Si daé.
- Elaeoc. *Elaeocarpus (petiolatus)*: Rg nito; Sl munak paong.
- Elaeoc. *Elaeocarpus sphaericus*: Bm ?majakale; FEM (To) ?nintok; ?wol; Kp nito; Wr nito'; Rz nito; Rm ninto, (Tr, Wk) ?wol; Ed maja II.
- Urtic. *Elatostema*: Rm mumus kuzang.
- Urtic. *Elatostema* (cp. *Boehmeria*): Rg ponggo kuṛa; Ng lesi II, nigé II, wié waé II; Li mota ndoro I.
- Urtic. *Elatostema*: Kp wiko'; Rm ?wikul, wiko'.
- Sapind. *Elattostachys*: FEM (Bé, Ri) ?lowé api; Rm (Tr, Wk) ?lowé api.
- Sapind. *Elattostachys* (cp. *Chisocheton*): Ng doza I.
- Cyper. *Eleocharis dulcis*: Bm karebe; Sw waka.
- Aster. *Elephantopus scaber*: Rg hinga mota II; Ng kabu sengasu; Ed kere kéba; WS wi'a mareda, wi'a 'langita, kuru wawi, ngura wawi; ES mbúlungu pingi.
- Poac. *Eleusine indica*: FEM kurun; Kp reman kurun; Wr kurun kaba, nepé né'ét; Rz ?kurun; Rm kurun; Ng ngadé I; Na (Bw) ngada badha; Li kuṛu kamba; WS kabia

karabo, ?kabiya karambo; ES mápu 'mbelaru pingi I; Si 'urun, népar, 'urun paré; Sl wawé wetê ne.

- Lamiac. *Elsholtzia pubescens*: Ng wonga wau; Si ?lonok.
- Myrsin. *Embelia*: FEM (Ls) moro méki, (Nn) moro méci, (Mb) nagé rana; Kp lebo' moro miki; Wr lebo' liti, lémbat, sirok; Rz moro méki; Rm moro miki; Rg lando kata I; Na (Tm) nagé rana, (Bw) komba katé; Ed komba katé, ?mbéré wawi; WS ka'niluk(a) I.
- Aster. *Emilia sonchifolia*: Bm padu peo; Kp rénggong; Wr soit; Rz rénggong; Rm rénggong; Rg kinggo; Ng kigo I, kigo wio I, koké; Na (Bw) kigo; Ed kinggo; Li higo, kigo, kigo paré; WS makíku/makiku, ka'buruko; Si kligong; Sl wodo léin, kligong.
- Jugland. *Engelhardia spicata*: Ed neta batu, tawu I.
- Hydroch. *Enhalus acoroides*: Km lamung, satah tasi'; Pl lamu; Kd lamun.
- Gentian. *Enicostemma axillaris*: Ng manu lalu I; ES muru njara.
- Musac. *Ensete glaucum*: Bm ?kalo linci; FEM (Bé) bujung, (Ri) buzun, (Ls, Nn, Mb) mbujung, (M) mbuzung; Kp bozon; Wr lozon; Rz bozon; Rm bozon I, buzun; Ng muku buju; Na (Tm) buzu, (Ra) buju; Ed rojo; Li lojo; Pl muku ?uru; WS kalowo kedu, kaloho koki; ES kalú yúmbulu, kalú húmbulu, húmbulu, kalowi kuki, yumbulu, kàlowu sobulu; Si baki, bakér; Sl baki, muko baki.
- Mimos. *Entada phaseoloides*: Bm humpa leu; FEM ajo, (To, Bé) azo, (Ls) luit, (Ml) 'azo'; Kp azo'; Wr azo'; Rz kazék azo'; Rm azo', (Wu) loit, (Tr) azo, (Wk) luit; Rg léké; Ng léké; Na (Tm, Ta) léké; Li léké; Pl kili; Si 'énak; Sl wé'o, kélféor, késo; Kd éhu'.
- Equiset. *Equisetum debile*: Kp raun kedu; Rm sun; Li bu béwa, lesé.
- Poac. *Eragrostis*: ES wàla penggi.
- Poac. *Eragrostis (amabilis)*: ES híbu manginu; Sw méngi/mengu.
- Poac. *Eragrostis elongata*: Ng bupu moku.
- Poac. *Eragrostis japonica*: Ng pubu neka kedhi.
- Poac. *Eragrostis pilosa*: Ng fu lamu I.
- Poac. *Eragrostis tenella*: Ng kuru peti.
- Poac. *Eragrostis (warburgii)*: Li kuru weté I; ES wulu ùru I, kawulu ùru II.
- Acanth. *Eranthemum*: WS tòdola; Es kayàmbi 'omangu, ?balaria.
- Aster. *Erechtites valerianifolia*: FEM (To, Ls) rewut kepal, (Ml) bozot; Kp bonggéng, nipon; Wr bozél; Rz bozé; Rm bozot, (Tr) kinggong, (Wk) tewon kepal; Rg bojé; Ng hingo, hingo nipo, ?ingo, kigo nipo, mogo, susu wawi I, ta'i wawi I, ta'i wawi II, tibo, uta bomo, wonga dhonu; Na (Tm) baké mézé, (Bw) kigo nipo; Ed kinggo, kinggo nipo, mbaka; Li mbaka jégaha, mbaka (nipo); WS 'buoki, mbówila, 'kapala lera, 'kapalo; ES kóndu 'urangu II; Si lemur, pobo; Sl sola, ?kuwék II.

- Aster. *Erigeron (sumatrensis)*: Ng baka éu, baka lélu, pobo, rama ruba; Ed mbaka kerî; Li bu mbéwa, toko sora; Sl ribu wulú.
- Poac. *Eriochloa ramosa*: Sw nyeb'ú délo.
- Apocyn. *Ervatamia*: Ed jaga sa'i, sega sa'i, sege sa'i.
- Apocyn. *Ervatamia* (see *Pagiantha* and Appendix 2).
- Apocyn. *Ervatamia (pubescens)*: Sl teburô I.
- Papil. *Erythrina*: FEM jejak, (Ri) zezat, (Ml) zezak; Kp zezat; Wr zezat, kalo zezat; Rm kalo ghan, (Wu, Wk) zezat; Sw karé nga'a.
- Papil. *Erythrina*: FEM (To, Ls) toal, (Ri) minsi, (Ml, Nn) méci, waké téré; Kp misi; Wr mési; Rz (kalo) mési; Rm minsi, (Wu) mési, (Tr, Wk) misi; Ng bhu mési; Na (Ra) mési, (Bw) dhéo mési.
- Papil. *Erythrina (orientalis)*: Bm péto; FEM (To, Ls) mbérang; Wr kalo; Rz kalo; Rm kalo; Rg dero II; Ng dero II, mési II; Na (Tm) déro, (Bw) dhéo, (Ra) dho; Li dero, hero; WS rêdapa, wòla kari, ràdapa, wàla kare; ES wàla kerî, wàla kari, wàla karu; Sw karé; Si blata, blawang, brata; Sl blata', lelap, rerap; Kd léa'.
- Papil. *Erythrina subumbrans*: Bm péto radarasa; FEM (Ls) menado, (Ml) dadap menado; Kp kalo (me)nado; Wr kalo menado; Rz menado; Rm (kalo) menado, (Wu) dadap menado, (Tr) dadat; Rg kalo menado; Ng dero I; Na (Tm) dhéro tua, (Bw) mési menado, (Ra) dhéo belanda; Li dero belanda; Sw karé melanu; Si bla'at.
- Myrtac. *Eucalyptus alba*: Si ?pelawan, popo bura; Sl keronga, pukat, pukaj, kapuka, kapape, pelawan, puka, popo I, puka'.
- Myrtac. *Eucalyptus urophylla*: Rg ampupu; Si popo mérak; Sl lu; puka lelaki, gerung; Kd lu.
- Myrtac. *Eugenia* (see *Syzygium*).
- Poac. *Eulalia fulva*: ES rara I, mapu rara.
- Poac. *Eulalia leschenaultiana*: Ng pubu neka kedhi; Sl kemu'un.
- Rutac. *Euodia*: Bm mpa(ng); FEM (To, Bé, Nn, Ls) ?pak; Kp pak; Wr pak; Rz pak; Rm pak; Rg peko pa; Ng 'aro pa, bé'o, nipa nai; Ed pa wau.
- Celastr. *Euonymus (javanicus)*: Kp ngapur; Rm ngampur; WS wangkura.
- Aster. *Eupatorium inulifolium*: FEM ganéfo, (Ri, Ls) sénsus; Kp merdéka, sénsus; Wr oka dé; Rz sénsus; Rm merdéka', (Wk) ganéfo, (Tr, Wu) sénsus, (Tr) merdéka; Ng séko dé'u I, séko si'é, siko si'é, sésu, wonga bhara III; Ed rinu; Li kerinu; Sl kada waning.
- Aster. *Eupatorium odoratum*: Bm kempa(ng), oka dé; Km bara wau; FEM (Ls) sénsus, ganéfo; Rm sinsus, (Wu) sénsus; Rg sésu (sénsus); Ng sé(n)su(s), séko dé'u II; Na (Tm) ganéfo, (Bw) wonga ba, wonga boa; Ed mburi mbedo, mbutu mité, rinu, wonga bhara II; Li golkar; Sl puhû burâ, unu wauk I.
- Euphorb. *Euphorbia*: Rg lando réndo I; Ng lado rédo I, taga kolo II, kaju ular; Ed kumi rongo II; Li ?sé'é II; Si ?kaha, ai padun; Sl sebo'ut.



- Euphorb. *Euphorbia cf. antiquorum*: ES kalàla jawa; SI ?dila bélé.
- Euphorb. ?*Euphorbia barnhartii*: FEM (Ls, Nn) lelak; Kp tanggo éndé; Rm tanggo' éndé; Ng susu benu, susu penu I, susu témé; SI pekok.
- Euphorb. ?*Euphorbia hirta*: Kp susu mbenu; Wr susu mbenu; Rm nunu naéng; Ng lado rédo, rédo-rado; Na (Bw) ego ma'u, léwa rora; Li kumi rusa I; Si koja temuk; SI lima bolak, ké'a méi.
- Euphorb. *Euphorbia hypericifolia*: Rg lando réndo I; WS ruta wùni I; ES rùngu rutuhu; Sw hou mengi.
- Euphorb. *Euphorbia levis*: Sw lilo géro moné.
- Euphorb. *Euphorbia prostrata*: Ng dhari boka, li'é logo I; ES ?moro I, rumba rara II.
- Euphorb. *Euphorbia prunifolia*: Pl koca nggelo; SI kesâ.
- Euphorb. *Euphorbia schuhmannii*: Ed taru ndu'a.
- Euphorb. *Euphorbia tirucalli*: Bm kabatula; FEM (Ri, Bé) kaba tula, (Ls) lelak wasék; Rm ?kaba tula, (Wk) kamba tula; Sw taba rui II; SI futa'.
- Euphorbiaceae: Bm belere; Km belere; Ed kitu; Sw méa.
- Theac. *Eurya*: Li éko ndé'u.
- Euphorb. *Excoecaria agallocha*: ES tabùka; SI kawuta'.
- Santal. *Exocarpus latifolius*: Bm ncambu wera; WS moro lóngge I.
- Logan. *Fagraea*: Ed boré gaga.
- Logan. *Fagraea ceilanica*: Kp lema kaba; Wr lema kaba.
- Morac. *Fatoua pilosa*: Rg seko raké II; Ng paka do I; Ed meké reké III; Li ?meka reké; WS kadito wòla, kadito wàla; SI kelapu, wodô léin; Kd wéla dapé'.
- Morac. *Ficus*: Bm wudiwonca; Km naa; naa mbisu; FEM kipo; mesé; nunuk (wulang); nunuk; Kp ara kipo; Wr kelo', purus boko'; ara kanun; Rm kipo', kaka; (Wk, Wu, Tr) nunuk; kelo; niron; Rg ara; Ng bhuru bhara, hebu II, héga, kaka kaju I, kéngo, nunu mézézé, rabu, rhebu I, rura kogha I, ruto jawa, ruto nunu, séga, ta'i peti II, wua pu'u, reké; Na (Ra) nunu; Ed ara, ero, moru, nunu ra, réré, réré mberé, réré méré, ra; Li baké, funga, hewo, hoki, kewo, koki, lélé dhéndé, lélé halo, lélé kaki, lélé kalo, lélé panda, seti II; WS kambálaka, ka'balaka, kadoki, ka'pulota, kapuloto; wazu loma karambo, wasu lòma karabo; pèdi mète; Es kabala; kaduki, kadauki, kaduku, kadóke, kapulutu, ka'pulitu, ka'pilítu, ka'pulutu, kapulita, kapilutu; wangga II; wangga III, handa/hànda; manjailu, ta'nganangu, ta'ngananga; maloki, maloku; karúku, pìdi kalauki, kàroku, wunuta; Sw keb'unu, meluki, médirì, menyaro, méhia, wega, hega, luki; Si tolén(g), liro; SI wao kesé'in, ke'ulek, kewoà, klawé I.
- Morac. *Ficus* sp.: Wr kelo'; Rm ?kelo'; Rg ara helo; Ng helo, kelo, kéu IV, selo; Li helo, kelo.
- Morac. *Ficus* sp.: Rg baso; Ng bhaso; Ed baso; Li baso.

- Morac. *Ficus* sp.: Kp kabé' alas; Wr kabi alas; Rz kabé' alas; Rm kabé' alas; Rg kabé ala.
- Morac. *Ficus* sp.: Km rah, ras; FEM ras; Kp ras; Rm ras.
- Morac. *Ficus ampelas* (cp. *F. wassa*): FEM (To, Ls, Nn) baka kolo, (Ri, Ml) pelas; Ng nara séga, pela, pidi; Li mboi; ES karaki, karaku; Kd ?para.
- Morac. *Ficus balica*: FEM (To) kobo, (Bé) kobok, (Ls) kewo, kébhék, (Nn) kébhék, (Mb) khobok; Kp kobok; Wr kobok; Rz kobok; Rm, (Wk) kobok, (Tr) kebok; Rg kobé; Ng hewo, sewo; Na (Tm, Bw) hewo; Li kinga kewo; ES yumbul, jimbu; Si koang; Sl kwoâ, foâ.
- Morac. *Ficus benjamina*: Bm due; Km weringing; FEM rutong, (Ls) ruton, (Mb) ruténg; Kp riton; Wr ruton; Rz ruton; Rm riton, ruton, (Wu) ruton, (Tr) rutong, (Wk) rutan, nélo; Rg nunu; Ng ngedhu, nunu, ruto III; Na (Tm) titu widu, (Bw) 'a, (Bw, Ra) nunu; Ed nunu ra; Li lélé, lélé fai; Pl nunu I; WS ?kabalaka, ?kambalaka I, wangga; ES wangga, waga; Si bao; Sl bao, baor; Kd bèu.
- Morac. *Ficus benjamina* var. *bracteata*: FEM (To, Bé) ara tia, (Ri) tia, (Ls, Nn) ti'a; Kp ti'a; Wr ti'a; Rz ti'a; Rm (Wu) ti'a, (Tr) tia, (Wk) kekas.
- Morac. *Ficus depressa*: Kp beka; Wr tawa'; Rm (Wu) bengka, (Wn, Tr) beka; Rg bega; WS maliti I; ES kalamba.
- Morac. *Ficus fistulosa*: Kp kabé' I; Wr kabé; Rz kabé; Rm (Tr) kabé'; Rg kabé; Ng boko nawé, li'é nawé, nawé; Ed meru I.
- Morac. *Ficus ?fulva*: Kp rakas; Wr rakas; Rz rakas; Rm (Wu) kaka, (Tr, Wk) kelo; Ng gaka II; Li tanggo; WS 'wewera.
- Morac. *Ficus ?heteropleura*: KP kapél; Wr koki; Rm (Wu) kampél, (Wk) kapél; Ng nélo, nunu ta'i peti, ta'i peti I; Ed koki; Li ?lélé II; WS pèdi káka; Sw keb' o I; Sl perék; Kd uar.
- Morac. *Ficus 'myriocarpa'*: Sl tata.
- Morac. *Ficus ?pilosa*: WS maliti II; ES kalihi, kaliti, kalisi.
- Morac. *Ficus polyantha*: Rg ?data; Ng data.
- Morac. *Ficus pubinervis*: Ed kaju ai; ES harama njara; Sl numo I.
- Morac. *Ficus ?punctata*: Rm lulu; Ed seri; Li tangi mura ro'a.
- Morac. *Ficus religiosa*: WS wudu, ghudi, ?karimbyoyo; ES wudi, wudu.
- Morac. *Ficus rumphii*: Bm woði.
- Morac. *Ficus septica*: FEM (To, Bé, Nn, Mb) kilit, (Ri) ghilor, (Ls, Ml) kilor; Kp sulit; Wr silor; Rz silor; Rm sulit, (Tr) sulin, (Wu, Wk) kilor; Rg sulé; Ng léo, sulé; Na (Tm, Bw) sulé; Ed suré; Li sulé; WS kambùkela mene, kabùkela, kabùkelo, kambùkelo; ES kalambàki; Si ai hulér; Sl kehulo', hulé', kekulé.
- Morac. *Ficus subcordata*: FEM nélo; Kp nélo; Wr purus; Rz burus; Rm nélo; Sl kenapa; Kd bèu.
- Morac. *Ficus subulata*: Kp lékas; Rz lékas.

- Morac. *Ficus (variegata)*: Ng ara, helo, reké; Na (Tm) ara; Ed ara; Li ara; Si 'ara; Sl kû, klawê II; Kd danung.
- Morac. *Ficus variegata* var.: Km ara; FEM ara, (Ml, Ls) 'ara; Wr ara; Rz ara; Rm ara II, (Wu, Wk) 'ara; WS kandélu; ES kanjilu, kencalu, ka'anjailu, ka'jailu.
- Morac. *Ficus virens* var. *glabella*: WS 'ghunuta, wunuto; ES wunutu, wundutu, 'wunuta.
- Morac. *Ficus ?wassa* (cp. *F. ampelas*): Rg peri; Ng héga réa, nara héga, nara séga, séga, zi'o; Ed meru II; Li meru; Si peri; Kd èyè' I.
- Morac. *Ficus ?wassa* var. *obversifolia*: FEM (To, Nn) boka kolo, (Ri, Ml, Ls) pelas; Kp pelan; Wr kazu pelan; Rz pelan; Rm pelan, (Tr) baka kolong, (Wk, Wu) pelas; WS pèdi; ES pèdi, pidi.
- Cyper. *Fimbristylis* sp.: Rm kembang kata.
- Cyper. *Fimbristylis miliacea*: Sw hiha manu.
- Cyper. *Fimbristylis ovata*: Ng fu lemu.
- Asclep. *Finlaysonia obovata*: Sw jeru menanga.
- Flacourt. *Flacourtia (indica)*: Bm ntimu; Km timur, timus; FEM wuék; Wr mata wara; Rm wuék.
- Flagel. *Flagellaria indica*: Bm kua II; FEM kuar; Kp kuar; Wr kuar; Rz kuar; Rm (Tr, Wk, Wu) kuar; Rg kua; Ng kua I; Na (Tm) kua; Ed kua I; Li kua; Pl rab'i; WS wàwo, ghàgho, wùgha; ES nggai; Si kuar; Sl lua, lua'; Kd wadé' luar.
- Lamiac. *Foeniculum vulgare*: ES wàla wunga.
- Oleac. *Fraxinus griffithii*: FEM (To, Nn, Ls) rerit, (Bé) wul, (Ls) lerit, mulu; Kp lui; Wr lui; Rz lui; Rm (Wk) mulu, (Tr) rerit, (Wu) lulu; Ng lui I; Ed ladu.
- Pandan. *Freycinetia*: Ng hiké, hipa, midu; Li seli I.
- Pandan. *Freycinetia* cf. *insignis*: FEM (Ri, To, Bé) réa, (Nn) ré'a; Kp ré'a kodé; Wr zé'a darat, zé'a kodé'; Rm zé'a lawo', zé'a pong, (Wk) zé'a, (Tr) réa pong, Rg zé'a nitu; Ng zé'a nitu; WS lùri I, ranu I; ES kiku mánu I; Sw lùri I, rànu I.
- Pandan. *Freycinetia scandens*: FEM (To) lulu, (Bé) lulu waé; Kp mulu waé; Wr mulu waé; Rz mulu waé; Rm lulu waé, (Wu) lulu, (Wk) lulu'.
- FUNGI Kp wua but; Wr wua' but; Rm but.
- FUNGI Bm cacoro; Km cacoro; FEM wung kokak, (Bé) nung ta'i zarang, (Ls) ndéghing, nung mborong, numé, numé tala, numé tangis, (Bé, Ri) wung, (Nn, Mb) nung, nung ghang; wung mésé, (Nn) nung mésé; Kp wua' lulang, wung tangis, wung kokak, wua tuak, wua' uran; Wr wua wung tangis; wua wung kokak; wua' uzan; Rz wung; Rm waé' nuzan, wua' nuzan; wung kokak; wung tangis; (Wk) dondor, wung dondor, rorat; Rg déngé ta'i jara, lando réndo II; Ng bhe'é, bu tana, deki, deki tua, duri kuru, gulé, gulé pau, haha hoé, hinga dhéké, hinga hongo, kato jara, kato kadhé, kato kodhé, kupé II, lado kobo, lebé denu, liko du'é, logo ngélu, logo ngéu, lua méo, mazo pubu, pura bheto, rano tua, rapu bheto, réri A, ruru, susu kaba, susu wawi II, ta'i ha II, ta'i jara, ta'i kaba, ta'i laja, ta'i su'a, tiro taro, toko kosu, turu

lulu, wajo péli, wié waé I, witu I; Na (Tm) bu tana, degi, déghi ta'i jara, (Bw) ga suda, (Ra) ki'i; Ed kuṛa; Li eri, fako, hongo, jala pébé II, jata, ?(uta) kengé, ?kenggé, ki'i, (uta) kongo, (uta) kula, mboko féo, ngeku ro'a II, nduru II, ndutu, tembu, tembu moké, tepé tana, wora bata, wora moké; WS kalia; kalia taiko karàmbo, ka'ripito tai ndara; minu we'e; karipita, karipico, karipico ma'rapu; ES kapuda; kakembalu, kariki; kúlu tana, karipitu I, karipatu; ka'hauki, kahaiku; jaü, ndaü, wulu ndaü I, manjailu; maloki, maloku; ta'nganangu; Sw hég'udu jara; Si bokak 'lon(g), bokak 'lihuk, kbokat, kbokat bura, kbokat méran, kbokat mitak, dudu, 'ré(h)i bokak, 'réi wawi, 'réi wi'ing, 'réi jaran, jarang 'réi, 'lon(g), koting, kowang, sabu rongo, jarang kowang; Sl kélu, kélu dang, klomé tilun I, klonuk, lengé, wuno matâ.

- FUNGI Kp lara'.
- FUNGI Kp wua' betong; Wr wua' betong.
- FUNGI Kp wua' tuak; Rz wua' tuak; Rm nggoro' kazu.
- FUNGI Kp wung; Wr wua' wung; Rz wung; Rm wung.
- FUNGI Wr lalir kata'.
- FUNGI Kp wua' mbora; Wr wua' mbora; Rm kora.
- FUNGI Kp wua' nggaré; Wr wua' nggaré; Rz lélé nggaré; Rm nggaré'.
- FUNGI Kp tawa ghé; FEM (To) nung, (Bé) nung tai zarang, (Ls, Nn) ndéghing; Wr tawa ghé; Rz tawa ghé; Rm kaka tawa; (Wk) kora', (Tr) nggaré.
- FUNGI Kp wua' ri'i; Wr wua' ri'i; Rm isi' ri'i.
- FUNGI Kp laso ular; Wr wiwir jaran.
- FUNGI (ground mushrooms): Ng bhu tana, fako + attributes; Na (Tm) bu tana, fako; Ed fako, hako, hako jara, hako tana, fako tana; Sl wuno mataâ.
- FUNGI (mould): Ng apu.
- FUNGI (*Agaricales*): Kp wung meros; Wr wua' meros; Rz meros; Rm wung mezos, (Tr) meros; Ng duri, duri kéri; Sl wata weti.
- FUNGI (*Auriculariaceae*): Rg déngé ta'i jara; Na (Ra) ki'i; Si té'u tilu(ng); Sl dokal, ?kpukut/melak kingan, keromé tilun; Kd ?ulu' sapu.
- FUNGI (*Daedalea palisoti*): FEM (To) ndodor, (Bé, Ri) rorat, (Ls) tongol; Rm tongol.
- FUNGI (*Gasteiomycetes*): FEM ?monggot I; Kp I butul; Wr wua' mus; Rm busu jangang; Na (Tm) mogo.
- FUNGI (*Hirneola*): FEM tilu kendong, (Ri) tilu ngiung; Kp tilu ngiung; Wr tilu ngiung; Rz tilu ngiung; Rm kinga rok, (Tr) tilu ngiung, (Wk) mboko po; WS karipita; ES karipitu, ka'ripitu II.
- FUNGI (*Lenzites*): FEM (to) dondor ghang, (Ls) konggul, (Ml) gilok; Kp gilok; Wr gilok; Rz (wua') gilok; Rm gilok I, (Tr) dulok, (Wk) golok, (Ft) girok.
- FUNGI (*Microporus*): Kp gilok tana; Rm gilok II, gilok tana.

- FUNGI (*Polyporus*): FEM (Bé, Ls) korak, (To) nung ghang, (Ls) numé, (Nn) nung; Rm (Wu) kora, (Wk) ndighing, (Tr) nung.
- FUNGI (*Pycnoporus*): Km dangé haju; FEM jit, (Ml) zéngér, (Nn) ki'ik, (Ls, Mb) jik, zit; Kp déngér; Wr déngér; Rz déngér; Rm déngér, (Wu) zengér, (Tr, Wk) zit; Rg déngé; Ng fitu + attributes; Na (Tm) ki'i, ki'i tua.
- FUNGI (*Pycnoporus sanguineus*): FEM (Ri) jit wara, (Mb) jik wara; Kp déngér nggaras; Wr déngér torong; Rz déngér torong; Rm déngér, déngér wara, (Tr, Wk) zit wara; Rg déngé toro; WS kalia rara, karipico maràpu.
- FUNGI (*Schizophyllum commune*): Kp piri pipi; Wr pépi répi; Rz piri pipi; Rm piri pipi.
- FUNGI (*Xylaria*): Kp wa'i ka; Rm wa'i ka', wa'ing ka'.
- Aster. *Galinsoga parviflora*: Kp kowok; Ng boné, boné ranga; Li edi, ruba ré'é I; Sl ke'ale II.
- Sapind. *Ganophyllum falcatum*: Bm sangi, ?karana isu.
- Clusiaceae. *Garcinia*: Bm ?lembiara; katipu doro; FEM (Ml) wirok; Kp sirok; Wr sirok; Rz sirok; Rm (Tr, Wu) wirok; Si buri wawi.
- Clusiaceae. *Garcinia (dulcis)*: Bm lalende; WS ka'niluka II; ES ?laru II.
- Clusiaceae. *Garcinia mangostana*: Bm mangguta.
- Rubiaceae. *Gardenia*: Rg mondo.
- Burser. *Garuga floribunda*: Bm wiu; Km kedondo watu; FEM mondo; Kp mondo'; Wr mondo; Rz mondo; Rm mondo'; Li ?weru; Si ?weru (weru); Sl wiu, wo'o.
- Aral. *Gastonia papuana*: Ng hepa éwa, hepa léwa II, lobo toro I, toro I.
- Acanth. *Gendarussa vulgaris*: Bm gandarisa I; FEM (Ls) lanur; Kp lanur; Rm lanur waé, (Wk) nggilo waé'; Rg ?kaju laka; Ng lawi; Ed toko tenggo.
- Logan. *Geniostoma rupestre*: Kp tepong ta'i; Rm kazu ta'i; WS 'taiko malawo.
- cf. Gesneriaceae WS kapu ndala I.
- Poaceae. *?Gigantochloa apus*: Bm o'o; Km hau(s); FEM (To) aur, (Bé, Ri) gurung, (Ls, Nn, Ml) nggurung; Kp gurung; Wr gurung; Rz gurung; Rm aur, (Wk, Wu) gurung, (Tr) nggurung; Rg ngguru; Ng guru I; Na (Ra) gu; Ed au; Li au; Pl 'ao; WS wo'o (pi'a), gho'o, onggalu; ES au, ou, ú; Sw kalaiwu wa; Si aur; sl au, au', uror; Ed 'aur.
- Poaceae. *Gigantochloa ?verticillata*: Bm o'o ?kunci, o'o pa'i; Wr pering; Rm pering; Rg peri; Ng peri; Na (Ra) ?pezi; Ed peri; Li peri I; WS wo'o jawa; ES au jawa; Si peli II; Sl perí, peri; Kd béring.
- Ulmaceae. *Gironniera cuspidata*: Li wua wulu.
- Zingib. *?Globba marantina*: FEM (Ml) lia acu, (To, Bé, Ri, Mb) lia asu, (Ls, Nn) lia wakar; Kp léa asu; Wr léa ka'o; Rm léa ka'o, (Wu) lia wakar, (Ft, Wk) léa wakar; Rg ?kiso; Ng léa lako; Na (Tm) léa lako; Sl kuma burâ.
- Euphorb. *Glochidion*: FEM (To, Bé, Ls, Nn) rengit; Kp ngatol; Wr rewu; Rm paka dara', péké dara', (Tr) dara beka; WS kapia II; ES tambúlu.

- Euphorb. *Glochidion angulatum*: WS kalàki kambe.
- Euphorb. *Glochidion glabrum*: WS kambùkela, kandaü luku.
- Euphorb. *Glochidion (philippicum)*: Ng hobho II, lobo toro II, ngadu II; Na (Tm) keké; Ed ?lombo toro, ?rombo toro; Li longgo baja.
- Papil. *Glycine soja*: Bm kadele, ?lawui; Wr koza kesang; Ng rori II; Li (bué-) nggodho; Sl kedelé, ?wéwé I.
- Rutac. *Glycosmis*: WS ?lino, linu I, linyo; ES linu I.
- Rutac. *Glycosmis zippelii*: Rg ngelo maju.
- Verben. *Gmelina asiatica*: Bm kananga wuḅa.
- Verben. *Gmelina elliptica*: FEM (To, Mb) rerit, (Ri, Bé) wul, (Ls, Nn) lerit; Rm (karot) wul, (Tr) lerit; Rg dingga; Ng dingga; Na (Tm) garo hanga.
- Gnetac. *Gnetum (gnemon)*: Rg suka; Ng suka; Ed ?suka; WS ùka, hughā; ES huwa, suwa; payeti.
- Icac. *Gomphandra mappioides*: FEM (To) ghazu téu; Kp kaju tiu'; Wr kazu téu; Rm (Wk, Tr) (kazu) tiu, (Wu) kazu téu; Rg muku jawa; Ng tewu I.
- Urtic. *Gonostegia hirta*: Ng ranga lala I.
- Malvac. *Gossypium*: Bm wolo, wunta; FEM kampas; Kp kapas; Wr lélu; Rz lélu; Rm kampas, (Tr, Wu) lélu, (Wk) kapas; Ng bhena, lélu, lélu (késo); Na (Tm) rawi, (Ra) bhena; Li lélu; Pl kab'a; WS kamba I; ES kaba II, kamba I; Sw wengu I; Si kapa; Sl kapek, kape lolon, kapes, kapek I; Kd apé.
- Malvac. *Gossypium*: Wr lélu nipon; Rg lélu jawa, lélu nipo; Ng bhena nipo, lélu nipo.
- Malvac. *Gossypium hirsutum* var. *hirsutum*: Rg lélu késo.
- Acanth. *Graptophyllum pictum (hortense)*: ES kakaha II.
- Tiliac. *Grewia*: Bm rino wadu; FEM nila; Kp sono; Wr nilar, somo; Rz lumut; Rm (Wu, Tr, Wk) kazu nila; Rg soro; Ed junu; Li gunu, ?junu; WS langgétu II, langgítu, langgùtu; ES hamaili, langgoti; Sl kanila.
- Tiliac. *Grewia ?acuminata*: Bm rino ai.
- Tiliac. *Grewia (eriocarpa)*: Bm ?rino; Km nila; Rg nila I; Ng nila; Na (Tm) nila; Ed nirā; ES linu II; Si ?nila, ?nilo; Sl nilat; Kd nili.
- Tiliac. *Grewia 'salutaris'*: Sl nila, kanila.
- Rubiace. *Guettarda speciosa*: Ed béo réé.
- Asclep. *Gymnanthera*: Km tali kemoné.
- Cucurb. cf. *Gymnopetalum*: see ?*Coccinia grandis*.
- Cucurb. *Gymnopetalum cochinchinensis*: Rg ghumbu; Ng papo I.
- Aster. *Gynura (grandifolia)*: Ed pombo; Li kigo ria.
- Thymel. *Gyrinops (cumingiana)*: Ed soké; ES homa, 'huama; wila I.

- Hernand. *Gyrocarpus (americanus)*: Bm ?bara I; Km ?bara I; ES wila II; kalitu ahu; Sl buit.
- Poac. *Hackelochloa granularis*: ES kóndu 'kurangu I.
- Hydroch. *Halophila ovalis*: Km sawé tasi'.
- Aral. *Harmsiopanax aculeatus*: Kp keré; Wr ngeré; Rz keré'; Rm padut pong; Ed kaju nio; Li nio.
- Sapind. *Harpullia*: FEM (Bé, Ri) néngké, (Nn, Mb) lelak; Rm néngké, (Wk) néké'.
- Simar. *Harrisonia brownii*: Km mbela'; Rg mbari; Ng basi; Sl pahadé.
- Zingib. *Hedychium coronarium*: Bm arundae I.
- Rubiaceae. *Hedyotis*: Sl bési kélét.
- Rubiaceae. *Hedyotis (corymbosa)*: Ng woja paké; Li lema manu; Sl wana muli'ing.
- Proteaceae. *Helicia*: Rm lemos; Ed uwi réé II; ES tebu.
- Stercul. *Helicteres (isora)*: Km mboté', tangé; WS kapolého, kapoleho; ES kapúli, kapúlihu, ?púlihu; Sl lupâ; Kd lupang.
- Borag. *Heliotropium*: Sl keruku I.
- Borag. *Heliotropium indicum*: WS rábuka; ES mbúlungu kawuku.
- Acanth. *Hemigraphis*: Rg hinga mota I.
- Hepaticae: Rm lamun kazu, lamun watu.
- Stercul. *Heritiera littoralis*: ES ?rurungu; Sl worungû, baner, regu.
- Poac. *Heteropogon contortus*: Rg nderé; Ed susu meti; WS buka bilara; ES wulu nggàduku I, wulu kalàla; Sw kepoké; Si urun tebé; Sl ladoméra, ko; Kd 'uru paé.
- Poac. *Heteropogon triticeus*: ES wulu nggàduku II, mapu 'mbelaru pingi II.
- Asclep. *Heterostemma acuminatum*: Rg bé, li'é léwa.
- Convolv. *Hewittia sublobata*: Rg ma; Ng gangé bhara; Li séé I.
- Malvac. *Hibiscus*: Bm tampoli; ES waru; waru waka; Sl apu, kenoé; Kd ?wuhu I, ?mu'u lili', mébung II.
- Malvac. *Hibiscus rosae-sinensis*: Sl kembang sepatu.
- Malvac. *Hibiscus sabdariffa*: Rm rosila.
- Malvac. *Hibiscus surattensis*: Km ngolo jong; Kp lebo keraéng; Ng kungu méo; Ed gosa gora, gora gosa; Es lúlu karara; Si gosa gora; Sl tuna ahane.
- Malvac. *Hibiscus tiliaceus*: Bm wau; Km waru nanga; FEM (To, Ml) waru, (Bé, Ri, Ls, Nn, Mb) waso; Kp waru; Wr waru; Rz waru; Rm (Tr, Wu, Wk) waru; Rg waru; Ng azé watu I, waru I; Na (Tm) waru, (Ra) wau; Ed waru; Li waru; Pl wacu; WS kawàngo/u; ES kabaru, kawua, kawau, kawawu; Sw hau, waru, wau; Si 'lago, waru; Sl wa'o, waror; Kd warun.
- Malvac. *Hibiscus vitifolius*: Ed mbararoto, ?mbera roto, Sw wengu kod'é

- Euphorb. *Homalanthus*: ES ka'bébaku.
- Euphorb. *Homalanthus (peltatus)*: FEM (Ri) lenté; Kp leté; Wr leté'; Rz leté'; Rm lenté', (Tr) lenté, (Wk) leté'; Ed ngendi mité, nggendi; Li hebu, ?kabo, kebu I.
- Euphorb. *Homalanthus populneus*: WS 'wolora.
- Flacourt. *Homalium tomentosum*: Bm ndangu/a mada; FEM (Bé, Ri) ledu, (Ls, Nn, Ml, Mb) lendu; Kp ledu; Wr ledu; Rz ledu; Rm ledu, (Tr) lendu; Ng ledu; Pl let'u; Si ledu; Sl keledo, kledo', kalado; Kd lèlu, lèdu.
- Arac. ?*Homalomena*: Km keladi napu; FEM (To, Bé, Mb) wira, (Nn) tombang, (Ri) wira waé; Kp wira' waé'; Rm (Wk, Wu) wira' waé, (Tr) wira; Ng ?toba.
- Arac. *Homalomena latifrons*: ES hili manggäü, manggäü I.
- Asclep. *Hoya*: Kp kupul; Ng rara; WS makèbela.
- Violac. *Hybanthus enneaspermus*: Rg lando kata II.
- Rubiac. *Hydnophytum formicarum* (cp. *Myrmecodia*): Si nitu ohun I?; Sl ko'it III.
- Hydrocharitaceae: Km satah tasi'.
- Rubiac. *Hymenodictyon*: Wr kazu mbako; Rz kazu mbako; Rg mbako II.
- Acanth. *Hypoestes*: Ed ingga II; WS ki'i II.
- Acanth. *Hypoestes malaccensis*: Km baéh, baés.
- Polyp. *Hypolepis / Microlepis*: Kp sewo kawar.
- Cyper. *Hypolytrum*: WS ndei.
- Lamiac. *Hyptis*: FEM (To) mbujung, (Bé) bozong, (Ri) tai zarang; Kp ta'i ela, ta'i jaran, merut manuk; Wr longa' bapu', longa' wau, ta'i wawi; Rz ta'i zaran; Rm bangsa bu, malén manuk, ta'ing kobor, (Wk) ta'i zaran, ta'i zarang, (Tr) tai kobor, (Wu) ta'i wawi; WS taiko ndara, katúa duoda (ruoda), 'bubulo; ES taiko ndara, kapuwa hambaku.
- Lamiac. *Hyptis (brevipes)*: Kp ta'i zaran; Rm ta'i kobor; Ng isi toko bhara, rura kogha II, ta'i ha'é, ta'i wawi I.
- Lamiac. *Hyptis longipes*: Ed toko mbonga I.
- Lamiac. *Hyptis rhomboidea*: Kp ta'i ela; Wr longa' bapu'; Rz ta'i zaran; Rg lenga wau II; Ng isi toko laka; Ed toko mbenga I; Li toko mbenga; Si mbako ma'an.
- Lamiac. *Hyptis suaveolens*: Bm ?pata-ha mpori II; Km teringao; FEM (Ri, Bé) lindang poti, (Ls, Nn) kaput, (Mb) monggot II; Kp lasi' nggorang; lindang reghén; Wr kasi kaba; Rz kasi kaba; Rm lindang pezuk, (Tr) rewut wau, (Wk) tewon wau; Rg ta'i wawi, kasi kamba; Ng sewa rongo, wau II; Na (Bw) oa goa; Ed bobo ré'é, ruba ré'é; Li bu boré; WS kandáangi, ?kadáangi, ndàngi; ES kunu búti, kalawau, kamàru làngga; Sw kunu roté; Si klaté; Sl unu', unuj, kukung baru, segelai.
- Apocyn. *Ichnocarpus*: Ng sui, sui koba II; Na (Tm) wewu; Ed komba nana; Sl klebo II.



- Apocyn. *Ichnocarpus* (cp. *Chonemorpha*): Bm kala mone; Km tai kelemone; FEM (Tr, Bé, Ri) sewu, (Ls, Nn, Mb) wewu, (Ml) cewu; Kp sewu'; Wr sewu'; Rm (Wk, Wu) sewu', (Tr) sewu; Sw roro aj' u.
- Apocyn. *Ichnocarpus moluccanus*: Ng gogo; Ed (komba-)nana.
- Aquif. *Ilex*: ES tebu bara.
- Balsam. *Impatiens (platypetala)*: Kd 'uru.
- Poac. *Imperata cylindrica* var. *major*: Bm (mpori) ati; Km ki; FEM ri'i; Kp ri'i; Wr ri'i; Rz ri'i; Rm ri'i, (Tr) rii; Rg keru; Ng kéri, keru, ki; Na (Tm, Ra) ki; Ed ki; Li hi, ki; Pl ci'i; WS 'ngaingo, nginyo; ES witu, wicu, wucu, wusu; Sw rou widu; Si ri'i; Sl lu'o, réar.
- Papil. *Indigofera*: Bm dau; FEM tajung, (Ri) tao, (Ml) tarung, (Tr, Bé) tazung; Kp tao'; Wr tao'; Rz tao'; Rm (Wu, Wk) tao'; Rg taru; Ng tao, taru; Na (Tm) taru, (Wu, Ra) tau; (Ké) talu; Ed taru; Li taro, taru; Pl d'acu; WS kanubu, kanabu; ES kamála wóra, wuara, kámbu lawuara, wóra; Sw dao; Si tarun(g); Sl ta'û, ta'o, taong, taum, gemalo; Kd taung.
- Papil. *Indigofera linifolia*: Km safi; Ed rema mori lo'o.
- Papil. *Inocarpus fagiferus*: Ng ghaja, ka'é; Li ?nggaja; Sl gaé, gému.
- Caesalp. *Intsia bijuga*: Bm fimpri; Si 'ipir; Sl ipis, ipij, ipi; Kd ipil.
- Convolv. *Ipomoea*: Bm humpa langguru, kamboja II; Ed ho'a; Li loti, mbonggi; Sw kaba loro II.
- Convolv. *Ipomoea alba*: FEM (Bé) ramut tesé; Kp lombong laé; Wr lamba laé, lombo laé; Rm lombong laé', (Tr) lombong, (Wk) kotok; Ng mako; Li ndora ndu'a.
- Convolv. *Ipomoea aquatica*: Bm lara; FEM (To, Bé) kangkong, (Ri, Ls, Nn, Ml, Mb) kangkung; Kp kakung; Wr kangkung; Rz kakong; Rm kangkung, (Wk) kakung; Ng kako; Na (Tm) kako; Li nggako, séba nggako; ES tambúki, taboku, tamboku, tamboka, kapongge; Sw hajo kako; Si kangkong; Sl kangkung; Kd kangkung.
- Convolv. *Ipomoea batatas*: Bm uwi (gunu), uwi rama; Km tété; FEM (To) gulé romba, (Bé) ubi zawa, (Ls, Nn, Mb) ubi jawa, (Ri) gulé, (Ml) lué komba; Kp gulé'; Wr dao kaké; Rm gulé', (Wk) gulé' komba; Rg dao (aré); Ng dhao, ranga I, tété; Na (Tm, Ra) uwi jawa; Li kisa I, ndora; Pl ndora; WS ròpu, katété, ràpu; ES katàbu, katàbi, katéti; Sw hiwu jawa; Si ohu jawar, tuka; Sl ué jawâ = ué', uwé jawâ, sawan, kewart; Kd léu' sawa.
- Convolv. *Ipomoea (nil)*: Rg boro I; Ng foza; Ed mako; Li iju ra; Si tali bogin; Sl teburô II, kolo énga (I, II, III), ué' II, kojâ, wulang, romé tilu.
- Convolv. *Ipomoea obscura*: Km tali landa; Rg tuma; Li komba monda; ES katàbi 'omangu; Sl krome tilun, klomé tilu II.
- Convolv. *Ipomoea pes-caprae*: Bm lamba nanga; Ng dhao zé'é, tété zé'é; Pl tala; ES (wua) ndia; Si holo loti, kolo loti; Sl keréra; Kd léra'.
- Convolv. *Ipomoea pes-tigridis*: Ed uwi jawa ré'é; WS lólo kabóna I; ES ruwa kapu, (lúlu) karua kapu.

- Convolv. *Ipomoea quamoclit*: Sl keboja II.
- Convolv. *Ipomoea sepiaria*: WS kàli kúwa.
- Convolv. *Ipomoea triloba*: Ng faré mengé; ES wàla katàbi.
- Poac. *Isachne beneckii*: FEM (Nn) cecér; Rm (Tr) sesor I.
- Poac. *Ischaemum muticum*: Ng kuru bheto III; Ed ua ré'é.
- Poac. *Ischaemum timorensis*: ES apet.
- Saxifr. *Itea macrophylla*: Kp pandang; Rm pandang.
- Rubiac. *Ixora*: Rg loko; WS malóko; ES kapalia.
- Oleac. *Jasminum sambac*: Bm mundu; Sw bunga loro.
- Euphorb. *Jatropha curcas* (cp. *Ricinus communis*): Bm katanga, tatanga II; Km kadung; FEM pandu pung, pandu tompong, (Ls) pandu mésé, (Nn) pandu, (Ml) pandur; Kp pandu topong; Wr kazu padut; Rz pandu wa'é; Rm pandu tompong, (Tr) pandu kazu, (Wu) pandu wara, (Wk) pandu pa: Rg mbaru jawa; Ng goa, mbaru jawa, waru jawa I, waru wégé I; Na (Bw, Ra) padu goa; Ed iṛa; Li dama I, melu; WS kadàmo (pi'a), ?madòmo; ES padàmu humba; Sw lolo raé dou; Si damar jawa I, damar nilon; Sl padu jawâ, padu dima, padu wuré, kblung, kebelû; Kd padu butu.
- Euphorb. *Jatropha gossypifolia*: FEM (To, Bé) pandu puung, (Ls) pandu mésé, (Ri) pandu tompong; Rm pandu tompong; Rg goa toro, waru wégé toro; Ed iṛa meṛu II; Li ila melu II; Pl b'at'u ra'a; Sw biko II, lolo wa; Si damar laka; Sl padu jawâ me'â.
- Pedal. *Josephinia imperatricis*: Km lenga watu; Rg lenga wau I.
- Zingib. *Kaempferia*: Kp sekur bakok; sekur wara; Wr sekur bakok; sekur torong; Rz sekur bakok; sekur torong; Rm sekur zat; sekur ka'o.
- Zingib. *Kaempferia galanga*: Bm soku; Fem (Ls, Nn, Ml) cekur, (Bé, To) sekur; Wr sekur; Rz sekur; Rm (Wu, Wk, Tr) sekur; Rg seku; Ng dodho bhara, dodho toro, seku; Na (Tm, Ra) seku; Li seku; Pl seku; WS òkura, hakuro; ES hahuru, cekir, sakura, sikuru; Si hekur; Sl seku, hekur, seku; Kd hé'ur.
- Crassul. *Kalanchoe integra*: Rg kumba lebo, wunu kupu; Ng tewa I; Ed ta'i ra.
- Crassul. *?Kalanchoe pinnata*: ES maneni; Sl kerbau tilû.
- Stercul. *Kleinhovia hospita*: Bm ntanga; Km ?ndangé; FEM dangé, (Ml) dhangé; Kp dangé; Wr kazu dangé; Rz dangé; Rm (Tr) dangar, (Wu, Wk) dangé; Rg ndanga; Ng danga II, keda I; Na (Tm) danga; Li pu'u janga; Pl t'anga; WS ka'ndángara, ka(n)dángara, ka'dangar; ES anjángi, (n)jangi, nundangu, parau ramingu, wojangi, kanjangi; Si dagar; Sl kedanga, danga', kadanga; Kd angar.
- Myrist. *Knema (cinerea var. sumatrana)*: Kp ?laru; Wr ?laru; Rz laru; Rm laru, laru koé; WS laru I; ES lari.
- Cucurb. *Lagenaria siceraria* (var.): Bm ponda nono, ?ponda naru; Km ponda ndala; FEM (To) bonggo buang, (Bé, Ls) tawu, (Ri) tawu bonggo, tawu sewak, (Nn) tawu léwé, (Bé, Ls, Nn) tawu bhuang, (Ls) bhuang; Kp ?tawu zawa, sewak; Wr tawu I, sewak; Rz sewak; Rm tawu sao, tawu bonggo, (Tr) tawu sewak, (Wk) sewak,

bonggo; Rg tora, tawu; Ng boka, bhoka, kua II, kula, ngemé; kéna, kubu, tawu, toja; Na (Tm) coé, toja, (Ra) kula; Li hénga, kénga; ?go salu; Pl 'obo cawa moku, d'awu; WS karòbo, karàbo; ES ?tambàla, tabàla, katíti, tambàla, tapusa, tapuha, karobu, karàbu; Sw deb'a; d'eba ped'u; Si poté, tawu; Sl kela, kela', klewak, ?uré; belekâ, doto', ékot; Kd èdu, upa'.

- Lythrac. *Lagerstroemia flos-reginae*: Bm rondu; FEM munting, (Ls) muntin; Kp muting; Wr muting; Rz munting; Rm (Tr) munting, (Wu) muntin, (Wk) mutin; Rg muti; Ng mudhi; Ed mundi; Li mundi; Si budi; Sl kenutí, nuting.
- Lythrac. *Lagerstroemia ovalifolia*: Bm ndaru II; Km ndaru II.
- Lamiaceae: Ng foro II, hasi ka, hasi kaba, kasi beku, taka ora; Sw kunu wa; Si tana ra'ing I; Sl kenoé.
- Zingib. *Languas galanga*: Bm lao; FEM (Ls, Nn) laja, (Ri) laza, (MI) laza'; Kp laja'; Wr léa laza; Rm (Wu) laza', léa laza', (Tr) laza; Rg léa laja; Ng laja, léa laja; Na (Tm, Bw, Ra) laja; Li laja I, nato; WS lisa ruoda, liza rónða, lisa ráta, ligha rónða; ES languasu; Sw lakua; Si léa laja, laja; Sl laot, tomu!; Kd puyang.
- Anac. *Lannea coromandelica*: Km kedondo; FEM kedondo; Kp kedondo; Wr kesi'; Rz kedondo; Rm (Wu, Wk, Tr) kedondo; Rg indo waé; Ng kesi II; Na (Tm, Ra) kesi; Ed kesi; Li kesi; Pl kacu sina; WS kàsi, kèzi, kazi; ES kahi II, kàhi jawa; Si réo, kepi; Sl réo, wulun barhon; Kd réo.
- Meliac. *Lansium*: Bm garu.
- Meliac. *Lansium domesticum*: Bm lasa; Km lasa; Sw lasa.
- Verben. *Lantana camara*: Bm taride; kamboi; Kp kambui; Wr kawéng; Rz kawéng; Rm kawéng, (Tr) merdéka; Si kara munti, kurmunting, ?kota lari; Sl wana, koro boâ, unu wauk II.
- Theac. *Laplacea*: Ed nggura.
- Urtic. *Laportea*: Ng adé II, ladé II, laté(-meré), paka do I; Li landé, landé wuja, laté.
- Urtic. *Laportea ?aestuans*: Si 'lada; Sl klatê waí.
- Urtic. *Laportea (forstenii)* (cp. *Dendrocnide*): Bm héi; Km lanténg; FEM lantong, (Nn) laténg; Wr latong rébak; Rz latong kébak; Rm (Wu, Tr) lantong, (Wk) latang.
- Urtic. *Laportea interrupta*: Sl klatê.
- Lauraceae: Li ?usu.
- Lamiac. *Lavandula officinalis*: ES lawanda.
- Lythrac. *Lawsonia inemis*: ES laka.
- Polyp. *Lecanopteris carnososa*: Rg lembé raé II; Ed sara.
- Vitac. *Leea*: Ed nipa nai.
- Vitac. *Leea (angulata)*: Km tangga waja; Kp diru pong; Rm rabas; Rg karo mori, saru walu; Ed sara waru; Li ?gulu gua, ngguru waé, ngguru wa'i; WS timu tèke I, timbu tèke; ES ha'njokaru tàki; Sl kwiki, uru wadang, kewikit, kewik.

- Vitac. *Leea (indica)*: Wr lutu'; Rz malir.
- Vitac. *Leearubra*: Kp malir; Wr mali; Rz ?malir; Rm lalis manuk.
- Leguminosae: Rg séko kala; Ng sama séko II, sama wago; Ed hinga té'u, mata mité, ségo régo, wa'i ré'é; Li ndémbi, nggéndi, nggolú.
- Acanth. *Lepidagathis*: Rg lawi; Ng bolé kogo I, bungé api III, figo boté, waru waé; Ed tepu I, wonga mata; WS langgapa lolo; kambúta tagho.
- Acanth. cf. *Lepidagathis*: WS langgapa lolo; kambúta tagho.
- Myrtac. *Leptospermum flavescens*: FEM liti; Kp kaju liti; Rm (Wk, Tr, Wu) liti.
- Mimos. *Leucaena leucocephala*: Bm lamantoro, ?lémbantaro, kopi cina; FEM (To) tér, (Bé, Ls) kopi rewut, (Ri, Nn) lamin toro; Kp lain toro; Wr gegé, lamén toro; Rz limén toro; Rm lamin toro, (Tr, Wu, Wk, Ft) tér; Rg gegé; Ng gegé, lamu toro; Na (Tm) lamu toro, (Ra) lama toro; Ed bibi, gegé; Li gegé II; WS lantoro; ES kopi 'riutu, kopi nggangga, kopi rútu, lantoro, lamtoro; Sw hélag'í ara; Si laméntoro; Sl lama toro, lamtoro, peté sina; Kd lama toro.
- Lamiac. *Leucas (flaccida)*: ES tandúla pua I; Kd puhun buya'.
- Lamiac. *Leucas javanica*: Rm maza ngizung.
- Urtic. *Leucosyke ?capitellata*: Bm bñru; FEM (Ls, Nn) reca, (To, Bé) resa, (Ri) rasi; Kp rasi kaju, kabé'; Wr basi; Rz basi; Rm kazu rasi, (Wk) resa; Rg wio; Ng woi, zama witu; Li mbawu.
- LICHENES: Kp lamu; Rz ramun; Rm lamun.
- LICHENES: FEM (To, Bé, Nn) amuk watu, (Ri, Ls, MI) lamung watu; Kp ramun watu; Wr ramun watu; Rz ramun watu; Rm (Wu, Wk) lamun watu, (Tr) lamung watu; Ng foa; Na (Tm) lamu watu; Kd malé.
- LICHENES (*Usnea*): Km tai anging; FEM mumus poso, lambé ka, témbé ulas, témbé kodé, randak ghaju; Kp sago kodé'; Wr sago kodé'; Rz sago kaju; Rm sago nitu, (Tr, Wu) zanggok nitu, (Wk) mumus nitu; Rg sanggu sa; Ng tebé sa; Na (Tm) tébé ha; Li kumi lamu I, kumi lélé, kumi nitu; Sl angin taing.
- Liliaceae: Ng koto I, nio nitu.
- Butom. *Limnocharis flava*: Ng talé wolo II.
- Scroph. ?*Lindernia*: Li bewu, lepé kata.
- Scroph. *Lindernia (crustacea)*: Sw kaka lobo; Sl tana rakí.
- Oleac. *Linociera*: Li singgi mité; WS kaci katáro; ES kawita kaba.
- Rubiaceae. *Litosanthes biflora*: WS minu we'e.
- Laurac. *Litsea*: Bm ntonu bura; Kp lowang; Rm kazu toko ikang, lowang; Ng haro beté, telo; Ed aré nana, kéu té'a, talo, uru aja, uru talo, waru jawa; Li ?aré nana.
- Laurac. *Litsea accedentoides*: Bm konca doro, ?mpiu II; FEM (To, Bé, Ls) wunis, (Nn) kunis; Rm (Tr) kunis pong, kazu kunis, (Wu, Wk) kunis.

- Laurac. *Litsea tomentosa*: Li mara pau.
- Laurac. *Litsea velutina*: Ng ?kuju, ?kuza; Ed uru waté; Li uru, uru waté; ES bakara wato, ?bakara wai, tambura I.
- Arec. *?Livistona rotundifolia*: Bm sandonawa I.
- Loranthaceae: FEM (To, Bé) tai tala, (Ri) taing tala, (Ls, Nn) ta'i tala, (Ml) ta'ing tala'; Kp ta'ing tala'; Wr ta'ing tala, ta'i tala; Rz ta'i tala'; Rm (Wu) ta'ing tala', (Wk) ta'i tala', (Tr) tai tala; Rg ta'i ndala; Ng moro dala; Na (Tm) ta'i dala; Ed ndombo ndo'o, WS wu kahihi; madubu, mandubu; Sw d'adi lai; Si wero pléan.
- Onagr. cf. *Ludwigia*: Rg kumba sawa I; Ng kuza II.
- Onagr. *Ludwigia octovalvis*: Km anting-anting; Kp ratun waé.
- Cucurb. *Luffa acutangula*: Bm ?patola, koropa'i; Kp réwak; Wr tawu réwa; Rz tawu réwa; Ng sao II; Li go salu, pepua; WS karere kóro, koru pòdu, kóru; Sw patola; Si kamodo, tawu 'lewén; Sl kedola I, wulú tolá, modok; Kd ara bia 'otan.
- Cucurb. *Luffa aegyptiaca*: Bm ponda ndali; Kp ruwuk; Rg héa; Ng boda, lu lima II, lulu lima; Ed boda; Li peri ula, perula, peta pepua, tola; WS karòbo pùti, kalaho ?uti; ES ?patola; Sw wo pitola, tola; Si patola, pantola, sola; Sl kedola II, modok II; Kd arbia, ara bia.
- Combr. *Lumnitzera (littorea)*: Sw biko II.
- Combr. *Lumnitzera racemosa*: Km rumpu atu.
- Rutac. *Lunasia ?amara*: Rg néta mbatu; WS lagápa.
- Solan. *?Lycianthes bananaensis*: Ng mbenga, pesu benga; Sl néhé wauk II.
- Solan. *Lycianthes leve*: Ed rerì.
- Solan. *Lycopersicon lycopersicum* (small fruit): Bm (kađui) paranggi; Km perenggi, peringgi; FEM (To, Nn) tagha lai, (Bé, Ri, Mb) taga lai, (Ls) taga lais, (Ml) tagha laé; Kp mbarang koé; Wr mbarang koé; Rm mbarang loé', mbarang tuang, tomat, (Tr, Wu, Wk) tangga lai; Rg mbara woni; Ng taga lai I, taga lai kedhi; Na (Tm) tagha lai dhiki, (Bw) taga lai; Ed daga lai dhiki; Li dege lai; Pl daga lai; WS toro danggalasa, danggalaza, toro manggalawa, toro lae, manggalawa I; ES anggalai; Sw wo maka balé; Si daga lai; Sl kematir, dagalaing, sagalai; Kd sili' butu.
- Solan. *Lycopersicon lycopersicum* (cultivated): FEM (To) tagha lai, (Bé, Ri) taga lai, (Ls) taga lais; Kp mbarang mézézé; Wr mbarang mézézé; Rz mbarang; Rm mbarang mézézé; Rg mbara woni; Ng bara II, bara lai, taga laé, taga lai goa, taga lai mézézé; Ed daga lai méré; Li dege lai; Pl daga lai; Si daga lai(s); Sl kemati, daga laing bélé; Kd sakalai.
- Lycop. *Lycopodium*: Sl keléla.
- Lycop. *Lycopodium cernuum*: Rm pora; Ng kanga paké I, kungu paké II, kungu ro'a; Li kuku mbeku II, kumi rusa II; WS kata I; ES kata I, káta I.
- Lycop. *Lycopodium phlegmaria*: Rm luzu lénggong.
- Schizae. cf. *Lygodium*: Kp rekot; Wr lerot; Rm rekot.

- Schizae. *Lygodium ?circinnatum*: FEM (To) cuba, (Bé) midu, (Nn) nido, (Ml) midhu', (Mb) nedho; Kp mindu'; Wr mindu'; Rz mindu'; Rm mintu', (Tr) nintu, werok, (Wu) midu, (Wk) selir; Rg mindu; Ng midho, ngido, nidho, nidu; Na (Tm) nidho; Li ngidho; WS káta II, kata; ES káta II; Sl nidu'.
- Schizae. *Lygodium (japonicum)*: Ed ngidho ré'é; Sl weridu.
- Schizae. *Lygodium microphyllum*: WS kata lolo, lataho.
- Caesalp. *Lysiphyllum binatum*: Km daléng tasi'.
- Lythraceae: Bm kapanca; Ed laka toba; ES laka; Sw laka.
- Euphorb. cf. *Macaranga*: WS mandònu II; ES tàda ka'pihaku; kandanu II, madinu, kandinu II.
- Euphorb. *Macaranga tanarius*: FEM noa, (Ri) kébak; Wr rébak; Rz kébak; Rm kébak; Rg remba; Ng ?éko lako I, rebha; Ed wura; Li teru, wuja; WS kubùkela manu; ES kandinu bara; Si wuré; Sl kerewak, ferak.
- Morac. *Maclura cochinchinensis*: FEM (Bé, Ls, Nn, Mb) nggulung, (Ri) nggulun, (Ml) gulung; Kp gulun; Wr gulun; Rz gulun; Rm gulun; Rg nggulu; Ng diga, gulu I; Li gulu béwa; WS idu; ES ìju; Sl dulo kumang.
- Sapot. *Madhuca (malaccensis)*: Si tutur, waroting; Sl kuma léu.
- Myrsin. *Maesa*: WS kabáli biedu.
- Magnol. *Magnolia glauca*: Kp lumu; Wr lumu; Rz lumu; Rm lumu; Ng lumu I.
- Euphorb. ?*Mallotus*: Ng po II; Sl wéka béhikê.
- Euphorb. *Mallotus moritzianus*: Sw pesesa.
- Euphorb. *Mallotus ?philippensis*: FEM pusor, (Nn) pusér; Kp pijor; Wr pizor; Rz pizor; Rm pizor, (Tr) pusor, (Wu) puzor, (Wk) puzar; Rg puré; Ng manu, polé, puré; Li la; WS wulu manu I, ghulu manu; ES kamàla kamba; Sl kedo'ok, maku'.
- Euphorb. *Mallotus ricinoides*: Kp kaso; Wr kaso; Rz kaso; Rm kaso'; Rg ?kaso fai; Ng éko lako II, po I, reba; Ed remé, tutu po; Li wonga londa I; WS kiku bòngga marapu, kiku bòngga; Sl lité.
- Malvaceae: Ng saka kélé; Ed kamba mbonggi II; Li lélu ré'é; WS kadóke tana.
- Clusiaceae. *Mammea timorensis*: WS kadoké tana; Si tour II.
- Anac. *Mangifera*: Rg pau nengi; Ng pau ro'a; Ed pau katé; Li koto koto, pau koto, pau ndu'a; Si pau ?ta'a.
- Anac. *Mangifera indica*: Bm fo'o; Km pau; FEM pau; Kp pau'; Wr pau; Rz pau'; Rm pau'; Rg pau; Ng pau; Na (Tm) pau; Ed pau; Li pau; Pl b'au; WS ùpo, pou, poyo; ES pau, po; Sw wo pau; Si pau; Sl pao, paor; Kd pèu.
- Anac. *Mangifera (longipes)*: Bm fo'o ?doro; Kp pau' watu; Wr pau' pong; Rm pau' pong; WS upo rúta; ES pau 'omangu; Si pao; Kd pèu ohá'.
- Anac. *Mangifera timorensis*: Bm fo'o ?wuþa; Ed pau reru.

- Euphorb. *Manihot esculenta*: Bm uwi haju, ðaem se; Km bojo; FEM (Bé, Nn, Mb) uwi ghaju, (Ri) uwi ghazu, (Ls) ´uwi kazu, (Ml) lué ghasu; Kp uwi kazu; Wr dao kazu; Rz uwi kazu; Rm uwi kazu, (Tr, Wu, Wk) gulé(') kazu; Rg dao mboa, uwi mboa; Ng uwi jawa; Na (Tm) uwi kaju, (Ra) uwi ai, uwi lo; Ed uwi kaju; Li uwi boa, uwi kaju; Pl ´uwi kacu; WS luwa wasu, luwa ghazu, lugha dawa; ES luwa ai, lùwa ia, lua ai; Sw wéi kékapa, éi kékapa; Si 'ai 'ohu, ohu ai; Sl ué' kajo, ué' III, uwé kajo, sura kajor, uwé karo; Kd au wua', alèwu'.
- Euphorb. *Manihot glazovii*: Sl geta.
- Sapot. *Manilkara achras*: Bm sawo.
- Sapot. *Manilkara kauki*: Bm sawo kala; Km natu.
- Urtic. *Maoutia*: Kp walék; Rz walék; Rm walék; Ng lélé I; Na (Tm) feba; Ed mbawu; Li mbawu noko.
- Marant. *Maranta arundinacea*: Kd alèwu' tuang.
- Asclep. *Marsdenia tinctoria*: Rg wéra; Ng nodé.
- Asclep. cf. *Marsdenia villosa*: ES kamba kadu.
- Pedal. ?*Martynia annua*: Rg ?mbungé; WS ku'u wódo, ku'u ghódo; ES kàriku (hu), ngàndu kàriku; Sw kaé ku'u.
- Cornac. *Mastixia rostrata*: Bw tapa seké; Ed ra'u II, sié, tapa seké.
- Melast. ?*Medinilla*: WS meli káka.
- Myrtac. *Melaleuca leucadendra*: WS àlango; ES kayu puti, yàlangu, àlongu.
- Euphorb. *Melanolepis multiglandulosa*: Km wajah; Kp léré; Wr rewa; Rz rewa; Rm rewa; Rg rewa; Ng rewa; Ed ewa; Li lemé; WS rowa I, karara, marapu; ES 'uowa, owa; Si lewa; Sl lewa'.
- Melast. *Melastoma*: Kp dusuk; Wr pu'u dusuk; Rz rangat; Rm rangat II, rangat pada', (Wk) runu rangat; Rg ndusu; Ng jéko, moro bétu I, saka, saka kaju, butu; WS benda kada yìbi, katilu yibi, rindi ghogho II; ES ghasu ghula.
- Meliac. *Melia azedarach*: Bm menga; Km mera; FEM mbera; Kp mera; Wr mera; Rz mera; Rm mera'; Rg mbera; Ng lowa I; Na (Tm) ba; Ed mbera; Li bera; WS làme, lòmò, ?lème; ES lamua; Si perang; Sl manuk ra'an; Kd klaét I, belilé.
- Meliaceae: FEM (Bé, Ri, Nn) raok (cp. *Artocarpus elasticus*): Kp raok; Rm raok.
- Sabiac. *Meliosma (ferruginea)*: Ed mboja, tanggo, tawu; Li kapok kéli, nuja tewu.
- Stercul. *Melochia corchorifolia*: ES kawindu.
- Stercul. *Melochia cf. umbellata*: FEM teno; Kp teno; Wr teno; Rz teno; Rm teno; Rg ndenu; Ng dhenu, denu, ko'u; Na (Tm) denu; Ed dhenu, denu; Li denu; Pl 'enu; WS mandònu I, manduyo; ES kandinu mítingu, kandànu I, kandínu I; Si denu; Sl feno.
- Cucurb. *Melothria*: FEM (Nn, Bé) timus, (Ml) timung ka; Kp karong ka'; Wr mbarang ka; Rm karong ka', timun karong ka', (Tr) timung ka, (Wk) boang ka'.

- Cucurb. *Melothria (perpusilla)*: Ng duré éjo, kala boba, kobho, pera; Na (Bw) papo; Ed reri I; Li ndimu ndolo I.
- Melast. *Memecylon*: Bm samela.
- Menispermaceae: Li moro nipa; WS kuru kára I.
- Convolv. *Merremia emarginata*: Sw kelawa rai.
- Convolv. *Merremia tridentata*: Sw kajepé.
- Convolv. *Merremia umbellata*: Bm uwi jara; Ed sepi muku.
- Convolv. *Merremia (vitifolia)*: FEM (To) wasé' moko', (Bé) wejang, (Ri) ozong mat, (Nn) komba, (Mb) wanéng; Kp wazé mat II; Wr kazék bozot; Rm wazé' mat, (Tr) mat wozang; Rg boꝛo II; Ng faré mengé; Na (Tm) pojo nga'o; ES karakápu.
- Caesalp. *Mezoneuron cucullatum*: FEM (Bé) nampi, (Ri, Mb) ghili ghi, (Ls) taor, (Nn) saru; Kp ndatar; Wr ndatar; Rz ndatar; Rm ghili ghi.
- Magnol. *Michelia champaca*: Sw hépaka.
- Tiliac. *Microcos*: Rm nila.
- Tiliac. *Microcos paniculata*: Km soro; Rg nila II.
- Rutac. *Micromelum hirsutum*: Ed ndawa II.
- Rutac. *Micromelum minutum*: Rg neti lélu.
- Aster. *Mikania*: Kp mat; Wr ?kazék wulan; Rm wazé' wulan.
- Aster. *Mikania (cordata)*: Ng foja.
- Bignon. *Millingtonia hortensis*: Bm tangga; ES ka'tanggaru; Si 'ai bunga.
- Mimos. *Mimosa invisa*: Bm putri malu; FEM (Bé, Ri, Ls, Nn) bibit, (Ml) bhibhit, (Mb) putri malu; Kp ndango rang; Wr ringot; Rz ringot; Rm (karot) kia'n, (Tr) kia kodong, (Wk) bibit; Rg ringo; Ng gulu II, kaba, méa, mé'a I; Na (Tm) lema tuna, (Ra) séma; Ed bunga malu, mimosa; Li degu lengu, mimosa; Pl putri malu; WS tara maròmba, tara maràmba, tara kàha; Sw kobo deré II; Si bunga méang, oho ai, wa'an bain; Sl bemia, ai baî, bunga kerama'; Kd putri malu.
- Mimos. *Mimosa pigra*: ES rí kowa.
- Sapot. *Mimusops elengi*: Bm arunana, tanju; Ed wunu butu; Sl warikit, ?werekèt.
- Nyctag. *Mirabilis jalapa*: Bm bila wau; Si bila 'wau.
- Sapind. *Mischocarpus*: Kp té'ér; Wr té'ér; Rz té'ér; Rm (kazu) sawar II.
- Sapind. *Mischocarpus sundaicus*: FEM (Ls) cimpar, (Ml) cipar; Kp sipar; Rm sipar; Ng ghé'é.
- Logan. *Mitrasacme pygmaea* var. *malaccensis*: ES kareha lúku.
- Papil. *Moghania*: Ed kéra, kubi dhéké II, loko féa; WS ka'pelato.
- Papil. *Moghania (lineata)*: Rg lepi I.
- Mollug. *Mollugo pentaphylla*: WS ma'ranaka.



- Cucurb. *Momordica charantia*: Bm paria; Km pai'; FEM (Bé) ampa réa, (Ri) réa, (Ls) panggat, (Nn) nambat, (Ml) péa, (Mb) peréa; Kp réa; Wr péa; Rz réa; Rm pia, (Tr, Wu) péa, (Wk) sapé réa; Rg péa; Ng paga, paga péa, péa, peria, timu ba'i; Na (Tm) paga, (Ra) 'iga; Ed ?réba; Li léba; WS kadíra, pandéra, kapàdu; ES ri 'paita, ?kapu ndala, pandéra; Sw péringi éi; Si léba, ?blé'on, kela mé'on; Sl peria, léba', teria; Kd aparia.
- Ponted. *Monochoria vaginalis*: Bm ?buka(ng); Li séba aé; ES hahilu wúya.
- Aster. ?*Moonia moluccana*: Ed ingga I; Li bora.
- Rubiace. *Morinda citrifolia*: Bm nonu I; FEM kembo; Wr kembo ka'o; Rm kembo; Rg kembo lako; Pl kepo; ES ?nggoko; Si kebo; Sl keroré, keroré' kloré, klorér; Kd loré, botan loré, bo'ol botan.
- Rubiace. *Morinda tomentosa*: Km nggudu; Kp kembo; Wr kembo; Rz kembo; Rg kembo; Ng kebo; Na (Tm, Ra) kebo; Ed kembo; Li kembo; WS kómbo; ES kombu, kàmbu I, kobu; Sw keb'o II; Si buké; Sl kebuké, kebuko, kebuke', wahér.
- Moring. *Moringa pterygosperma*: Bm paronggé; Km peronggé, kélor; FEM (Bé, Ri) roé, (Ri) kélor, (Ls, Nn, Ml, Mb) ro'é; Kp kélor; Wr kazu wonga; Rm kélor, (Tr) kilor, (Wu) ro'é; Rg wona, wonga; Ng wona, wonga; Na (Tm, Ra) wona; Ed wona; Li wona; Pl kacu wau; WS kawóna, kaghóna, marunggu; ES ka'woana, ka'wuana, ?marunggi, mawona, kélor, (ka)wóna; Sw wona, maronggé; Si motong; Sl motô, motong I, moltong; Kd motong.
- Morac. *Morus australis*: Wr teno tuang; Rm pesar; Ng hapa (jawa), jawa III, waru jawa; Li mora-a, mura-a; WS molas; ES moras; Sw serbéi; Sl moras.
- Papil. *Mucuna a*): FEM (Bé) leba kowé, (Ls) leba wura, (Nn) leba bhoru, (Mb) segé; Rm leba' wura.
- Papil. *Mucuna b*): Km ?ajo; FEM (Bé) kékos, (Ml) telo rangga, (Mb) lenggang; Kp konggang; Wr konggang kazék; Rz konggang; Rm konggang, konggang bakok, konggang mitong, (Tr) kékos, (Wk) kogang; Ng léké nitu, léké salo; Sl kakô bolo'; Kd inar II.
- Papil. *Mucuna acuminata*: Ed mosa.
- Papil. *Mucuna pruriens f. pruriens*: Bm ?handa; FEM ndétok; Kp této'; Wr této'; Rz této'; Rm této'; Rg ndéto; Ng déto, wago I; Na (Tm) déto; Ed ndéto; Li ndéto, wonga ndéto; Pl tau; WS ode, onde; ES lipi pana, úndi, ?undi pana, onde, odi, ondi, úndu; Sw winga lé edu, (wo) lé edu; Si 'lawé; Sl keda', keda, kedar; Kd inar I.
- Papil. *Mucuna pruriens f. utilis*: Wr kundung; Rm kuas; Ng lipé; Li bué ria, bué rumbi, lipé; Pl 'ib'é; Ws lipé, lupyô, lùpe II; ES lipu, lupi; Sw lé; Si ?péku; Sl uta ipar, bengo', ipaj, ipa; Kd oma'.
- Cucurb. *Mukia maderaspatana*: Sw timu taka.
- Rutac. *Murraya paniculata*: Bm kamuni; Km kemuning; FEM (Bé, Ri, Ls Nn) kemuning; Kp kemuning; Wr kemuning; Rz kemuning; Rm kemuning; Rg kemuni; Na (Tm) muni; WS karìri, karizi, kariho; ES kahàbaru, karisi, kahabar; Sl telir I.

- Musac. ?*Musa*: Ng ladu; Li éwu; Kd mu'u 'ipu; Bm kalo goa.
- Musac. *Musa cf. acuminata*: Kp réndok; Wr réndok; Rz réndok; Rm laran; Li muku penggi, penggi; Pl muku b'egi; Si popot, popo II; Sl popo II.
- Musac. *Musa paradisiaca*: Bm kalo; Km kalo; FEM (Bé, Ri, Nn, Mb) muku; Kp muku; Wr muku; Rz muku; Rm muku; Rg muku; Ng muku; Na (Tm, Ra) muku, (Wd) ka ngeta; Ed muku; Li muku; Pl muku; WS kalowo, kalógho; ES kalú, kalailu I, muku, kàli, kalowu; Sw mu'u; Si muku; Sl muko, mukor; Kd mu'u.
- MUSCI: Kp ramun (watu); Wr ramun; Rz ramun; Rm lamun (watu); Ng lumu II, lumu méo; Na (Ra) lamu; Ed ramu; Li kumi lamu I, lamu ka'u; ES ?kangurutu II; Si tana ra'in(g) II; Sl kulat II (Ind.).
- Rubiaceae. *Mussaenda frondosa*: Kp suwul; Wr suwul; Rz suwul; Rm suwul; Rg wonga bara; Ng suwo, ?suwu, wonga bhara I; Ed wonga bhara I; ES mata manu; Si puhu bura; Kd tara' méhil.
- Myrist. *Myristica fatua*: Si solo.
- Myrist. *Myristica fragrans*: Bm kapala; ES magalaga, manggalawa III; Sw manggalawa III; Si pala; Sl kéam batu.
- Myrist. *Myristica (teysmanni)*: Wr laru; Rm laru mézé'; Rg laru; Ng gajo kéli; Ed kabo.
- Rubiaceae. *Myrmecodia*: WS katowa kedu II.
- Rubiaceae. *Myrmecodia armata* (cp. *Hydnophytum formicarum*): Si ?nitu 'ohung.
- Myrsinaceae: Li taga kata, taga manu.
- Brassicaceae. *Nasturtium*: WS rágata.
- Brassicaceae. *Nasturtium officinale*: Li lada.
- Rubiaceae. *Nauclea*: Bm langge maju; Km konca maju; Si 'ai telo; Sl lo'o.
- Rubiaceae. *Nauclea coadunata*: Bm konca I; Km ?konca; FEM (Bé) wunis, (Ri) kunis, (Ls) wunis, (Nn, Mb) ghaju kunis (cp. *Alangium villosum*); Kp kazu wunis; Wr kazu wunis; Rz kazu wunis; Rm (kazu) kunis II; Na (Tm) bheka.
- Rubiaceae. *Nauclea orientalis*: Sl keloré.
- Nymphaeaceae. *Nelumbo nucifera*: Bm tonjo.
- Lauraceae. *Neolitsea*: Km mengih; Rg ndinga lako; Ng manu II; WS 'yawila, 'yághila; ES hamui, samot, yawilu, (kalita wásu), (kaíta ghazu), 'yawila, kandoro.
- Rubiaceae. *Neonauclea calycina*: Bm pato II; Kp paté'; Wr paté(k); Rz paté; Rm panté; Rg paté; Ed bapa; Si balu, wekat nalu; Sl ?keloré.
- Rubiaceae. *Neonauclea excelsa*: Bm (n)timu II; Km (n)timu II; ES tumbu dàba.
- Rubiaceae. *Neonauclea lanceolata*: ES witi 'wundungu.
- Sapindaceae. *Nephelium lappaceum*: Bm rambuta.
- Polypodiaceae. *Nephrolepis biserrata*: Ed paku téki I.
- Polypodiaceae. *Nephrolepis (hirsutula)*: Ng hedé, kabi jata, lebé biza I, lebé raé I; Ed paku IV.

- Polyp. *Nephrolepis radicans*: Sl wulung waing II.
- Poac. *Neyraudia arundinacea*: Ed éko méo I.
- Solan. *Nicotiana tabacum*: Bm tambaku; Km mbako; FEM mbako; Kp mbako; Wr mbako; Rm mbako; Rg mbako; Ng bako; Na (Tm, Ra) bako; Li bako, mbako; Pl mbako; WS baku, mbaku; ES hambaku, hambeu, tambaku; Sw na'i; Si bako; Sl kebako, bako, kabako; Kd bako.
- Arec. *Nypa fruticans*: Bm nipa; Km nipa; ES nipa, ?libra.
- Lamiac. *Ocimum*: Bm pataha; Km pataha; FEM (Mb) lasi mama; Ng hasi I, hasi beku I, kasi; Li faté; Sw meda'a bela, meda'a kemu; Sl keruku II.
- Lamiac. *Ocimum ?basilicum*: Bm pataha mengi; pataha londe; Km kelasi, lasi; FEM (To) lasi bengé', (Bé) lasi orang, (Ri) lasi wuwur, (Ls) laci, (Nn) laci tolok, (Ml) kaci ting, (Mb) lasi; Kp lasi' bengé'; Wr kasi belang; Rz kasi belang; Rm kasi bengé', (Wk) ?kasi wiang, (Tr) kasi ghang; Rg kasi waé; Ng foro I, hasi, kasi; Na (Tm) hasi, hasi jara, (Bw) hasi mesi, (Ra) 'asi; Li faté mela; Pl la(hi); WS mandawa, mandagha, ndagha; ES kandangu hàmu, kandnagu II; Sw meda'a duku; Si klahé, klahi; Sl ketaka I, taka', ketaka be'è; Kd awa ta'a.
- Lamiac. *Ocimum gratissimum*: Ng hasi jara.
- Lamiac. *Ocimum ?sanctum*: Sl ketaka II.
- Lamiac. *Ocimum cf. tenuiflorum*: Km kelasi mama.
- Menisp. cf. *Omphalea*: ES móro II.
- Convolv. *Operculina turpethum*: ES katàbi mondu; Sl keboja I.
- Ophiogl. *Ophioglossum pendulum*: FEM lawé lénggong; Kp luju lénggong; Wr siar; Rm lawé lénggong; Ng lai léwa.
- Opil. *Opilia*: WS kamàra wèzi II.
- Poac. *Oplismenus compositus* (cp. *Isachne beneckii*): Bm penggampa; FEM (Bé) sosor, (Ls) cecor, (Nn) cecér, (Ml) mungkis; Kp rembun totok; Rm sosor II, (Wu) ?mungkis, (Wk) ?kuri'; Ng beza; Li sawu I; ES karitaku I, ùhu manginu II.
- Cactac. *Opuntia elatior*: Bm rui ntangu: FEM (To) karot éndé, (Bé, Ri) tanggo éndé, (Ls, Nn, Mb) tonggo éndé; Kp tanggo éndé; Rm tanggo' éndé, karot éndé, (Tr) tanggu éndé; Rg (karo) dapé; Ng sela, togo édé; Na (Tm) hinga dhéké, togo édé, togo édhé; Ed pera; Li karo pela; WS ka'lalapa, ka'lalapa, kalalapo; ES kalàla; Sw dudu káha, kala káha, aj'ú kéwawo; Si pedan(g) bain(g), pedan(g) wawa, pedan(g) goan; Sl kaha'.
- Orchidaceae: Rg lanu manu; Ng bhogi bheka, bowo; Li nio nitu; ES kata III; Sl wawé lia.
- Annon. *Orophea polycarpa*: WS maghela, mazela; ES mayela I.
- Bignon. *Oroxylum indicum*: Rm émpas lélos, ?kinga lélos; Rg kowa.
- Lamiac. *Orthosiphon aristatus*: Ng kumis kucing; Li ora; ES madáwa.

- Poac. *Oryza sativa*: Bm fare; Km paré; FEM (To, Ri) woza, (Bé, Ls, Nn, Mb) woja; Rm woza, (Wk) kusu, (Wu) kosu; Rg paré; Ng aré, kosu, mama ngagha, paré; Na (Tm) paré, (Ra) paé; Ké palé; Ed aré, paré ui; Li paré I; Pl lama; WS pare, pari; ES uhu, pari, wiaha, auhu, ausu, 'wiaza; Sw aré; Si nalu, paré; Sl tahâ, waha.
- Poac. *Oryza sativa* f. *glutinosa*: Bm fare keta; Rg paré raké; Ng mama raké; Na (Tm) mama raké; Li paré dhaki; WS ?uhu kadito, pare kadito; ES usu kadita, (uhu) kadita; Sw aré laka; Si nalu lépu, paré 'regét, nalu épu; Sl tahâ tenaro, waha' naro, waha' ketâ.
- Melast. *Osbeckia ?dolichophylla*: Kp dusuk sélék; Rm ?rangat pada'; WS kamia marèda.
- Myrtac. *Osbornia octodonta*: Km bergelang.
- Oxal. *Oxalis corniculata*: FEM (Bé, Nn) mela, (Ls, Mb) wunu mela, (Ml) peca mela; Kp pesa mela; Wr poso mela, pesu mela; Rz pesu mela; Rm pesang mela, (Wu) pesa mela, (Wk) mela; Rg susu waé; Ng mata mela I, rompa, rora; Na (Tm) wunu mela, (Bw) bené mela; Ed niru mēra, wunu mēra; Li mela, mela ji'é, nilu mela; Si mela I; Sl aho melâ.
- Rubiac. *Oxyceros miquelii*: Rg nggélú.
- Papil. *Pachyrrhizus erosus*: Bm ßuri; Ng sama, sama séko, sama tora; Ed ndora bima; Li bima, ndora bima; ES wóhu, kawuasa, 'uwahu, uwasa; Sw wué kota; Si tuka timu; Sl képa II, kepa'; Kd wahé képa, wahé iwan.
- Rubiac. *Paederia scandens*: Km ngolo pesu; FEM wangér, (Ls) wanggér, (Ml) fangér; Kp wangér; Wr kazék kangor; Rz kangor; Rm fangor, wangér, (Tr) wangér, (Wk) fangar; Rg fangé; Ng fangé I; Na (Tm) fangé; Ed hangé, fangé; Li fangé I; Pl b'ecu wenga; Sw pena'i ki'i; Si tali poho; Sl kolô pohô, talé' paho; Kd ning buru'.
- Apocyn. *Pagiantha (Ervatamia) sphaerocarpa* (cp. *Voacanga grandifolia*): Km sepada ntodoh; Kp gaka'; Wr gaka' ?ranar, gaka'; Rg nggaka ?haki; Ng gaka I, ?ghaka, lésé II, paja II, paza; Ed basé (bhasé), segé sa'i; Li basé; ES wota kamàmbi I; Si para; Sl kepara, para, keleka' para.
- Sapind. *Palaquium*: Bm sada kala; FEM (Ri) suru nana; Wr natu; Rz natu; Rm suru nana', (Tr, Wk) ?kazu nana('); Ed waen na; WS naho; ES nahu II.
- Sapind. *Palaquium (amboinense)*: Bm lahodo.
- Sapind. *Palaquium obovatum*: Bm ?kantusu; Kp képo'; Wr képo'; Rz képo'; Rm kémpo'; WS ndélo; ES ka'ndoruku, kadúru.
- Pand. *Pandanus* sp. (broad-leafed): FEM wako; Kp wako'; Wr wako'; Rz wako'; Rm wako'; Ng dika, waku; Na (Tm) waku; Li ndoko, waku; WS renu, rienu, ranu II; ES 'wakihu; Si toké; Sl doko; Kd tiu'.
- Pand. *Pandanus* (wild): Rg pedé; Ng peda II, pégo; Li peda I; Si éman; Sl reta II.
- Pand. *Pandanus* (thornless): ES iri.
- Pand. *Pandanus amaryllifolius*: Bm fanda mengi; Sw lata méngi; Si pedan(g) uta.
- Pand. *Pandanus (tectorius* var.): WS luri II; ES uri, saluri.

- Pand. *Pandanus tectorius* var. *laevis*: WS landa.
- Pand. *Pandanus tectorius* var. *littoralis*: Km landis; Wr landis; Rz landis; Sw lata (banga).
- Pand. *Pandanus tectorius* var. *samak*: Bm fanda dipi, fanda II; Km ré'a; FEM ré'a, (Bé, Ri) réa; Kp ré'a; Wr zé'a; Rz zé'a; Rm zé'a, (Tr) réa; Rg zé'a; Ng jé'a, ré'a, zé'a; Na zé'a, (Da) pada; Ké ré'a; Li ré'a; Pl ré'a; WS pònda, pòda, pànda, ES pàndangu, pàda; Sw lata; Si reta; Sl (Bg, Wh) pedâ, reta I; Kd padan.
- Poac. *Panicum maximum*: ES rumba jawa.
- Poac. *Panicum miliaceum*: FEM (Bé, Ri, Ls) watar; Rm watar; Rg ghédo; Ng ghédo, ?wata; Pl ?wad'a.
- Poac. *Panicum notatum*: Ng kuru bela; Ed au ré'é.
- Poac. *Panicum repens*: WS ?deisa, ndeiza, ndaica, ndeha; ES daisa, ndeha, ndesa; Sw ju'u kai.
- Poac. *Panicum sarmentosum*: Rm laka waé'.
- Papilionaceae: Bm ro'o koja; Rg nggeli polo; Ng hidhé, hi'é, hobho nitu, howé, ibu ngiu, koba teli, koro kowé nitu, kowé I, lebha nitu I, nidu imu, sidhi, zéko; Ed hésa kungu jata, mata mité; Li éndu I, kowé, ndelo; ES kambí maràda; Sw képapa edu; Si kédang, komak, guwang, ruha buén(g), tilu gelir, wuék wué.
- Morac. *Paratrophis philippinensis*: Ed lélé wula; ES mayéla kalú.
- Rosac. *Parinari corymbosum*: Bm ?lere II; ES huluku, ai rára.
- Mimos. *Parkia roxburghii*: Bm kopa.
- Mimos. *Parkia speciosa*: Bm pode; ES ?puti; Sw peté.
- Poac. *Paspalidium flavidum*: Km satah arandaé; ES rumba míni.
- Poac. *?Paspalum (conjugatum)*: FEM (Ri) kurun tuang; Kp reman ruténg; Wr rukut legi; Rz legi; Rm (reman) ruténg, (Wk) kurun tuang; Rg pasa; Ng bheto II, ngadé II, siku deké I; Na (Bw) ego beto; Ed kuru ba'i, mbindi II; Li kuru ba'i; Si 'urun lanang.
- Poac. *Paspalum scrobiculatum*: ES kamàla litapu.
- Passifl. *Passiflora edulis*: Ng sengsara.
- Passifl. *Passiflora ?foetida*: Bm anggu; Km anggur; Rg aré anggu(r), nawu; Ng tébé ha; Ed nggara ngganda, rewo; Li anggo I; WS wíra, zuru ndéna I; ES rambútan; Si tali anggur, tali 'lawat, anggor; Sl nipô, anggur, bibis; Kd anggur 'otan.
- Passifl. *Passiflora quadrangularis*: Sl bua sengsara.
- Rubiaceae. *Pavetta*: FEM (Ri) toko ikang, (Nn) toko ikak; Rm toko ikang.
- Rubiaceae. *Pavetta montana*: Na (Tm) bamé.
- Euphorb. *Pedilanthus* (cp. *Pereskia*): ES kalala humba; Sw puri raho.
- Caesalp. *Peltophorum pterocarpum*: Bm mbora; FEM (Ri) enot, (Ml, Ls) nok, (Nn) enék; Wr épa; Rm enot, (Wu) not; Rg ko'u; Ng ené; Na (Ra) ko'u I; Li waé II; ES loba; Si ?bur; Kd 'uré.

- Poac. *Pennisetum macrostachyum*: Ed éko méo I.
- Poac. *Pennisetum purpureum*: FEM (Nn, Ml) rumbét; Kp wéténg; Wr wéténg; Rm wéténg; Ng helé II; Li kipa II, soko belanda, jara; Si 'lité, bawa latang I; Sl kalikèt, klikét.
- Poac. *Pennisetum spicatum*: FEM (Bé) latun jepang, (To) gandrung nipong; Wr lépang nipon; Rz watar; Ng haé léwa nipon; Li ?lolo kowé, lolo ngité, lolo poé; Si 'watar girén; Sl wata belolo, ipê gingé, wata' blolong kulung blo'ung; Kd watar holo' (méngar).
- Cactac. *Pereskia* (cp. *Pedilanthus*): ES ?kalala humba.
- Menisp. *Pericampylus glaucus*: Kp wazé' wulan; Wr kazék wulan; Rz kazék wulan; Rm wazé' wulan, (Tr) sobok, (Wk) konggé kaba.
- Acanth. *Peristrophe*: ES kakaha III.
- Orchid. ?*Peristylis*: WS pùtika.
- Laurac. *Persea americana*: Ng ata foka; Na (Ra) ata foka; Si atapokat; Sl atpokat, atfokat.
- Annon. *Phaeanthus*: Rg nona II.
- Thymel. *Phaleria octandra*: Rg purā I; Ed suka ria; Li sui suka.
- Papil. cf. *Phaseolus*: Km gelguda'; FEM (Ls) leba giri, (Nn, Mb) leba mbiring; nggoli rewut, wuék wura; Rm papan; Rg ?kowé nitu; Ng fili, gozé III, hobho mami, kowé, lebha kedi II, sawa lebha; Na (Tm) boci; Li bué fésa, bué kaju roja, bué sé'a, nggoli; Si ?tali finé; Sl magé jawâ, maling II.
- Papil. *Phaseolus aureus*: Bm kaḅoé jao; Kp ?kowé'; Rm keboé, (Wk) rumbét; Rg rumbé; Ng hobho kaju, rubhé; Na (Ra) bué; Li bué kaju; Pl pué; WS kàmbe móro wiasa, kàmbe móro wàza, kèmbé móro wiha; ES kambi múru, kambí haii, kambí hànù; Sw kepapa ngá'a; Si biha, biha natar; Sl kipé, képa' glého' utâ bao; Kd utan édang, utan ?kédang, utan rowé.
- Papil. *Phaseolus lathyroides*: Rg ma.
- Papil. *Phaseolus ?lunatus*: FEM leba; Kp lomba; Wr leba'; Rm (Tr) lembot, (Wk) ?kékos; Rg leba; Ng fésa, lebha, lebha fésa; Na (Tm) fésa, kowé mézé; Li domba, bué fésa, hésa; WS ka'papa, ka'papa rí I+II; ES ka'papangu II, ka'papangu ùhu; Sw kepapa nga'a; Si biha, biha natar; Sl kipé, képa' glého' utâ bao; Kd utan édang, utan ?kédang, utan rowé.
- Papil. *Phaseolus pubescens*: FEM (To) nggewo, (Bé) nggoli, (Mb) wuék loé; Kp séa'; Wr kowé'; Rz gowé; Rm séa', (Wk) ngguli; Rg nggoré II, kowé; Ng ?gozé III, koro kowé, kowé, séa II; Na (Tm) céa; Li nggoli bali; Kd aha.
- Papil. *Phaseolus radiatus*: Bm kaḅoe.
- Papil. *Phaseolus vulgaris*: FEM (Bé, Ri, Ml, Mb) boncis; Kp bunsis; Wr bonsis; Rm bunsis; Rg hobo; Ng hobho II; Na (Ra) boci; Li beréné, beréné bon, bué bosí; ES kapapa rí II; Si boncis, wéwé kléréng; Sl boncis.
- Arec. *Phoenix dactylifera*: Bm koroma.
- Orchid. *Pholidota*: Ng léké solé.

- Rosac. *Photinia*: Kp leri'; Rm leri.
- Poac. *Phragmites karka*: Bm kenu; FEM (Ls, Nn, Mb) lelu; Kp lelu'; Wr kiput; Rz lelu'; Rm lelu'; Rg timbu; Ng lelu I; Na (Tm) ghai; Li kela; WS ka'bounyu, kabúnu, kabóna II; ES katambuni, katambini, kabaunu; Sw téwo; Si dalo, ?dama; Sl tebé, tebo.
- Papil. ?*Phylacium bracteosum*: Rg lepi II; Ng séko si'é IV, weka koba; ES tugha pare.
- Euphorb. *Phyllanthus*: Kp ndoréng ndorik; Rm ?kia'n II; Ng li'é logo II, ?sunga wolo, taga kolo I; Ed mboko ronggo, muku ronggo; Li mboko longgo I; ES tánda malangu III, tánda malangu II; Sl lolô tobi, tobi lolô, tobi roné?, tobi makî; Kd ?wéla dapé'.
- Euphorb. *Phyllanthus acidus*: Bm sarume I; Sw haramélé.
- Euphorb. *Phyllanthus amarus*: WS mórorewa; ES màrahu rau, màrahu rú.
- Euphorb. *Phyllanthus hypericifolius*: WS marna lakáwa; ES pahawura I.
- Euphorb. *Phyllanthus pulcher*: ES wura wolu.
- Euphorb. *Phyllanthus reticulatus*: WS mbora; ES pahaura.
- Euphorb. *Phyllanthus virgatus*: Rg kambi ndari; Ed mboko ronggo II; Sl karcinta.
- Polyp. *Phymatodes scolopendria*: Ed kuku manu; WS ma'wailo, ma'ghailo, ma'yailo.
- Solan. *Physalis*: Bm tobe langgiri; FEM (Ls) wua bo, (Nn) bo sa'i; Kp bo sa'i; Wr wua' bo' sa'i; Rz wua' bo' sa'i; Rm bo' ulu, kepok; Rg purá II, ?nggoré II; Ng bolé kogo, boné, butu hiku, wua soi; Ed ana wonda, wonga wonda; Sl ketelak.
- Solan. *Physalis micrantha*: Ed wendi wonda; WS kapóka, poka-poka; ES kapoku, hapoku.
- Urtic. *Pilea microphylla*: Ng lewi watu.
- Caesalp. *Piliostigma malabaricum* var. *acidum*: Bm rufé; Km daléng; Wr kupé; Rm kupé; Rg kupé; Ng kupé; Li kupé; WS wasu kamba, ghazu kamba, karupe, mune; ES karipi, karupi, karipu; Sw dupé; Si tu niluk; Sl ?kaluké, kepi', nyanyilu.
- Arec. *Pinanga (coronata)*: FEM (Nn) mbonga nai; Kp pinggong; Wr pinggong; Rz pinggong; Rm pinggong; Ng héu nitu, héu piki, séu nitu; Na (Tm) héu nitu; Li biji; WS dâwara; ES dâwaru; Sw wenyi edu; Si wua biri; Sl wua' iri.
- Piper. *Piper*: FEM wunu mbeké, kala tanggo, (Bé, Nn, Mb) nggurus, wunu saung, wunu, (To) rebo wé'an, (Ls) wunu wura; Kp rebo remang; rebo kodé, rebo mbéké; rebo tanggo; Wr kélan rukut; Rz rebo rukut; kélan tanggo; Rm rebo mbéké, rebo reman, rebo tanggo', (Wk) ndana; Rg kuru kodé; Ng koro wolo, méngi, mota, nitu I; Na (Tm) horo; Ed koro wuro, ndoro; Li koro wolo, mota ndoro II, ndoro; Pl kucu; WS uta we'e, uta 'waiyo; uta kalara, ro (u)ta kalara, ES kuta lara, kuta búti, ndau luku; kalara; Sw kélara jami; Si koro 'iling; Sl lolô buri.
- Piper. *Piper aduncum*: Si bana, ta'a koro; Sl ku'u krowéng, ku'u taling.
- Piper. *Piper betle* (races): Bm nahi, bulu; Km sepa; FEM wunu, wunu saung; Kp rebo; Wr kélan, kélan wua'; Rz rebo; rebo wu'a; Rm rebo; Rg nata, nata tanggo; Ng nata, nata béké; Na (Tm) wunu zi'a; Ed ?égo légo, nata; Li mota, nata(-moka); Pl mutu; WS

- ùta; rútu III; ES kuta I; kuta haü, kuta kawaü; Sw kénana, hiri; Si ta'a uta; Sl lolô, malu; Kd mal.
- FEM wunu méngi, (Ri) kala méngi, (Mb) wunu méngi; Kp rebo mingi; Wr kélan méngi; Rm rebo mingi; Rg nata méngi; Ng méngé, nata méngi; Na (Tm) wunu méngi; (Bw) méngi; Ed méngi; Li méngi.
- Piper. *Piper nigrum*: Bm saha I, marica; Ed mboko sa; Li mboko sa; Sw kélai linga laka, kélai linga jawa; Si sang; Sl sa'ang.
- Piper. *Piper retrofractum*: Bm sabia I; Km sabia; Rg kuru kodé; Ng nata butu I, nitu I; Ed wurô; Si ta'a koro; Sl ?ku'u III; Kd mal modung, malo nidun, téhé'.
- Urtic. *Pipturus*: Kp sama ular; Rm laméng ular, (Tr, Wk) lamé ular; Ng lesi I, zama witu; WS rame; ES remi, rami II; Kd téhé'.
- Urtic. *Pipturus argenteus*: FEM sama, (To) wasé' sama; Kp sama isi'; Wr rébak; Rm kébak/sama, (Wk) lamé; Rg lesi; Ng zama; Na (Tm) zama; Ed rama; Li rama.
- Nyctag. *Pisonia (aculeata)*: Km nggalong; Rg tindu; WS ghòlo.
- Nyctag. *Pisonia grandis*: Si halé; Sl ?motong II.
- Nyctag. *Pisonia sylvestris*: ES ai hei.
- Nyctag. *Pisonia umbelliflora*: Rg nuli; Sl duling.
- Mimos. *Pithecellobium angulatum*: Kp balas; Wr lalar; Rz balas; Rm balak, (Wk) ?wulu'; Rg lala.
- Mimos. *Pithecellobium tomentellum*: Ed segé; Sl mata ba'a.
- Mimos. *Pithecellobium umbellatum*: Km warang; Ed pira; Sl tenunu.
- Pittosp. *Pittosporum*: Sl okak.
- Pittosp. *Pittosporum moluccanum*: Bm luha; FEM (To) longkor wé'an; Kp légar; Rm longkor lawo', (Wu) kongkor lawo'; Rg ndaka kodé, ndeka kodé; Ng lasé kodhé; Na (Tm) moro méké; Ed angi, mara méké; Li muku té'a I; ES mènde, ngùdu wawi.
- Sapot. *Planchonella*: Ed naka kéli.
- Sapot. *Planchonella duclitan*: Bm ?nggala; Ng bhaka III; Ed keta, wolo angi; WS katango; ES kàtangu.
- Sapot. *Planchonella firma*: Si amana kaki.
- Sapot. *Planchonella linggensis*: Ed ndopo.
- Sapot. *Planchonella obovata*: Bm nangga doro; Kp ketang; Wr ketang; Rz ketang; Rm ketang; Rg keta; Ng bhaka II, keta; Ed keta, naka ré'é; Li naka ré'é; Si amana.
- Lecyth. *Planchonia valida*: Bm katipu; Km kendau; FEM ngancar, (Bé, Ri) ngansar; Kp ngasar; Wr ngasar; Rz ngasar; Rm ngansar; Rg wala; Ng bhaka I, wala; Na (Tm) repu; Ed wara I; Li wala; WS langae, ngae, mbáha; ES langáha, wàla ngaha, langasa; Si tour I; Sl manaha, naha'.
- Plantag. *Plantago major*: ES kahilu wéi.



- Icac. *Platea excelsa*: Kp kelu pong; Wr kelu pong; Rm welu pong; Ed taro kéli.
- Polyp. *Platyserium bifurcatum*: Kp wawé; Wr wawé; Ng huku I; Si 'ohu do'én; Sl manu kepi, ?kakung baru.
- Liliac. ?*Pleomele*: Li ?waki; WS karénggu; ES kiku mánu II.
- Aster. ?*Pluchea indica*: Kp rowé'; Wr rowé'; Rm rowé'; Ng wonga bhara II; Sl bluntas.
- Apocyn. *Plumeria acuminata*: Bm kamboja; Wr kemboja; ES bunga, ?mbunga; Si ?kemuni, sikun jaga, bunga tou; Sl kamboja; Kd bunga antonius.
- Polyp. ?*Pneumatopteris* sp.: FEM (Nn) limé lipang, (Mb) tédhér; Rm kedér; Rg kumba sawa II.
- Poaceae: Bm ?kéu; Km ?kéu; FEM (Ls) kelé, (Nn, Mb) kela; ghas, ngéok, ngé'ok; litot; Rm ferat, kuri'; litot, pézos, kuru tuang; Rg mé'a; Ng ?kuju I, pubu, toko ika; Ed kuru kamba, pumbu; Li éndu II, gai géla, kumi rongo, lolo péga, paké siku, peke siku, rega; WS déisa; naripa, naripyo; ES kuku, nderi; ka'pumbungu, kamàla uhu; màritu; 'naripu, 'nyariku, 'neripu, 'narupu; mapu múru kapuka; Sw bela kepué, kaé, wila; Si té'u helon, ba basar; keremét; kemu'u au, mu'ung 'au, rata burâ.
- Podoc. *Podocarpus amarus*: FEM (Ri) long, (Nn) ?mbera; Kp ngelong; Wr ngelong; Rz ngelong; Rm ngelong; Ng pini, ?pinis; ES bok.
- Podoc. *Podocarpus (imbricatus)*: Ng danga III; Ed peto; WS dòyo; ES kajú 'omangu, kajú II, mbaku haü II, kadiu; Si ?(e)mbu.
- Podoc. *Podocarpus neriifolius*: Km jati talu; Li aé.
- Poac. *Pogonatherum crinitum*: Ng pubu waé.
- Lamiac. cf. *Pogostemon*: WS nggolé; ES remi kawini.
- Commel. *Pollia*: Si kéru, kléru; Sl kéru.
- Caryoph. *Polycarpaea sumbana / zollingeri*: Ng momi, uwi momi, Ed reri aré.
- Polygal. *Polygala malesiana*: ES wura kapáki.
- Polyg. *Polygonum*: Rg mundung kura, wunu kura; Ng lodé kedhi; Li uta sala.
- Polyg. *Polygonum chinense*: Ng kuza I, lodé; Li sala; WS kandàlu, tibu dalu.
- Saxifr. *Polyosma*: Ed baru aé, jawé II; Li balu aé; ES malai rau.
- Polypodiaceae a): FEM (To, Nn) limé lipang, (Bé) raé, (Ri) lebé raé; kéndá; Kp raun kéndá; Wr lebo' rimang; lalir kata', kipé; Rm kidang, wangkéng, (Wk) rundung ulu, maku wéwo, (Tr) maku mampang; Ng kipé; fo'i fé'é, kanga paké, logo mité, meso beki, ogo mité, patola, roté, sama roga, sigu migu, tigo, toko mité II, mu, wunu rori; Ed reri, sara koré; Li dala, lelu, lelu kela II, ?paku, soso; WS káta; ES káta IV; Si hera, roni, teké liman; Sl wulung waing III.
- Polypodiaceae b): FEM (Ml) céngka lélang; Kp zaka lélang; lara; Wr zaka lélang; Rm zangka lélang.
- Aral. *Polyscias scutellaria*: Ng ?wiku.

- Sapind. *Pometia pinnata* f. *tomentosa*: Kp maras; Wr maras; Rz maras; Rm maras; Rg kipi; Ng hopa béwa I, mara, maza; Li ?keba, ?péto; ES ta'méangu; Sl ra'ong; ma'a.
- Papil. *Pongamia pinnata*: Bm ?bawe; Si bla'at.
- Portul. *Portulaca oleracea*: Bm soka; Km ngolo saka; FEM bélang; Rm bélang; Ng moro bowo; Ed reŕi; Li leri, wunu kapa; Pl wawi 'élo; WS ?pádu bola, katiri dála; ES lamata, katàlari; Sw láma; Si arung wélang; Sl géla burâ, géla; Kd sang gélang, 'amang.
- Piper. *Pothomorphe*: Li éru.
- Piper. *Pothomorphe subpeltata*: WS ndàbo.
- Arac. *Pothos*: Rm mando lebé.
- Urtic. *Pouzolzia*: Ed goŕu, kumi rongo I, nggoŕu; Li ranga II.
- Urtic. *Pouzolzia hirta*: Si ina réo.
- Urtic. *Pouzolzia zeylanica*: Kp rangat; Wr rangat; Rm rangat kazu; Ng kabu ranga, ranga III, ranga lédha; Na (Tm) koba waba; Li ranga I; WS wòla wawi, wàla wawi.
- Verben. ?*Premna* sp.: Bm rondu keha; Km (haju) mbéla'; Ed mbapa; Kd ba'ung.
- Verben. *Premna tomentosa*: Bm mpafa.
- Burser. *Protium javanicum*: Bm loa.
- Rosac. *Prunus* (cp. *Pygeum*): ES tàda katàbi.
- Rosac. *Prunus wallaceana*: Kp kéndà; Wr kéndà; Rz kéndà; Rm kéndà; Rg lepi IV; Ng hedhé.
- Acanth. ?*Pseuderanthemum*: Sl tepo.
- Myrtac. *Psidium guajava*: Bm jambu; FEM (Bé, Ri) jembu, (Ls, Mb) goawa, (Nn) jebu, (Ml) nggoé 'awa; Kp zembu; Wr zembu; Rz zembu; Rm zembu; Rg jambu; Ng boé awa, bu awa, bué awa, goé awa, guawa, zabu, zebu; Na (Tm) goawa, goé awa, (Ra) goa 'awa; Ed nggoé nggawa, guawa; Li ga awa, nggo awa, nggoa awa, nggoé awa, nggoé nggawa; Sw woko jawa, lub'a; Si goi awas, konjawa, kebojan, regon; Sl gewawa, koa jawa, mogo; Kd kulu jawa.
- Psilot. *Psilotum complanatum*: WS moro paringgi.
- Papil. *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus*: FEM (Bé) lojok, (Ri) bengur, (Ls, Nn, Mb) segé, (Ls, Nn, Ml) céko, (Mb) séko; Kp ku'u; Wr ku'u; Rz ku'u; Rg ku'u; Ng séko; Na (Tm, Ra) séko; Li dowé, séko; Bm salira; Si hé'o.
- Papil. *Psoralea tamborensis*: Km gambong; ES 'muara.
- Rubiaceae. *Psychotria*: Ng tepu.
- Polyp. *Pteris biaurita*: Ed memu.
- Polyp. *Pteris (ensifformis)*: Rg kumba sewo; Ng hedé toko laka, ?midhu.
- Polyp. *Pteris venulosa*: WS wulu manu mane.
- Polyp. *Pteris vittata*: Ed paku II.

- Papil. *Pterocarpus indicus*: Bm nara; Km nara; FEM nara; Kp nara; Wr déndé; Rz nara; Rm nara; Rg d'éndé; Ng dhédé; Na (Tm) nara; Li nara; ES kenáwa; Sw aré II; Si campaga, sendana laki, sampaga; Sl kena'a, kenaha, ansana (Ind.); Kd naré.
- Papil. *Pterocarpus indicus f. echinocarpus*: Bm nara wadu; Kp nara sepang; Wr déndé watu.
- Aster. *Pterocaulon sphacelatum*: ES ?kahilu kamemi, kahilu kamambi; Sl pelé'.
- Euphorb. *?Pterococcus corniculatus*: Bm maladi ai; FEM (To) latong wasé, (Bé, Ri) lantong wasék (cp. *Dendrocnide*); Wr latong kazék; Rz latong kazék; Sl munak klaté.
- Stercul. *Pterospermum diversifolium*: Bm sala; Km wajah lamé; FEM (Bé, Ri) damér, (Ls, Nn, Mb) wajur; Kp damér; Wr damér, Rz damér; Rm damér; Rg waro; Ng waé, waro I; Na (Tm) ko'u II (cp. *Peltophorum*); Ed waé; Li waé I; WS wero; ES yú karambua, tada wero; Sl tou'.
- Stercul. *Pterospermum javanicum*: Ng luba; Sl dami.
- Stercul. *Pterygota horsfieldii*: Rg kuwu; Li ?wuwu; ES ?malubu, malumbi.
- Punic. *Punica granatum*: Bm talima, ?dalima; Sw jelima; Si dalima; Sl dalima; Kd dalima.
- Amaran. *Pupalia lappacea*: Rg ta'i tibo II.
- Menisp. cf. *Pycnarrhena*: ES lólo móro II.
- Menisp. *Pycnarrhena (longifolia)*: Ng su'i koba I; Li lolo moro.
- Rosac. *Pygeum* (cp. *Prunus*): Ed kuro, mbaja, mbéwa; Li mboja II, uru bara.
- Polyp. *?Pyrrosia*: Kp repo'; Wr wua' kimit; Ed fi iji, fi'i ji; Li mboko kusi; WS us réwa; ES pula kalémbi.
- Polyp. *Pyrrosia longifolia*: Ng lai II.
- Bignon. *Radermachera*: Kp lombo; Ng tui, tuli; ES tui, toyu, towi.
- Rubiace. *Randia*: Rg ?nganga; Ed ango, lodo.
- Rubiace. *Randia patula*: Km dikik ngalong.
- Myrsin. *Rapanea*: Ed ana bua.
- Brass. *Raphanus sativus*: Li loba I.
- Apocyn. *Rauvolfia*: Rg keropo; Ng zita ré'é; Li ?kewi; Sl klekar.
- Arac. *Remusatia vivipara*: Rm mangkang; Ng tiri kazu; Li sara mbira.
- Arac. *Rhaphidophora* (cp. *Scindapsis*): FEM (Bé) melung, (Nn) belur; Kp ndulu'; Wr ndolu'; Rz ndolu'; Rb melung, (Tr) melun, (Wk) belung; Rg melu; Ng melu I; Ed ıra meřu II; Li ıla melu I; WS mòlu; ES katúku malungo; Si melu moét; Sl belú.
- Rhizoph. *Rhizophora apiculata*: Bm wako; Km bango; Si bangkok.
- Rhizoph. *Rhizophora stylosa*: Sl ladi.
- Anac. *Rhus taitensis*: Bm ?enggo/?nggo; Kp garét; Wr garét; Rz garét; Rm garét, (Wk) panda lari; Rg nggari; Ng gari; Ed gari, nggari; Li gari; ES wùru wàla; Sl gari'.

- Papil. *Rhynchosia minima*: Rg nggeli.
- Cyper. *Rhynchospora*: Ng résa waé.
- Cyper. *Rhynchospora corymbosa*: WS 'tiemu.
- Meliac. *Ricinocarpodendron polystachyum*: Si tulén.
- Euphorb. *Ricinus* sp.: Sl padu aho tain.
- Euphorb. *Ricinus communis* (cp. *Jatropha*): Bm tatanga, katanga jawa; FEM (Bé) pandu nggadung, (Ri, Nn, Mb) pandu kadung, (Ls) padu, (Ml) pandu; Kp pandu kadul, pandu kadung; Wr pandu; (Rz) pandu waé; Rm pandu kadung; (Wk) pandu wuni, (Wu) pandu rangga; Rg pandu; Ng dhao goa I, padu goa, ta'i bara; Na (Tm) padu kadhu; Li dama II, pandu; Pl b'at'u; WS kadàmo ndima, madòmo dawa; ES madamu, padàmu; Sw lolo (bangi); Si damar jawa II, damar nilon, padu II; Sl padu klou, padu', pador; Kd kabélung.
- Brass. *Rorippa*: Ng faka tana.
- Rosac. *Rosa*: Bm jene mawa (ua), bunga mawa; Si bunga mawa.
- ?Rosaceae: Ed noki.
- Poac. *Rotboellia exaltata*: WS 'litopa, 'litopo, licopo; ES litapu, 'litapu, litapa.
- Connar. ?*Rourea minor*: Ng katé toro, koba.
- Arec. *Roystonea regia*: Si wua ladu.
- Rubiaceae: Sw tédengi.
- Rosac. *Rubus* spp.: Kp borong; Rm diong pong, (Wn) ?riting.
- Rosac. *Rubus alceaefolius*: Li mburi mbombo.
- Rosac. *Rubus (moluccanus)*: Kp wazé' borong; Wr wua' karot; Rz wua' karot; Rm diong, (Tr) saru, (Wu) saru la, (Wn) karat saru; Ng baba, bési I, kébé; Ed karo bési; Li mberi mbombo, mbira mbombo, mbiri mbombo.
- Rosac. *Rubus moluccanus* var. *discolor*: WS tara wìri lolo.
- Rosac. *Rubus rosaefolius*: WS tara wèri.
- Flacourt. cf. *Ryparosa*: WS wasu 'reketa.
- Malpigh. *Ryssopterys*: WS 'kotera, 'kótera.
- Malpigh. *Ryssopterys timoriensis*: Ed tuwa II.
- Poac. *Saccharum arundinaceum*: WS katina; ES tàbu hala, tìbu hala, ka'tinahu; Sw debu loko, ?deb'u wéro; Sl bawa batang.
- Poac. *Saccharum officinarum*: Bm dobu; FEM téu, (Ri) tiu; Kp tiu'; Wr téu; Rz téu; Rm tiu, (Wu) téu; Ng tewu II; Na (Tm, Ra) tewu; Ed tewu; Li tewu; Pl d'ewu; ES tìbu, tàbu; Sw debu; Si tewu; Sl tewo, tefo; Kd téhu.
- Poac. *Saccharum spontaneum*: Bm ati (ke)ndolo, ndolo; FEM (Bé, Ri) tebor, (Nn) tebér, (Ml) kelé', (Mb) tebhér; Kp tebor; Wr tebor; Rz tebor; Rm tebor, faluk, (Wk) faluk;

Rg tewu; Ng sulu I, witu II; Na (Tm) kela, wiza; Ed witu; Li éko lako, gai, nggaju; Pl 'oko; WS 'ilyaho; ES 'ilahu; Sw la, ila; Si rotan; Sl tebe', tewa'u.

- Arec. *Salacca edulis*: Bm sala.
- Salic. *Salix tetrasperma*: FEM (Bé, Ls, Nn, Ml) ratung, (Ri) ratu; Kp ratun; Wr ratun; Rz ratun; Rm ratun, (Wk) ratung; Ed ?rana, rena.
- Chenop. *Salsola kali*: Sw karo'.
- Lamiac. *Salvia*: ES karitaku II; Sw ru kunu wango; Sl permé.
- Lamiac. *Salvia misella*: Rg ru.
- Lamiac. *Salvia (riparia)*: Ng meré wau; Ed fangé, hangé; Li ?lako raki; fangé II.
- Mimos. *Samanea saman*: Sl karo gula.
- Caprif. *Sambucus canadensis*: Li bunga.
- Meliac. *Sandoricum koetjape*: Bm ?suntu.
- Santal. *Santalum album*: Rg mbawa; WS ndana, dána, handána; ES sandana, rita II, nítu, sađana; Sl cendana.
- Sapindaceae: ES kàti katàru I.
- Sapind. *Sapindus saponaria*: WS ?mboro II; ES kàhi kataru.
- Sarcosp. *Sarcosperma paniculatum*: Ed kua II, lama kamba, wowo; Li ngala kutu.
- Saurau. *Saurauia verheijenii*: FEM ilur wawi, (To) ilur ela, (Ls) 'ilur wawi; Kp giro'; Wr giro'; Rz giro'; Rm ilur wawi, (Wk) ilur kui; Ng lema kaba; Li lema kamba.
- Aral. ?*Schefflera*: Kp repa' paké; Ng lima ro'a.
- Aral. *Schefflera elliptica*: WS 'ndatara, ndátara.
- Aral. *Schefflera cf. rigida*: FEM (Ml) lombo nio; Kp lombo nio; Wr lombong nio'; ?lombong wené; Rm lombong nio', (Tr) kazu nio, (Wk) nio rékang.
- Poac. *Schizachyrium brevifolium*: ES mapu kangúrutu II.
- Poac. *Schizostachyum blumii*: Bm mila, o'o hamia; Kp sawar; Wr sawar; Rz sawar; Rm sawar; Rg ila; Ng ila, wulu II; Na (Ra) wulu; Ed wuřu; Li wulu; WS tàme, tamia; ES tamiangu; Sw témié; Si 'wiro, wulu; Sl wulo, wulo', fulor; Kd walang.
- Poac. *Schizostachyum brachycladum*: Bm o'o nteri; Km belang; Kp belang; Wr belang; Rz belang; Rm belang; Rg mbela; Ng bela I; Na (Tm) bela; Li bela, ?bela wula; Pl ?'oka; Si belan(g); Sl belá; Kd walang 'ayang.
- Sapind. *Schleichera oleosa*: Bm sambu; Km sambu; FEM sambu, (Ri) kodol; Kp sambu; Wr sambu; Rz sambu; Rm sambu; Rg sambu; Ng sabi; Na (Tm, Ra) sabi; Ed sambu; Li sambu; Pl hapi; WS 'kuomi, komi; ES kahámbi, kahembi, kasambu, kahambu, komisa; Sw kéhabé, kohabé; Sl kebahi, bahi, kabahi, kasambu, kesambu, bahi; Kd ala béhu, ala bélu.
- Tiliac. *Schoutenia ovata*: Bm luhu; Km mbuhung; FEM kukung, (Ri) kukun; Kp kukun; Wr kukun; Rz kukung; Rm kukun; Rg kuku; Ng kuku; Na (Tm, Ra) kuku; Ed

- kuku; Li kuku; WS ghungo, laghùngo, laghughu; ES ?laungu, wunga I, lawungu; Si gu'un(g); Sl kukû, kukung; Kd u'un.
- Arac. *Scindapsis* (cp. *Rhaphidophora*): WS nggäü, manggäü.
- Cyper. *Scirpus*: FEM (To) ngelas, (Ri, Ls) la; WS ka'suoba; wulu wae mète.
- Cyper. *Scleria (terrestris)*: Rm la; Rg ghela; Ng wako laé; Ed éra, mbu'a huja; WS malingata; ES maningatu.
- Loranth. *Scurrula*: Rg ta'i ndala.
- Lamiac. *Scutellaria discolor*: WS ketunggu lawa ndende.
- Cucurb. *Sechium edule*: FEM (Bé) togo jepang, (Nn, Mb) labu jepang, (Ri, Ml) labu zepang; Kp labu zepang; Wr labu zepang; Rz labu zepang; Rm labu, (Tr) zepang, (Wu) labu zepang; Rg labu; Ng labu jepa; Na (Tm) toza, (Ra) labu jepa; Ed labu jepa; Li uta jepa; WS karobo jawa, karòbo dawa; Si labu jepan(g); Sl labu jepâ; Kd labu jepang.
- Poac. *Sehima nervosum*: ES mapu bara I.
- Selag. *Selaginella*: Ng hetu I; Si wau mu'an, tana ra'i.
- Selag. *Selaginella plana*: Ed rëpa rëko.
- Selag. *Selaginella willdenowii*: Ed rëpo; Es kara'wùrangu.
- Anac. *Semecarpus (forstenii)*: FEM (To) pilus, (Bé, Ri, Ls, Nn) bélél, (Mb) bélék; Kp pilus; Wr pélus; Rz pélus; Rm bélél, (Wk) bélén; Ng moja, ngara, ngara ré'é; Li méra pélé, mer(e) pélé; WS 'ruota; ES 'ruata, rota; Si 'wéru; Sl bérut, kelomo I; Kd ranga.
- Acanth. *Sericocalyx*: FEM tepu.
- Acanth. *Sericocalyx asper*: Rg runu waé; Ng figo, meru; Li ingga; Sl terata wulun loko, klapu tébang.
- Pedal. *Sesamum orientale*: Bm ringa; FEM longa; Kp longa kazu; Wr longa kazu; Rz longa kazu; Rm longa kazu, (Wu) longa, (Wk) sunding; Rg lenga; Ng lenga; Na (Ra) lenga; Li doba, doba lenga, lenga; Pl longa; WS lànga; ES lànga; Si koja lona(ng); Sl longa.
- Papil. *Sesbania grandiflora*: Bm palawu; FEM (Ls) huma; Ng fai zé'é I, huma, rewu, suma; Ed huma; Li kuma; Pl luma; WS wunga III, ?taminu, ghùnga; ES wunga III, wàla wunga I; Sw wengu II; Si 'luma; Sl teluma, luma'; Kd taluma.
- Ficoid. *Sesuvium portulacastrum*: Bm ?kumbe; Sw d'ad'alu; Sl gélâ mé'â, gélâ jawa; Kd rémé.
- Poac. *Setaria*: Si wetan ahu; Kd wéré' la'u ébo.
- Poac. *Setaria adhaerens*: Ng ?nalu, weté; Ed kuru weté.
- Poac. *Setaria italica*: Bm witi; FEM (To) jewawut, (Nn) sané koé; Kp ghusu; Wr ghosu; Rz weton; Rm weton; Rg hosu, weté; Na (Ra) weté, Li jo wawo; Pl ?lolo, wed'é; WS 'watara kajíji, bòla; kameli, bàla; ES uhu kani, usu kani, uhu kanu, kanu;

ka'maili; Sw uhu; Si i'ur wetan, wetang wéting, wetan sigar; Sl wetê, ?wetê blolo'ng, wétan; Kd wéré'.

Poac. *Setaria laxa*: ES uhu manginu I.

Poac. ?*Setaria (pallide-fusca)*: Sl wetê jawâ.

Poac. *Setaria palmifolia*: FEM (Ri) mejang, (Ls, Nn) mejang; Kp mejang; Wr mejang; Rz mejang; Rm mejang; Ng beza, meja, meza; Ed meja; Li ?lité I, meja; Si 'léna.

Poac. *Setaria verticillata*: ES kamàla uhu kanu.

Malvac. ?*Sida*: FEM (MI) maki mincé; Kp mata lero' II; Wr mata lejo'; Rm nalun mbé', (Wu) turak mbé', (Wk) turak wuru; Ed mbaté kamba, mbeté jara, Li beté jara, ngeti kamba, paju kutu; WS (ro'o) susu nana, mada nu'u II; Si hada buri; Sl herâ lolô, tahi lolo.

Malvac. *Sida acuta*: Wr mbeté jaran; Rg mbeté jara; Ng beté kaba, ura kogha I; Na (Bw) ?potu polo meka; Li beté kamba; Si paré wenit; Sl namo' I.

Malvac. *Sida elongata* var. *balica*: Ed meké reké I.

Malvac. *Sida javensis* ssp. *expilosa*: Km raké'.

Malvac. *Sida javensis* ssp. *javensis*: Tr susu nana

Malvac. *Sida parvifolia*: ES pahindu ka'rambua.

Malvac. *Sida rhombifolia*: Bm paramau, permau; FEM mata lesu; Kp mata lero' I; Rz mata lezo; Rm nalun mbé'; Ng ura kogha II; Na (Bw) ?potu polo haki; Ed mata rera II; Li ngadu liru, ngara liru; WS dikira, dagha lára; ES hayindu, hunani, kahindu; Si 'ai aning; Sl nadé; Kd namo II.

Malvac. *Sida subcordata*: Km ara ndaé.

Celastr. *Siphonodon celastrineus*: Ed oja kapa.

Smilac. *Smilax zeylanica*: Kp wanar; Wr wanar; Rz wanar; Rm karot dongkong; Rg wana, kénga; Ng nata wolo, nilu II; Ed ?wana.

Papil. *Smithia*: WS kàti káka.

Solan. *Solanum*: Bm kađui rui, kanturu; FEM (Bé) toro mboré, (Ri, Mb) toro wuru, (Ri) toro tous, (To) karot dongkong; Kp toro tok, toro wuru; Wr toro bapu'; Rz toro wuru; Rm toro tok, toro wuru; Rg mbara polo; Ng bara ba'i, bara karo, bengga, li'é bara, toro karo; Na (Bw) doso ga; Ed mberi ré'é II; Li toro pisi; Pl d'ou; WS 'kapala kura; toro bongga, toro ka'mauta, toro pòdu; ES turu 'paita, kanduru 'paita, ndùla; kandúru ahu; Si wawi toron; Sl wawé toron I; kelupu, lebok, lolô kebakô; Kd lola 'otan; ruha.

Solan. *Solanum erianthum*: Rg denga; Ed mberi ré'é III.

Solan. *Solanum indicum*: Ed mberi ré'é I.

Solan. *Solanum melongena*: Bm kadui (na'é), kadui dolu janga; FEM toro; Kp toro; Wr toro'; Rz toro; Rm toro; Ng bara I, bara(-kedhi), toro II, woni; Na dhoso; Ké dhoso;

- Ed mberi; Li mberi, mberi wula, toro; Pl mberi; WS toro; ES kandúru, toru, túru; Sw téré; Si toro I; Sl ketoro, toro'; Kd bola.
- Solan. *?Solanum nigrum*: Kp raun kenti; Rm kenti; Ng bolé kogo III, soi I; hoi.
- Solan. *Solanum torvum*: Bm kađui ?lako; Km turu deki'; Kp toro wura; Wr toro' bapu'; Rz toro bapu'; Rm toro bapu'; Rg mbara; WS toro padu; ES ?toro wùli; Sw teré edu.
- Solan. *Solanum tuberosum*: ES katàbi jawa; Si tuka wolanda/wawa; Sl kentang, uwé wolanda.
- Solan. *Solanum verbascifolium*: Bm kađui ?tarende; Rm teras.
- Aster. *Sonchus*: Rm rénggong mézé'; Ng kigo wio II, ?susu penu II.
- Sonner. *Sonneratia alba*: Bm paropa, ropa; Km ?paropa; Sw boa; Sl tubé.
- Poac. *Sorghum (nitidum)*: Si 'watar gahar; Kd wahén.
- Poac. *Sorghum plumosum*: ES mapu múru kapuka.
- Poac. *Sorghum ?propinquum*: Kp kolo; Rm ferat; Ng helé I, ngili, pepa, selé; Ed éko rako; Li lité II; WS ròbo; ES kamàla 'wataru, 'maripu; Si 'lité, ?rité; Sl ?wata' blolong hokéng.
- Poac. *Sorghum saccharatum*: Bm latu, latu séra; Km boka; FEM (To) pezak, (Bé) latun rakot, (Ri, Ml) sela rakot, (Ls, Mb) latung, (Nn) sela pici; Kp peja; Wr lépang; Rz lépang; Rm pangin rakot, (Mbawar) metos, (Wu) ké'o rakot, (Wk) ké'o rakat; Rg lépa; Ng haé léwa, jawa I, pangi, saé léwa, jawa; Na (Ra) 'ólo wolo; Ké yolo léwa; Ed oꝛo; Li lolo; Pl lolo, wađ'a; WS 'watara pi'a, 'wataro piyo; ES 'wataru hàmu ('unjuku), 'wataru wuli; Sw téraé hawu; Si dela, watar gahar, watar II; Sl wata belolo, wata' blolo'ng, kwaru olot, wata solot; Kd watar holo'.
- Bignoni. *Spathodea campanulata*: Ed ?kesi éndé; Sl réo belanda.
- Orchid. *Spathoglottis cf. plicata*: Ng bhogi bhéka; Li nio ata mata; Sl bahik.
- Aster. *Spilanthes grandiflora*: WS ka'madala ndara.
- Aster. *Spilanthes iabadicensis*: FEM (To, Bé, Ri) méa, (Ls, Nn, Mb) mé'a; Kp mé'as; Wr rukut mé'ar; Rz mé'as; Rm mé'a; Rg mé'a; Ng mé'a II; Na (Tm, Bw) mé'a; Li mé'a II; WS ka'madala; Si soro wowo; Sl 'alér I, ke'alé.
- Poac. *Spinifex littoreus*: Bm garanji; Km nggalnggoang, nggele-nggoang; ES landusa, ka'pidihu; Sl segé laâ; Kd 'uru tahi'.
- Anac. *Spondias dulcis*: Bm kedondo; Km kedondong; Ng kedondo; WS ende dáwa, ede dawa, dinjo dawa; ES inju jawa, ede I, injungu; Sw 'ehi; Sl kedondô I.
- Anac. *Spondias malayana*: Bm inci; Km leséng; FEM (Ls) lecong, (Nn) lecéng, (Mb) leséng; Rm (Mbajang) ?leson; Rg indo; Li lesa; Pl lé; WS ende, ede II, dinjo; ES iji, ?inju, ?injungu; Si lahan(g); Sl éh<sup>2</sup>, leséng, ?kedondô II; Kd léhng.
- Verben. *Stachytarpheta indica*: Kp lasu ular; Wr lasu' ular; Rg mépo I; ES kawúru wàla, halurutu II; Sw kunu wa; Si lain tuhun; Sl ?boru.
- Stemon. *?Stemona*: Ng tuki toko I; Li monda ré'é; Sl kolé.



- Icac. *Stemonurus*: Ed saka.
- Menisp. *Stephania*: Ng suza ré'é; Ed toko monda.
- Menisp. *Stephania japonica* var. (*timorensis*): Ng telo; WS pupu; ES ?kambu lawora II.
- Stercul. *Sterculia*: Ed sawo kaka II.
- Stercul. *Sterculia foetida*: Bm ?léu, wuwu; Km woh, wos; FEM (Bé, Ri, Ls, Nn) wol, (Mb) wor; Kp wuwur, ?paka; Wr paka; Rz paka; Rm wuwur, (Tr, Wk) wol; Rg paka; Ng paka, wuwu; Ed wuwu; Li wuka; Pl wuwu; WS kapaka, mata api; ES ka'lumbangu, ka'yumbangy, kapaka; Sw képaka; Si wukak; Sl wésér II, wukak, kepo, képoh, owa; Kd wua' (wu'a).
- Stercul. *Sterculia oblongata*: Bm feli; Km nita'; FEM (To) kontos, (Ls) ?matu; Kp litat; Wr kagok; Rz litat; Rm konto', kontos, (Wk) koto'; Rg hanggo; Ng hago; Ed 'ago; Li hago, kago; Si nita; Sl nitat; Kd nita'.
- Sterculiaceae: WS ?langgétu I.
- Morac. *Streblus*: Ng wulu I; tara 'kaito I.
- Morac. *Streblus asper*: WS pèdi nggángga.
- Acanth. *Strobilanthes* (cp. *Sericocalyx*): Kp tepu; Rm tepu; WS kamara II, meraka.
- Logan. *Strychnos*: FEM saré maté; Kp soro maté; Rm saré maté.
- Logan. *Strychnos lucida*: Bm songga.
- Simar. *Suriana maritima*: Sw beku.
- Syimpl. *Symplocos*: Ng lobha.
- Syimpl. *Symplocos cochinchinensis* (ssp. *philippensis*): Kp lait; Wr lait; Rz lait; Rm lait; Ng lai.
- Aster. *Synedrella nodiflora*: Li mé'a I; WS taiko sapi I.
- Myrtac. *Syzygium* a): Bm ?bohobangi, ?langgua, libi bura, libi itam, monggo; FEM (Bé) baka kolong, (Ri) bakar kolong; lokon, lokong; lokom pong; lokon ghan; més; Kp lokon; Wr lokon; Rz lokon; Rm lokon, kolong, baku kolong; més; Rg loko; Ng loko; Ed baru, lalu mité, lawi éré, luku, ruku singgi mité, taro; Li singgi; WS wasu we'e, ghazu we'e; ES poda I, púnda; tàda muru, kamíti II; Si lalu, berungun, rao; Sl wai, beluwak, ulu kuma, katué.
- Myrtac. *Syzygium* b): Rg loko waé; Ng rada, rengo, rengo waé; Li balu, luku ré'é; Si bilong; Sl bilong, jambulan, balu, naka uta, tima, ?belo, numo II.
- Myrtac. *Syzygium aqueum*: Ng luku, pau téo II; Li luku; Si 'lubér.
- Myrtac. *Syzygium aromaticum*: Bm cangké; Si singké; Sl sengké.
- Myrtac. *Syzygium cumini*: Bm duwé; Kp ?lokong ghan; Wr ?lokan ghan; Rm ?lokan ghan.
- Myrtac. *Syzygium jambos*: Sw lub'a raé dou.
- Myrtac. *Syzygium (lineatum)*: WS lobungu II, labungo; ES lobungu, làbungu, 'lobo.
- Myrtac. *Syzygium zeylanicum*: Km ?nggulung.

- Apoc. *Tabernaemontana orientalis*: WS ríti kàngga, kangga ríti; Sw péna'i ki'i.
- Taccac. *Tacca*: Ng ?tiré.
- Taccac. *Tacca leontopetaloides*: Bm ?kacunda; Rm ?lola.
- Taccac. *Tacca palmata*: ES langgúdu, ?langgódo I.
- Portul. *Talinum triangulare*: Ng uta kupa; Ed nasi, sasi; Si sayur kupang.
- Caesalp. *Tamarindus indica*: Bm manggé; Km doli, duli; FEM maki; Kp maki; Wr nanggé; Rz nanggé; Rm maki', (Tr) maki; Rg nanggé; Ng nagé I; Na (Ra) nagé; Ed magi, nanggé; Li magé; Pl malé; WS kása I, káza; ES kamàru, àmba, kamàru, kameru, kaha; Sw hélag'i; Si magé; Sl tobi; Kd tamal.
- Rubiaceae. *Tarenna*: Bm sala/i moto.
- Rubiaceae. *Tarenna incerta*: Ed kata roko, toko mbako, wunu gaga.
- Polyp. *Tectaria crenata*: Ed paku manu II.
- Polyp. *Tectaria siifolia*: Ng logo teké; Ed paku manu I.
- Verben. *Tectona grandis*: Bm jati; FEM jati, (Ri) zati; Wr zati; Rz zati; Rm zati; Na (Ra) jati; WS njati; Sl jati; Kd jati.
- Papil. *Tephrosia noctiflora*: Rg taru kala; ?Kd taung otan.
- Combr. *Terminalia*: Ed wara II; Sl ipek.
- Combr. *Terminalia catappa*: Bm sarisé; Km ?ketapang; Rm menggé; Ng ketapa, koja; Ed isa II; ES tal'hu; Sw katapa nga'i; Si lihé, lihé; Sl keliha, ketapâ; Kd liha.
- Combr. *Terminalia 'mollis'*: Ed sawokaka I.
- Combr. *Terminalia zollingeri*: Bm sarisé doro; Km menggé; Si ipak.
- Dillen. *Tetracera scandens*: Kp ?legi rusa; Wr kazék pelan; Ed pendi, ?penggi; Li pedi; Sl pi'a.
- Datic. *Tetrameles nudiflora*: Bm bara II.
- Vitac. cf. *Tetrastigma*: Km mépéh; Wr kazék lesa'; Ng bié, koba katé; Li katé; WS kenda kabela; dungga, kapopóko; ES kámbu lawora I; 'mulungu.
- Vitac. *Tetrastigma papillosum*: FEM (Ml) ndawang; Kp dawan; Wr kazék dawan; Rz ndawan; Rm dawan; WS tambèdala I.
- Poac. *Themeda*: WS kamàngge rewa II, matu nuhi I; ES mapu.
- Poac. *Themeda arguens*: Km satah.
- Poac. *Themeda imberbis*: ES mapu penji.
- Poac. *Themeda intermedia*: Km satah wakah.
- Poac. *Themeda villosa*: FEM waka, (To) wakas, (Bé) wako, (Ri) wakot; Kp wakas; Wr wakar; Rz wakas; Rm fakat, wakat, (Wu, Wk) waka; Rg wako; Ng fao wako, wako I; Ed gai; Li sawu II; WS nalo; ES nara; Sw nara; Si bawa latang II; Sl lalat.
- Stercul. *Theobroma cacao*: FEM (Bé) cokelat; Rm sokelat; Sl coklat.

- Malvac. *Thespesia populnea*: Bm wau moti; Km mbeloti('); Rm waru tacik; Li waru jawa I; Sw mangi (?mengi).
- Poac. *Thysanolaena maxima*: FEM (To) sengkar, (To, Ml) ké'o, (Bé, Ri, Nn) ketus; Kp riung; Wr mbajik; Rm sengkar, (Wu) ké(')o-ketus, (Tr, Wk) ketus; Ng wizu; Li bheto nitu, gai kiu, nggaju kiu; Sl tengal.
- Rubiace. *Timonius timon*: Wr kuér; Rm kuér; Rg kué; Ng tasi, upé; Na (Ra) ?tasi; Ed upé; WS timo, timu, ?timbu, ndimu; ES nggaï, timu; Sl timu.
- Menisperm. *Tinospora*: Ng ?tuka kutu.
- Aster. *Tithonia diversifolia*: FEM (Bé, Ri, Mb) bunga mata hari, (Ls) mata lesomé, (Ml) bunga; Kp bunga matahari; Rm bunga matahari, (Wk) bunga mata lezo'; Ng bunga ba'i I, wonga ba'i II, wonga bunga; Li bunga ba'i.
- Rutac. *Toddalia asiatica*: Kp karot kalo; Rm ra'an teké'; Ng gi, teké; Ed nigi sogi; WS tara kuku mète.
- Meliace. *Toona sureni (ciliata)*: Bm mengi; FEM (Bé, Ls, Mb) ojang, (Ri, Nn) ozang, (Ml) 'ozang; Kp ajang; Wr azang; Rz azang; Rm azang, (Tr, Wu) ozang; Rg oja; Ng oja, oza; Na (Ra) oja; Ed jawé I; Li oja; Pl 'aca; WS kasósa, kazóza, ?linu III, ?karánu, huranu; ES huréni, hurani, surani, huranu; Si ara nana, 'én(g); Sl nahi ajâ, jajang, suréng, aurará; Kd maha' 'ayang.
- Borag. *Tournefortia*: Ng wonga wau; Ed wora mbata.
- Borag. *Tournefortia argentea*: Bm ladu ?boling.
- Asclep. *Toxicarpus*: Ed dhoi kamba.
- Ulmac. *Trema (cannabina)*: Sl blurat, werura.
- Ulmac. *Trema orientalis*: FEM (Ri) derong, (Ls, Nn) redong, (Mb) redhong; Kp derong; Wr derong; Rz derong; Rm derong, (Tr) dhéo/?ndéo; Rg dero, minggé; Ng déo, loto toro III; Ed dhéo; Li déo; WS ka'poraka, kapàraka; ES kapàra, kapàraku.
- Ulmac. *Trema tomentosa*: Ed sigo.
- Hymen. *Trichomanes*: Kp kedér; Rm kedér; Ng wua nua; Li néro.
- Cucurb. *Trichosanthes*: Sl lima pait.
- Cucurb. *Trichosanthes anguina*: Si salur.
- Cucurb. *?Trichosanthes villosa*: Km kedangka; FEM (To) pelas, (Ls) ghelas kamba, (Nn) kebok, (Mb) kebok; Kp suda; Wr suda; Rm suda, (Wk) pelas, (Tr) tawu réwa; Rg timu ka; Ng bési solo, ghubu I, kuwu; Ed kuwu; WS taghu réda, kalaho; ES kapu ndala II; Sl kela' utâ.
- Aster. *Tridax procumbens*: Ed toko retu; Sw pudi wila; Sl kuda ta'in; Kd kiri' tahi'.
- Sapind. *Tristiropsis canarioides*: Sl tenai, mara.
- Tiliac. *Triumfetta* (cp. *Urena lobata*): Kp maso'; Wr nilur; Rm kutan; Rg pele ki'a, pulu II; Ng pulu II, pulu haki; Ed puṛu I, puṛu II; Li hai latu, pulu II; Sw ?pulu téi.

- Tiliac. *Triumfetta ?rhomboidea* (cp. *Urena lobata*): FEM (Bé, Ri, Ls, Mb) kempo rona; Kp sigir; Wr ?sepot; Rz sigir; Rm kempo', (Wn) kepo'; Rg pulu II, pulu haki; ES ka'poroto II; WS kapohaku mini II, ?ka'pirihu; Si klorot; Sl karorot (klorot), kloro; Kd ?mai.
- Staphyl. *Turpinia (sphaerocarpa)*: Ed aé, kua III; Li tepe déké.
- Asclep. cf. *Tylophora* sp.: Rm bansul; Sl kenobak.
- Typhac. *Typha angustifolia*: Bm kabisa na'e; FEM (Bé) woja onang; Ng ngagha ai, paré nitu, wako waé.
- Ulmac. *Ulmus lanceaefolia*: Ed namu; Li namu.
- Rubiac. *Uncaria gambir*: WS nggambiryo; ES 'nggamuru, 'nggambira, 'gabiru; Si gambér; Sl gabe.
- Papil. *Uraria lagopodioides*: Rg éko lako; Ng ?weka II.
- Malvac. *Urena lobata*: Km puduk; FEM kempo, (Ls, Ml) pulut, (Nn) kempo wina; Kp litot; Wr ta'ing koa'; Rm kempo', kepo'; Rg pulu I, pulu fai; Ng pulu I, pulu fai; Na (Bw) pulu moka, (Ra) pulu; Ed puru fai; Li pulu I; WS ka'poroto I; ES ka'pohaku I, kaporatu, ka'pohaku bai, kaporeta; Si ?pulu watu; Sl kuda klorot, kepulut.
- Urticaceae: Rm rama, lantong wazé', (Tr) lantong wazék; Ng zama dhéké, wiku waé I, kazu zama; Na (Tm) koba ladé; Li mata ndoro.
- Annon. *Uvaria (rufa)*: Km lékéng; Wr lékéng kazék; Rz kazék lékéng; Rg lésé; Ng ?lésé; Ed ?ragé; Li kara II; Pl léké; WS leke, wu maleke; ES alaku, jàla 'alaku, alaka; Si manu; Sl la'ak, léké; Kd laku dara'.
- Ericac. *Vaccinium timorense*: Li aré ngonni, kaba anak ko'o.
- Orchid. *Vanda*: Ng koré IV.
- Aster. ?*Vernonia*: Ng baka koké, baka mité, bhara; Ed bu boré; Li ta'i wawi; Sw té.
- Aster. *Vernonia arborea*: Kp dewo; Rm dewo; Ng kéu III.
- Aster. *Vernonia cinerea*: Rg sapu; Ng bungé api, taga ko, uza zé'é; Ed ta'i manu; Si klotong; Sl klotô, bési kélé.
- Aster. *Vernonia cinerea* var. *parviflora*: FEM (To) sapu, (Bé, Ri, Mb) rawang tana, (Ls, Ml) rawang tana'; Kp reman sapu; Wr sapu; Rm rawan tana', (Tr, Wu, Wk) rawang tana'; Sw wila ona.
- Aster. *Vernonia moluccensis*: ES wàla óna II.
- Aster. *Vernonia wetarensis*: WS tùdu lawa, ka'tunggu lawa; ES tandala pua.
- Caprif. *Viburnum sambucinum*: FEM (Bé) timung, (Ri) timun, (Ml) ghazu timung, (Mb) ghaju timung; Rm (kazu) timun; Ng ghésa, késa; Li muku té'a III; WS katunggu láwa, tùdu lawa; ES tandala pua.
- Papil. *Vigna*: Kd la' loran.
- Papil. *Vigna unguiculata*: Bm bué; FEM wuék, (Ml) kembar; Kp tago'; Wr ?lolé; Rz kembar; Rm tago', (Ri) wué, (Tr) sampo, (Wu) mbué, (Wk) wuék; Rg hobo naké,

tanggo; Ng heba, hobho I, hobho azé, hobo, obho, sobho; Na (Tm) bué, (Bw) sobho, (Ra) bué; Li bué rako, bué uta; Pl wéwé; WS kàmbé lólo; Sw kebui aé; Si wéwé; wéwé glonak; Sl utâ kenolê, utâ niha'an, utâ; Kd 'utan rian.

- Urtic. *Villebrunea*: Ng paka do III.
- Vitaceae: Ng (koba) bhara; saru walu; Li kuku mbeku I; WS timu tèke; ES pelu; Sl klaru méra.
- Verben. *Vitex paniculata*: Sl kemérû.
- Verben. *Vitex parviflora*: ES kulá.
- Verben. *Vitex pubescens*: Bm pampa; Km pampa; Wr mbapa'; Rg mbapa; WS katilu kawimbi; ES ?kiketarû.
- Verben. *Vitex trifolia*: Bm sangari; FEM (To) ghui, (Bé) karkaja, (Ri) ata, (Ls, Ml) repot, (Nn, Ri) kaju ata; Kp ghui; Wr woi; Rz kaju ata; Rm kazu ata, (Tr) wora; Ng ngela, pépi I, séko si'é II; Na (Tm) ghela; Ed éko ndé'u; Li langga; ES kalali ngangu; Sl tonê I.
- Verben. *Vitex trifolia* var. *littoralis*: Sw kalai ngela bangi.
- Vitac. *Vitis vinifera*: Li anggo II; B, anggo; Si ?atar; Sl anggor.
- Apocyn. *Voacanga grandifolia* (cp. *Pagiantha*): Bm wudu jara; Km sepada; FEM (To, Bé, Ls, Nn) boto, (Ls) paja, (Mb) bhoto; Kp gaka' loé', ?lui lembak; Wr gaka' ?winar; Rz gaka'; Rm gaka', (Tr) boto; WS karimboyo; ES wota kamàmbi II, wota kamemi, wota kamembi.
- Aster. *Wedelia (biflora)*: Ed runu jawa; Sl unu ale, kikê; Kd kiri' ingi, kiringo.
- Aster. *Wedelia ?urticaefolia*: FEM runu, (To) runus; Kp runus; Wr runus; Rm runu; Rg runu; Ng runu; Na (Tm) runu; Ed runu; Li runu, wonga runu; WS malere; ES tandùla pua II, ?malere; Si runu; Sl 'aler II, unu.
- Cunon. *Weinmannia*: Li ana wéa.
- Cunon. *Weinmannia blumei*: WS móro longge II.
- Rubiaceae. *Wendlandia*: FEM (Ls, Nn, Mb) mondo; Kp mondo(ng), wodong; Wr wodo'; Rm mondong; Na (Tm) kesi; Ed kangga, kesi tana; WS katilu simbi; Sl klikar.
- Scroph. *Wightia borneensis* ssp. *ottolanderi*: Rm naru.
- Thymel. *Wikstroemia androsaemifolia*: Sl klikar.
- Lythrac. *Woodfordia fruticosa*: WS wagna.
- Apocyn. *Wrightia*: Kd liti.
- Apocyn. *Wrightia (pubescens)*: Km niti; ES 'hubuku; Sw alo.
- Arac. *Xanthosoma nigrum*: Ng talé dungu, talé wolo; Na (Tm) panggi.
- Olac. *Ximenia americana*: Km ntimi.
- Meliac. *Xylocarpus granatum*: Km haju sia.
- Meliac. *Xylocarpus moluccensis*: Km butung.

- Aster. *Youngia*: Ed kere kéba haki.
- Poac. *Zea mays*: Bm jago; FEM sela, (To) latun; Kp latun; Wr kadéa'; Rz kedéa'; Rm pangin, (Tr) kéo, (Ri, Wu, Wk) ké'o; Rg zawa; Ng haé, ho, jawa II, pangi jawa, saé; Na jawa, holo, 'olo, ké'o, ké'o jawa; Ké yolo; Ed jawa, oro jawa; WS 'watara; ES 'wataru, ka'mborungu, ka'mburungu; Sw téraé (j'awa); Si lelé, watar II, aja, ajawa; Sl wata, wata', kwaror, fata; Kd watar.
- Zingib. *Zingiber*: FEM (Bé) mas, (Ls) lia rengga; Rm suduk; Rg léa naro; Ng léa kaba, léa kogha, léa manu, léa naro, léa rega III.
- Zingib. *Zingiber aromaticum*: Bm kampuja.
- Zingib. *Zingiber officinale*: Bm réa; Km lia; FEM lia; Kp léa; Wr léa; Rz léa; Rm léa, (Tr) lia; Rg léa; Ng éa, léa; Na (Tm) léa, (Ra) léa; Ké déa; Li léa; Pl léa; WS lisa, liza; ES ?ladi, wàla lia, layia; Sw kelia; Si léa; Sl lia'; Kd lié.
- Zingib. *Zingiber purpureum*: Bm ɓanggulae.
- Zingiberaceae a): FEM (Bé, Ri) suduk, (Ls) dagu dak; Rm suduk; géang, mbuza, (Wk) dagu dak; Ng séra toro; Na (Tm) wélo; Si wai talo, 'ai ta'i; Sl kéwuk.
- Zingiberaceae b): FEM (To, Ri, Bé) lia asu, (Nn, Ls) lia wakar, (Ml) lia acu; Kp léa kodé'; Rm léa ka'o, léa naron, (Wu) léa ka'o, (Wk) léa naron; WS tòmu, tàmu.
- Rhamn. *Ziziphus*: Km lengkang moné; Rg lui, ?ngnaga; ES wunga II; Sl babesi.
- Rhamn. *Ziziphus celtidifolia*: Bm sara'a.
- Rhamn. *Ziziphus horsfieldii*: Km kalangka.
- Rhamn. *Ziziphus nummularia*: Bm rangga; Km lengkang; WS tára kaito II; ES kalangga I; Sw bidara, ko; Si bidara, pindara; Sl darat, bidara; Kd bu'ér.
- Rhamn. *Ziziphus 'alantai'*: Sl babesi putih.
- Rhamn. *Ziziphus timoriensis*: Sl kelomo II.

## 3. GROUPS AND FAMILIES WITH GENERA

## ACANTHACEAE

Andrographis  
Asystasia  
Barleria  
Dicliptera  
Eranthemum  
Gendarussa  
Hedychium  
Hemigraphis  
Hypoestes  
Lepidagathis  
Peristrophe  
Pseuderanthemum  
Sericocalyx  
Strobilanthes

## ACERACEAE

Acer

## AGAVACEAE

Agave

## AIZOACEAE v.

Molluginaceae  
Ficoidaceae

## ALANGIACEAE

Alangium

## ALGAE

Eucheuma  
Padina  
Sargassum

## AMARANTHACEAE

Achyranthes  
Allmannia  
Alternanthera  
Amaranthus  
Celosia  
Cyathula  
Deeringia  
Pupalia

## AMARYLLIDACEAE

Allium

## ANACARDIACEAE

Anacardium  
Buchanania  
Dracontomelon  
Lanea  
Mangifera  
Rhus  
Semecarpus  
Spondias

## ANNONACEAE

Annona  
Cananga  
Orophea  
Phaeanthus  
Uvaria

## APIACEAE

## (UMBELLIFERAE)

Apium  
Centella  
Coriandrum

## APOCYNACEAE

Alstonia  
Alyxia  
Catharanthus  
Cerbera  
Chonemorpha  
Ervatamia  
Ichnocarpus  
Pagiantha  
Plumeria  
Rauvolfia  
Tabernaemontana  
Voacanga  
Wrightia

## AQUIFOLIACEAE

Ilex

## ARACEAE

Acorus  
Alocasia  
Amorphophallus  
Colocasia  
Homalomena  
Pothos  
Remusatia  
Raphidophora  
Scindapsis  
Xanthosoma

## ARALIACEAE

Aralia  
Gastonia  
Harmsiopanax  
Polyscias  
Schefflera

## ARECACEAE (PALMAE)

Areca  
Arenga  
Borassus  
Calamus  
Caryota  
Cocos  
Corypha  
Daemonorops  
Livistona  
Nypa  
Phoenix  
Pinanga  
Roystonea  
Salacca

## ARISTOLOCHIACEAE

Aristolochia

## ASCLEPIADACEAE

Asclepias  
Calotropis  
Ceropegia

Cynanchum  
 Dischidia  
 Dregea  
 Finlaysonia  
 Gymnanthera  
 Heterostemma  
 Hoya  
 Marsdenia  
 Toxocarpus  
 Tylophora  
 ASTERACEAE  
 (COMPOSITAE)  
 Acanthospermum  
 Ageratum  
 Anaphalis  
 Bidens  
 Blumea  
 Cosmos  
 Eclipta  
 Elephantopus  
 Emilia  
 Erechites  
 Erigeron  
 Eupatorium  
 Galinsoga  
 Gynura  
 Mikania  
 Moonia  
 Pluchea  
 Pterocaulon  
 Sonchus  
 Spilanthes  
 Synedrella  
 Tithonia  
 Tridax  
 Vernonia  
 Wedelia  
 Youngia  
 BALSAMINACEAE  
 Impatiens

BEGONIACEAE  
 Begonia  
 BIGNONIACEAE  
 Crescentia  
 Dolichandrone  
 Millingtonia  
 Oroxylum  
 Radermachera  
 Spathodea  
 BOMBACACEAE  
 Bombax  
 Ceiba  
 Durio  
 BORAGINACEAE  
 Carmona  
 Cordia  
 Ehretia  
 Heliotropium  
 Tournefortia  
 BRASSICACEAE  
 (CRUCIFERAE)  
 Nasturtium  
 Raphanus  
 Rorippa  
 BROMELIACEAE  
 Ananas  
 BUDDLEJACEAE v.  
 Loganiaceae  
 BURSERACEAE  
 Canarium  
 Garuga  
 Protium  
 BUTOMACEAE  
 Limnocharis  
 CACTACEAE  
 Opuntia  
 Pereskia

CAESALPINIACEAE  
 (LEGUMINOSAE)  
 Bauhinia  
 Caesalpinia  
 Cassia  
 Cynometra  
 Intsia  
 Lysiphyllum  
 Mezoneuron  
 Peltophorum  
 Piliostigma  
 Tamarindus  
 CANNACEAE  
 Canna  
 CAPPARACEAE  
 Capparis  
 Cleome  
 CAPRIFOLIACEAE  
 Sambucus  
 Viburnum  
 CARICACEAE  
 Carica  
 CARYOPHYLLIACEAE  
 Drymaria  
 Polycarpaea  
 CASSYTHACEAE v.  
 Lauraceae  
 CASUARINACEAE  
 Casuarina  
 CELASTRACEAE  
 Euonymus  
 Siphonodon  
 CHENOPODIACEAE  
 Salsola  
 CLUSIACEAE  
 (GUTTIFERAE)  
 Calophyllum



- Garcinia  
Mammea  
**COMBRETACEAE**  
Combretum  
Lumnitzera  
Terminalia  
**COMMELINACEAE**  
Ancilema  
Commelina  
Cyanotis  
Polia  
**COMPOSITAE v.**  
Asteraceae  
**CONIFERAE v.**  
Podocarpaceae  
**CONNARACEAE**  
Rourea  
**CONVOLVULACEAE**  
Hewittia  
Ipomoea  
Merremia  
Operculina  
**CORNACEAE**  
Mastixia  
**CRASSULACEAE**  
Kalanchoe  
**CRUCIFERAE v.**  
Brassicaceae  
**CRYPTERONIACEAE**  
Crypteronia  
**CUCURBITACEAE**  
Benincasa  
Citrullus  
Coccinia  
Cucumis  
Cucurbita  
Diplocyclos  
Gymnopetalum  
Lagenaria  
Luffa  
Melothria  
Momordica  
Mukia  
Sechium  
Trichosanthes  
**CUNONIACEAE**  
Weinmannia  
**CYATHEACEAE**  
Cyathea  
**CYCADACEAE**  
Cycas  
**CYPERACEAE**  
Carex  
Cyperus  
Eleocharis  
Fimbristylis  
Hypolytrum  
Rhynchospora  
Scirpus  
Scleria  
**DATISCACEAE**  
Tetrameles  
**DILLENACEAE**  
Dillenia  
Tetracera  
**DIOSCOREACEAE**  
Dioscorea  
**EBENACEAE**  
Diospyros  
**ELAEOCARPACEAE**  
Elaeocarpus  
**EQUISETACEAE**  
Equisetum  
**ERICACEAE**  
(VACCINIACEAE)  
Vaccinium  
**EUPHORBIACEAE**  
Acalypha  
Aleurites  
Antidesma  
Bischofia  
Breynia  
Bridelia  
Cladogynos  
Claoxylon  
Cleidion  
Cleistanthus  
Croton  
Doryxylum  
Drypetes  
Euphorbia  
Excoecaria  
Glochidion  
Homalanthus  
Jatropha  
Macaranga  
Mallotus  
Manihot  
Melanolepis  
Pedilanthus  
Phyllanthus  
Pterococcus  
Ricinus  
**FICOIDACEAE**  
Sesuvium  
**FLACOURTIACEAE**  
Flacourtia  
Homalium  
Ryparosa  
**FLAGELLARIACEAE**  
Flagellaria

## FUNGI

Agaricales  
 Auriculariaceae  
 Daedalea  
 Gasteiomycetes  
 Hirneola  
 Lenzites  
 Microporus  
 'Polyporus'  
 Pycnoporus  
 Schizophyllum  
 Xylaria

## GENTIANACEAE

Canscora  
 Enicostemma

## GESNERIACEAE

Cyrtandra

## GLEICHENIACEAE

Dicranopteris

## GNETACEAE

Gnetum

## GRAMINEAE v.

Poaceae

## GUTTIFERAE v.

Clusiaceae

## HAMAMELIDACEAE

Distylium

## HEPATICAE

## HERNANDIACEAE

Gyrocarpus

## HYDROCHARITACEAE

Enhalus

Halophila

## HYMENOPHYLLACEAE

Trichomanes

## ICACINACEAE

Apodytes  
 Gomphandra  
 Platea  
 Stemonurus

## JUGLANDACEAE

Engelhardia

## LABIATAE v.

Lamiaceae

## LAMIACEAE (LABIATAE)

Achyrosperrum  
 Anisomeles  
 Coleus  
 Cuminum  
 Elsholtzia  
 Foeniculum  
 Hyptis  
 Lavandula  
 Leucas  
 Ocimum  
 Orthosiphon  
 Pogostemon  
 Salvia  
 Scutellaria

## LAURACEAE

Cassytha  
 Cinnamomum  
 Cryptocarya  
 Litsea  
 Neolitsea  
 Persea

## LECYTHIDACEAE

Barringtonia  
 Planchonia

## LEGUMINOSAE v..

Caesalpinaceae  
 Mimosaceae  
 Papilionaceae

## LICHENES

Usnea

## LILIACEAE

Aloe  
 Asparagus  
 Cordyline  
 Crinum  
 Pleomele

## LOGANIACEAE

Buddleja  
 Fagraea  
 Geniostoma  
 Mitrasacme  
 Strychnos

## LORANTHACEAE

Dendrophthoe  
 Scurrula

## LYCOPODIACEAE

Lycopodium

## LYTHRACEAE

Ammannia  
 Cuphea  
 Lagerstroemia  
 Lawsonia  
 Woodfordia

## MAGNOLIACEAE

Magnolia  
 Michelia

## MALPIGHIACEAE

Ryssopterys

## MALVACEAE

Abelmoschus  
 Abutilon  
 Gossypium  
 Hibiscus  
 Sida  
 Thespesia  
 Urena

**MARANTACEAE**

Donax  
Maranta

**MELASTOMATACEAE**

Medinilla  
Melastoma  
Memecylon  
Osbeckia

**MELIACEAE**

Algaia  
Chisocheton  
Dysoxylum  
Lansium  
Melia  
Ricinocarpodendron  
Sandoricum  
Toona  
Xylocarpus

**MENISPERMACEAE**

Anamirta  
Omphalea  
Pericampylus  
Pycnarrhena  
Stephania  
Tinospora

**MIMOSACEAE  
(LEGUMINOSAE)**

Acacia  
Adenantha  
Albizia  
Entada  
Leucaena  
Mimosa  
Parkia  
Pithecellobium  
Samanea

**MOLLUGINACEAE  
(AIZOACEAE)**

Mollugo

**MORACEAE**

Antiaris  
Artocarpus  
Fatoua  
Ficus  
Maclura  
Morus  
Paratrophis  
Streblus

**MORINGACEAE**

Moringa

**MOTACEAE**

Streblus

**MUSACEAE**

Ensete  
Musa

**MUSCI****MYRISTICACEAE**

Knema  
Myristica

**MYRSINACEAE**

Aegiceras  
Ardisia  
Embelia  
Maesa  
Rapanea

**MYRTACEAE**

Decaspermum  
Eucalyptus  
(Eugenia)  
Leptospermum  
Melaleuca  
Osbornia  
Psidium  
Syzygium

**NYCTAGINACEAE**

Boerhavia  
Mirabilis

Pisonia

**NYMPHAEACEAE**

Nelumbo

**OLACACEAE**

Ximenia

**OLEACEAE**

Fraxinus  
Jasminum  
Linociera

**ONAGRACEAE**

Ludwigia

**OPHIOGLOSSACEAE**

Ophioglossum

**OPILIACEAE**

Cansjera  
Champereia  
Opilia

**ORCHIDACEAE**

Arundina  
Bulbophyllum  
Calanthe  
Dendrobium  
Peristylis  
Pholidota  
Spathoglottis  
Vanda

**OXALIDACEAE**

Averrhoa  
Oxalis

**PALMAE v.**

~~Arecaceae~~

**PANDANACEAE**

Freycinetia  
Pandanus

**PAPILIONACEAE  
(LEGUMINOSAE)**

Abrus

Aeschynomene  
 Alysicarpus  
 Arachis  
 Cajanus  
 Calopogonium  
 Canavalia  
 Centrosema  
 Christia  
 Clitoria  
 Crotalaria  
 Derris  
 Desmodium  
 Dolichos  
 Dumasia  
 Erythrina  
 Glycine  
 Indigofera  
 Inocarpus  
 Moghania  
 Mucuna  
 Pachyrrhizus  
 Phaseolus  
 Phylacium  
 Pongamia  
 Psophocarpus  
 Psoralea  
 Pterocarpus  
 Rhynchosia  
 Sesbania  
 Smithia  
 Tephrosia  
 Uraria  
 Vigna  
 PASSIFLORACEAE  
 Adenia  
 Passiflora  
 PEDALIACEAE  
 Josephinia  
 Martynia  
 Sesamum

## PIPERACEAE

Piper  
 Pothomorphe

## PITTOSPORACEAE

Pittosporum

## PLANTAGINACEAE

Plantago

## POACEAE (GRAMINEAE)

Apluda  
 Aristida  
 Bambusa  
 'Bambuseae'  
 Bothriochloa  
 Brachiaria  
 Capillipedium  
 Cenchrus  
 Centotheca  
 Chloris  
 Chrysopogon  
 Coelorachis  
 Coix  
 Cymbopogon  
 Cynodon  
 Cyrtococcum  
 Dactyloctenium  
 Dendrocalamus  
 Dichanthium  
 Digitaria  
 Dimeria  
 Dinochloa  
 Echinochloa  
 Eleusine  
 Eragrostis  
 Eriochloa  
 Eulalia  
 Gigantochloa  
 Hackelochloa  
 Heteropogon  
 Imperata  
 Isachne

Ischaemum  
 Neyraudia  
 Oplismenus  
 Oryza  
 Panicum  
 Paspalidium  
 Paspalum  
 Pennisetum  
 Phragmites  
 Pogonatherum  
 Rottboellia  
 Saccharum  
 Schizachyrium  
 Schizostachyum  
 Sehima  
 Setaria  
 Sorghum  
 Spinifex  
 Themeda  
 Thysanolaena  
 Zea

PODOCARPACEAE  
(CONIFERAE)

Podocarpus

## POLYGALACEAE

Polygala

## POLYGONACEAE

Polygonum

## POLYPODIACEAE

(sensu lato)

Acrostichum  
 Adiantum  
 Angiopteris  
 Asplenium  
 Belvisia  
 Christella  
 Diplazium  
 Dipteris  
 Drynaria  
 Dryopteris

Hypolepis  
 Lecanopteris  
 Nephrolepis  
 Phymatodes  
 Platycerium  
 Pneumatopteris  
 Pteris  
 Pyrrosia  
 Tectaria  
**PONTEDERIACEAE**  
 Monochoria  
**PORTULACACEAE**  
 Portulaca  
 Talinum  
**PROTEACEAE**  
 Helicia  
**PSILOTACEAE**  
 Psilotum  
**PUNICACEAE**  
 Punica  
**RANUNCULACEAE**  
 Clematis  
**RHAMNACEAE**  
 Ziziphus  
**RHIZOPHORACEAE**  
 Bruguiera  
 Ceriops  
 Rhizophora  
**ROSACEAE**  
 Parinari  
 Photinia  
 Prunus  
 Pygeum  
 Rosa  
 Rubus  
**RUBIACEAE**  
 Anthocephalus

Borreria  
 Coffea  
 Gardenia  
 Guettarda  
 Hedyotis  
 Hydnophytum  
 Hymenodictyon  
 Ixora  
 Litosanthes  
 Morinda  
 Mussaenda  
 Myrmecodia  
 Nauclea  
 Nauclea  
 Oxyceros  
 Paederia  
 Pavetta  
 Psychotria  
 Randia  
 Tarenna  
 Timonius  
 Uncaria  
 Wendlandia  
**RUTACEAE**  
 Acronychia  
 Aegle  
 Citrus  
 Euodia  
 Glycosmis  
 Lunasia  
 Micromelum  
 Murraya  
 Toddalia  
**SABIACEAE**  
 Meliosma  
**SALICACEAE**  
 Salix  
**SALVADORACEAE**  
 Azima

**SANTALACEAE**  
 Exocarpus  
 Santalum  
**SAPINDACEAE**  
 Allophylus  
 Arytera  
 Cardiospermum  
 Elattostachys  
 Ganophyllum  
 Harpullia  
 Mischocarpus  
 Nephelium  
 Palaquium  
 Pometia  
 Sapindus  
 Schleichera  
 Tristiropsis  
**SAPOTACEAE**  
 Madhuca  
 Manilkara  
 Mimusops  
 Planchonella  
**SARCOSPERMACEAE**  
 Sarcosperma  
**SAURAUACEAE**  
 Saurauia  
**SAXIFRAGACEAE**  
 Itea  
 Polyosma  
**SCHIZAEACEAE**  
 Lygodium  
**SCROPHULARIACEAE**  
 Lindernia  
 Wightia  
**SELAGINELLACEAE**  
 Selaginella  
**SIMARUBACEAE**  
 Brucea

Harrisonia  
Suriana

SMILACACEAE  
Smilax

SOLANACEAE  
Capsicum  
Datura  
Lycianthes  
Lycopersicon  
Nicotiana  
Physalis  
Solanum

SONNERATIACEAE  
Sonneratia

STAPHYLEACEAE  
Turpinia

STEMONACEAE  
Stemona

STERCULIACEAE

Abroma  
Byttneria  
Dombeya  
Helicteres  
Heritiera  
Kleinhovia  
Melochia  
Pterospermum  
Pterygota  
Sterculia  
Theobroma

SYMPLOCACEAE  
Symplocos

TACCACEAE  
Tacca

THEACEAE  
Adinandra

Eurya  
Laplacea

THYMELAEACEAE  
Gyrinops  
Phaleria  
Wikstroemia

TILIACEAE  
Corchorus  
Grewia  
Microcos  
Schoutenia  
Triumfetta

TYPHACEAE  
Typha

ULMACEAE  
Celtis  
Gironniera  
Trema  
Ulmus

UMBELLIFERAE v.  
Apiaceae

URTICACEAE  
Boehmeria  
Broussonetia  
Debregeasia  
Dendrocnide  
Elatostema  
Gonostegia  
Laportea  
Leucosyke  
Maoutia  
Pilea  
Pipturus

Pouzolzia  
Villebrunea

VACCINIACEAE v.  
Ericaceae

VERBENACEAE  
Avicennia  
Callicarpa  
Clerodendrum  
Duranta  
Gmelina  
Lantana  
Premna  
Stachytarpheta  
Tectona  
Vitex

VIOLACEAE  
Hybanthus

VITACEAE  
Ampelocissus  
Cayratia  
Cissus  
Leea  
Tetrastigma  
Vitis

ZINGIBERACEAE  
Alpinia  
Amomum  
Boesenbergia  
Costus  
Curcuma  
Globba  
Hedychium  
Kaempferia  
Languas  
Zingiber

## APPENDIX I: INFORMANTS

I am pleased to give below the names of the men and women who kindly provided me with data about plants and their names in certain cultures and languages. Unfortunately, it is impossible to mention the hundreds who rather incidentally gave information; alas, even the names of some important informants are lost. To all of them I tender my heart-felt thanks. Some of their names are:

- in the Bima language: Daéng Melai, Dg. Mastua, Mr B. Nembo (Réo); Dg. Balanda, Dg. Pesita, Mr H. Héko (Pota);
- in Ende: Messrs Y. Ngado, W. Wérang;
- in Kédang: Messrs M. Maka, L. Lèu, A. Lalang, A. Pulang, Domi Ai, J. Kalaké, L. Poya, G. Béni Labi, K. Eto Ehaq.
- in Kepo': Messrs H. Tala, P. Bolo, T. Saro, F. Ronggong;
- in Komodo: Messrs Abdulrajab, Mahu and Alo Sahu;
- in Lio: Mrs Veronika Aés, Ms W. Nggana, Messrs A.W. Soré, M. Ulé;
- in Ngadha: Messrs I. Dahus, Kr., Is. and Ruf. Balo, F. Raï Balo, Kl. Kapi; the ladies M. Uwa, M. Sawo, L. Bupu, M. Maza; Mr Y. Taru Waé (So'a);
- in Raja: Mr John Egho Wolo;
- in Rembong: Messrs E. Dadu, A. Nanggé, P. Mangga, Dam. Nda'u, M. Mbaring, A. Nggawang, A. Sipi;
- in Rongga: Messrs Lamb Gasa, Joh Jani, Mark Ndoa, L. Lalu, T. Ndu;
- in the Sawu language: Messrs Lukas Rihî (Melolo), Lorés Wadu;
- in Sika: Messrs Juling Lewuk, F. Juwa, M. Sino, Etm. Mundus, J. Wua, T. Tara, Fr A. Mitán;
- in Solor: Messrs A. Sabon, M. Juang Sogé, A. Wagét, R.R. Tukan, A. Jogo Balo, A. Tolok Kotén, S. Ratu Héwèn, B. Boli Ujan;
- in Sumba: West – Messrs Kanis Jowa Kanisa (Wewewa), Y. Dowa (Totok), T. Bili Rambi, (We'e Pangali); Fr Boro Wolo (Kodi); 'Matias' (Loura);
- East – Messrs K. Windi (Kambera), John Rara Mata (Karera); Ama Rawa (Rindi) Oe. H. Kapita (Kambera).

## APPENDIX II: SYNONYMOUS TAXA

Immediately below, in alphabetical order are the relevant outdated or facultative synonyms of genera and species, followed by their modern forms. It is hoped in this way to prevent possible misunderstandings and doubts. Also rather common names that are often misspelled, such as *Areca catechu* or *Albizia*, are included.

We should be aware that mostly only part of the species out of a genus is renamed, for example from the genus *Eugenia* one species is left (in Java); all the others, such as the clove-tree (*E. aromatica*) and rose-apple (*E. aquea*), have been classed in the genus *Syzygium*.

|                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| <i>Abarema</i>                      | <i>Pithecellobium</i>                                |
| <i>Achasma</i>                      | <i>Amomum</i>  |
| <i>Achras zapota</i>                | <i>Manilkara achras</i>                              |
| <i>Actinophora fragrans</i>         | <i>Schoutenia ovata</i>                              |
| <i>Afzelia bijuga</i>               | <i>Intsia bijuga</i>                                 |
| <i>Albizzia</i>                     | <i>Albizia</i>                                       |
| <i>Andropogon</i>                   | <i>Cymbopogon, Sorghum, Heteropogon, Chrysopogon</i> |
| <i>Aneilema</i>                     | <i>Murdannia</i>                                     |
| <i>Aphanamixis</i>                  | <i>Ricinocarpodendron</i>                            |
| <i>Areca catechu</i>                | <i>A. catechu</i>                                    |
| <i>Arenga saccharifera</i>          | <i>A. pinnata</i>                                    |
| <i>Artocarpus communis</i>          | <i>A. altilis</i>                                    |
| <i>Artocarpus champeden</i>         | <i>A. heterophyllus</i>                              |
| <i>Arundina bambusifolia</i>        | <i>A. graminifolia</i>                               |
| <i>Bambusa spinosa</i>              | <i>B. blumeana</i>                                   |
| <i>Bauhinia</i>                     | <i>Piliostigma, Lysiphyllum</i>                      |
| <i>Bischoffia</i>                   | <i>Bischofia</i>                                     |
| <i>Borassus flabellifer</i>         | <i>B. sundaicus</i>                                  |
| <i>Brucea amarissima</i>            | <i>Br. javanica</i>                                  |
| <i>Buddleia</i>                     | <i>Buddleja</i>                                      |
| <i>Canarium commune</i>             | <i>C. vulgare</i>                                    |
| <i>Canna indica</i>                 | <i>C. coccinea</i>                                   |
| <i>Cathormium umbellatum</i>        | <i>Pithecellobium umbellatum</i>                     |
| <i>Cedrela</i>                      | <i>Toona</i>   |
| <i>Clerodendron</i>                 | <i>Clerodendrum</i>                                  |
| <i>Cordyline terminalis</i>         | <i>C. fruticosa</i>                                  |
| <i>Corypha gebanga</i>              | <i>C. utan</i>                                       |
| <i>Cudrania javanensis</i>          | <i>Maclura cochinchinensis</i>                       |
| <i>Datura fastuosa</i>              | <i>D. metel</i>                                      |
| <i>Dioscorea esculenta</i> (partly) | <i>D. aculeata</i> (partly)                          |
| <i>Dracontomelum</i>                | <i>Dracontomelon</i>                                 |

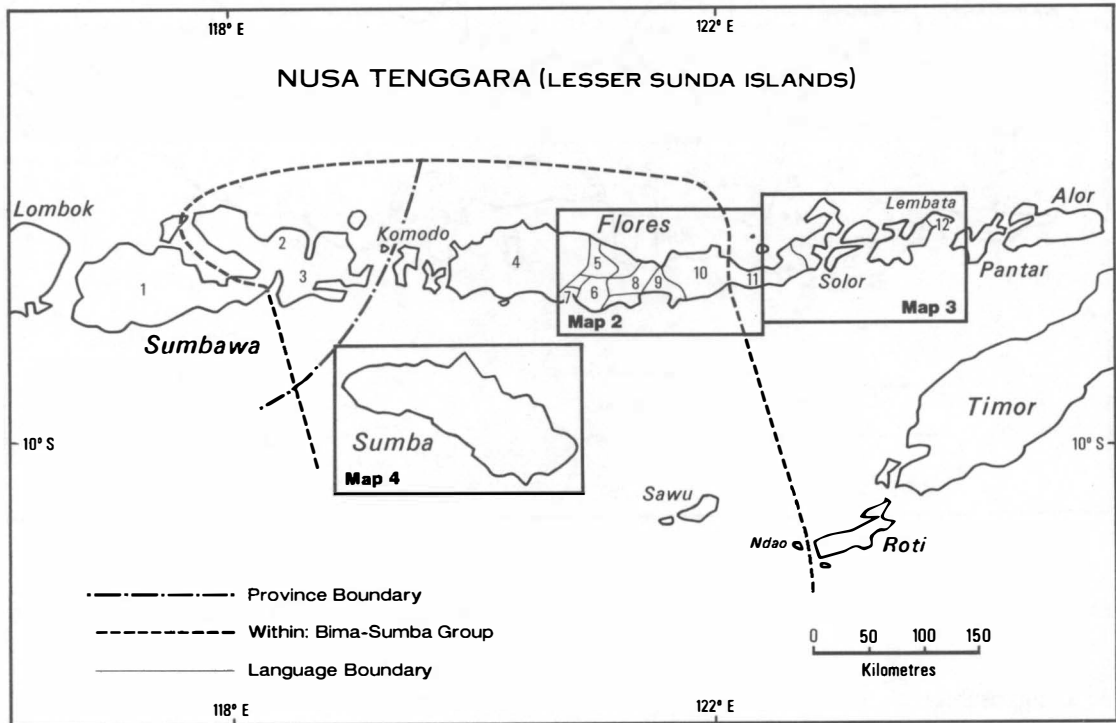


*Dracontomelon-lon mangiferum*  
*Dracontomelon-lon puberulum*  
*Erianthus arundinaceus*  
*Ervatamia*  
*Eugenia*  
*Flemingia*  
*Fleurya*  
*Glycine max*  
*Gossampinus heptaphylla*  
*Gyrinopsis*  
*Heleocharis*  
*Hydrocotyle*  
*Homalanthus*  
*Inocarpus edulis*  
*Jussiaea*  
*Justicia*  
*Kyllinga monocephala*  
*Lagenaria leucantha*  
*Laportea*  
*Leucaena glauca*  
*Litsea*  
*Lochnera*  
*Ludwigia pubescens*  
*Luffa cylindrica*  
*Mezoneurum*  
*Moringa oleifera*  
*Musa glauca*  
*Nauclea*  
*Nipa*  
*Nothopanax*  
*Oldenlandia*  
*Paederia foetida*  
*Pagiantha sphaerocarpa*  
*Panicum*  
*Pennisetum glaucum*  
*Pisonia excelsa*  
*Pithecellobium saman*  
*Pollinia*  
*Pygeum*  
*Randia*

*Dracontomelon edule*  
*Dracontomelon edule*  
*Saccharum arundinaceum*  
*Pagiantha; Tabernaemontana*  
*Syzygium*  
*Moghania*  
*Laportea*  
*Gl. soja*  
*Bombax ceiba*  
*Gyrinops*  
*Eleocharis*  
*Centella*  
*Omalthus (disputed)*  
*I. fagiferus*  
*Ludwigia*  
*Gendarussa, Graptophyllum, Peristrophe*  
*Cyperus kyllingia*  
*Lagenaria siceraria*  
*Dendrocnide*  
*L. leucocephala*  
*Neolitsea*  
*Catharanthus*  
*L. octovalvis*  
*L. aegyptiaca*  
*Mezoneuron*  
*M. pterygosperma*  
*Ensete glaucum*  
*Neonauclea*  
*Nypa*  
*Polyscias*  
*Hedyotis*  
*P. scandens*  
*Ervatamia sphaerocarpa*  
*Brachiaria, Pennisetum, Setaria*  
*P. spicatum*  
*P. umbelliflora*  
*Saranea saman*  
*Eulalia*  
*Prunus*  
*Oxyceros*

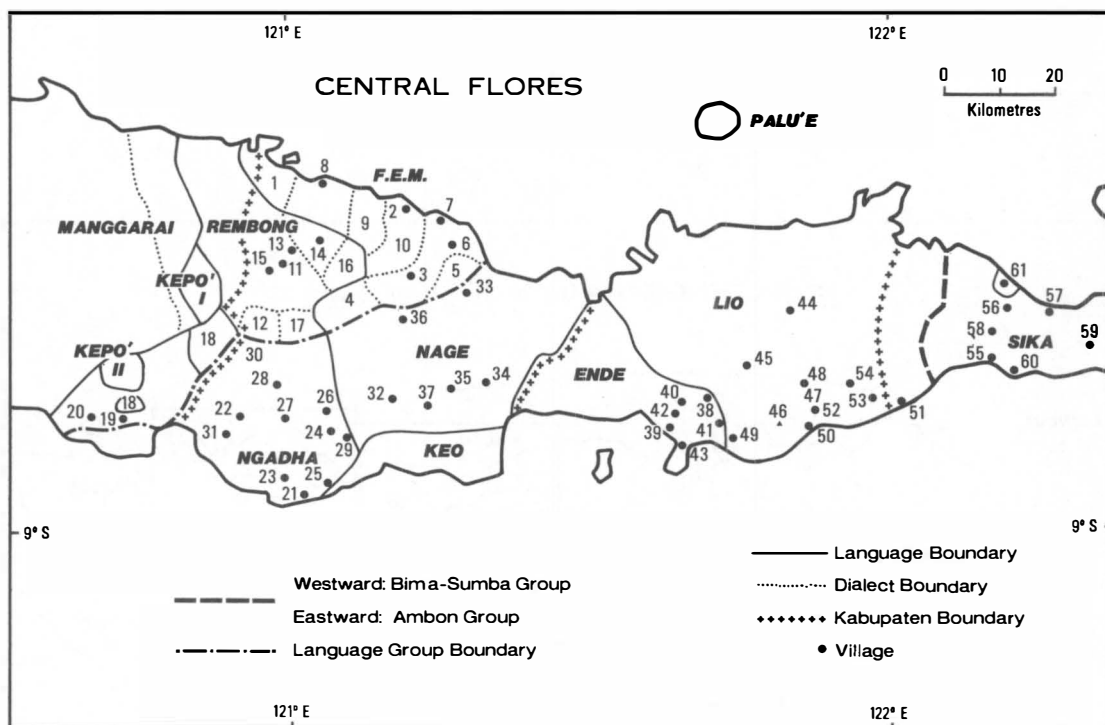
*Rhizophora conjugata*  
*Rhyssopterys*  
*Salmalia*  
*Spilanthes acmella*  
*Sterculia horsfieldii*  
*Stramonium*  
*Strobilanthes*  
*Tabernaemontana*  
*Vitis*  
*Zizyphus*

*R. apiculata*  
*Ryssopterys*  
*Bombax*  
*Sp. iabadicensis*  
*Pterygota horsfieldii*  
*Datura*  
*?Sericalyx*  
*Ervatamia, Pagiantha*  
*Cayratia, Cissus, Tetrastigma, Ampelocissus*  
*Zizyphus*



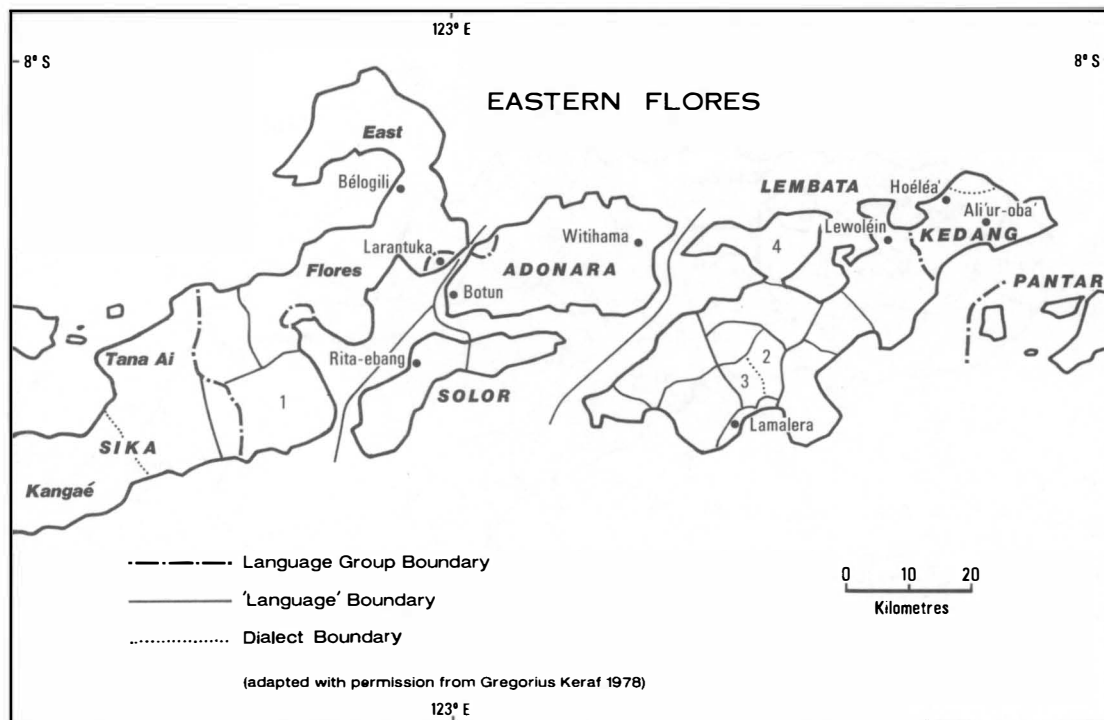
- |                  |            |            |
|------------------|------------|------------|
| 1. Sumbawa Besar | 5. Rembong | 9. Endé    |
| 2. Sanggar       | 6. Ngadha  | 10. Lio    |
| 3. Bima          | 7. Rongga  | 11. Sika   |
| 4. Manggarai     | 8. Nagé    | 12. Kédang |

MAP 1



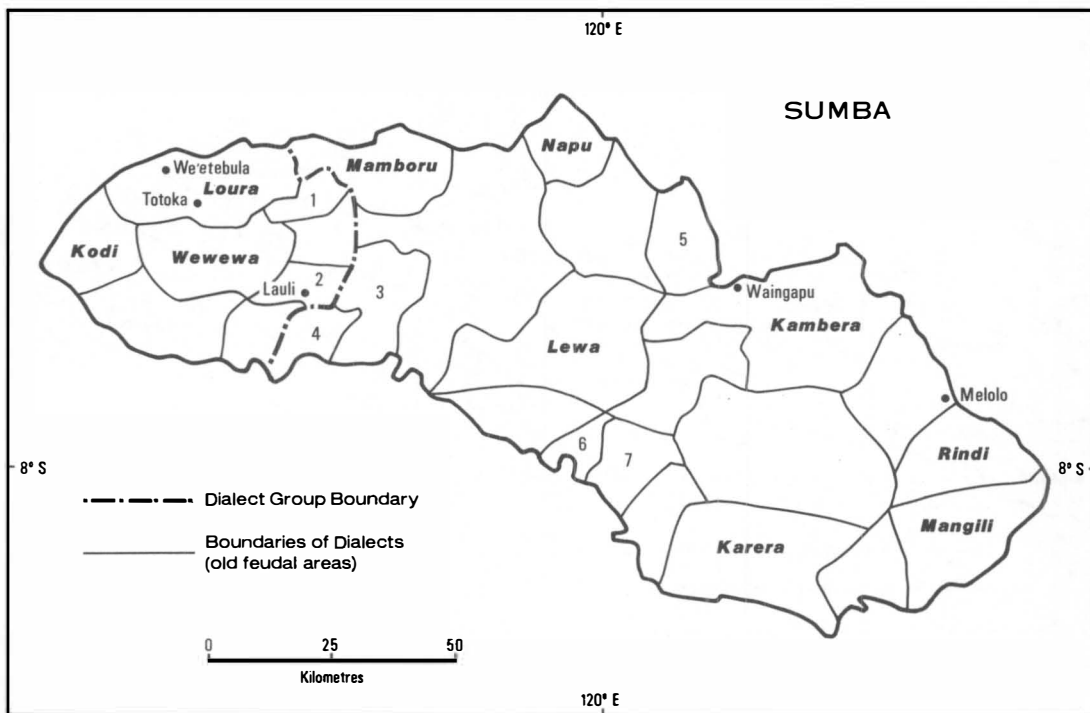
- |                        |               |               |                         |
|------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| FEM Far-east Manggarai | 14. Térong    | 31. Watujaji  | 46. Kéli Mutu (volcano) |
| 1. Bar                 | 15. Warukia   | NAGE          | 47. Lisé                |
| 2. Békék               | 16. Wa(ng)ka  | 32. Bo'awaé   | 48. Moni                |
| 3. Lengkosambi         | 17. Wué       | 33. Danga     | 49. Ndona               |
| 4. Mulu                | 18. RAZONG    | 34. Ndora     | 50. Nggéla              |
| 5. Mbai                | 19. WAÉRANA   | 35. Raja      | 51. Paga                |
| 6. Nggolonio           | 20. Kisol     | 36. Tédamudé  | 52. Wolojita            |
| 7. Nanganumba          | NGADHA        | 37. Wudu      | 53. Watunéso            |
| 8. Riung               | 21. Boba      | ENDÉ          | 54. Wolowaru            |
| 9. Tado                | 22. Bajawa    | 38. Lianggéré | SIKA                    |
| 10. Toring             | 23. Jérébu'u  | 39. Mbomba    | 55. Léla                |
| (Manggarai Group)      | 24. Laja      | 40. Nuabosi   | 56. Lédalero            |
| KEPO'                  | 25. Ma'ubawa  | 41. Roworéké  | 57. Ma'uméré            |
| REMBONG                | 26. Mataloko  | 42. Watusipi  | 58. Nita                |
| 11. Faté               | 27. Manguléwa | 43. Endé      | 59. Watublapi           |
| 12. Namu               | 28. So'a      | LIO           | 60. Sika                |
| 13. Ri'a               | 29. Takatunga | 44. Detukéli  | PALU'É                  |
|                        | 30. Tanawolo  | 45. Detusoko  | 61. Nangahuré           |

MAP 2



1. Lewotobi      2. Kalikasa      3. Lewuka      4. Ilé Mandiri

MAP 3



- |               |               |
|---------------|---------------|
| 1. Tanarighu  | 5. Kanatangu  |
| 2. Waikabubak | 6. Tarimbangu |
| 3. Anakalangu | 7. Tabundungu |
| 4. Wanukaka   |               |

MAP 4

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- ARNDT, Paul, 1934, *Li'onesisch-Deutsches Wörterbuch*. Ende, Flores: Arnoldus.  
1961, *Wörterbuch der Ngadha-Sprache*. Fribourg.
- BACKER, C.A. and R.C. BAKHUIZEN van den BRINK Jr, 1963-68, *Flora of Java*, vols I-III. Groningen.
- BLUST, Robert, 1980, Austronesian etymologies. *Oceanic Linguistics* 19:1-181.
- BOLSCHER, H., 1985, Tati lalang sara Sika. (A privately stencilled Indonesian-Sika dictionary with a thematic tendency, especially for religious usage, 475pp. + additions.)
- CENSE, A.A. with ABDOERRAHIM, 1979, *Makassaars-Nederlands woordenboek, met Nederlands-Makassaars register en voorwoord door J. Noorduyn*. The Hague.
- DAMMERMAN, W., 1926, Soembaneesche planten- end diernnamen. *Tijdschrift voor Indische Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde* 66:105-239.
- DIRKZWAGER, Margaretha, 1978, Esser lists with vocabularies from Ngadha dialects. MS.
- DJAWANAI, Stephanus, 1977, A description of the basic phonology of Nga'da and the treatment of borrowings. In Ignatius Suharno, ed. *NUSA* 5:10-18. Jakarta: NUSA.
- HEYNE, K., 1950, *Nuttige planten van Indonesië* (3rd edn.). The Hague/Bandoeng: Van Hoeve.
- HILDEBRAND, F.H., 1940,1952, Daftar nama-nama pohon-pohonan 'Timor'. Stencilled. Bogor.
- HOEKSTRA, Pieter, 1948, Paardenteelt op het eiland Sumba. PhD Thesis, Batavia: Kappee.
- JONKER, J.C.G., 1893, *Bimaneesch-Hollandsch woordenboek*. VBG 48/1. Batavia/The Hague.
- KAPITA, Oemboe H., 1976, *Sumba di dalam jangkauan jaman*. Waingapu (Jakarta).  
1982, *Kamus Sumba/Kambara-Indonesia*. Waingapu (Ende-Flores).
- KERAF, Gregorius, 1978, *Morfologi dialek Lamalera*. Ende-Flores: Arnoldus.
- MEYER, Frans, 1937,1946, *Sikkaneesch-Nederlandsch woordenboek*. (Stencilled from a typewritten copy.)
- ONVLEE, L., 1973, *Cultuur als antwoord*. VKI 66. The Hague: M. Nijhoff.
- ONVLEE, L. with Oe.H. KAPITA and P.J. LUIJENDIJK, 1984, *Kambaraas(Oost-Soembaas)-Nederlands woordenboek met Nederlands-Kambaraas register*. Dordrecht.
- SAHIDU, Abdul Karim, 1987, *Kamus Bima-Indonesia*. Mataram. (mimeograph.)
- SCHMUTZ, Erwin, 1977-80, *Die Flora der Manggarai*, 5 vols. Ruteng (mimeographed private edition).
- SUCHTELEN, B.C.C.M.M., 1921, *Endeh (Flores)*. Weltevreden: Papyrus.
- VERHEIJEN, J.A.J., 1974-77, Field-notes and vernacular – taxonomic lists of plant names in the languages of Rongga, Ngadha, Ende, Lio, Sawu, Sumba, and Bima. MS.  
1976a, *Logat nama-nama tumbuhan*. *Ilmiah-Indonesia dan Indonesia-Ilmiah*. Sebuah naskah. Ruteng.  
1976b, Some data on the avifauna of the island of Roti, Lessser Sunda Islands, Indonesia. *Zoölogische Mededelingen* 50:1-21.  
1977, *Bahasa Rembong I: Kamus Rembong-Indonesia*. Ruteng. (mimeograph.)  
1978, *Bahasa Rembong III: Kamus Indonesia-Rembong*. Ruteng, Flores. (mimeograph.)  
1982a, *Dictionary of Manggarai plant names*. PL, D-43.  
1982b, *Komodo: het eiland, het volk en de taal*. VKI 96. The Hague.  
1984, *Plant names in Austronesian linguistics*. NUSA 20.  
1986-87, Field notes and lists of plant-names in Ngadha, Sika and the Solor archipelago. MS.  
1987, *Pulau Komodo. Tanah, rakyat, dan bahasanya*. Jakarta. (Enlarged Indonesian translation.)
- WALKER, Alan T., 1982, *A grammar of Sawu*. NUSA 13.
- WIELENGA, D.K., 1909, Soembaneesche woordenlijst (dialect van Kambara). In: *Schets van een Soembaneesche spraakkunst (naar het dialect van Kambara)*, 145-336. Batavia.
- WIJNGAARDEN, J.K., [1896], *Sawuneesche woordenlijst*. [The Hague.]

